

**Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia**

# **ARCHIVES**

## **REGISTER of ACCESSIONS and PROPERTY**

As at May 2024

Maintained by SHRF Archivist, Geoffrey Down

2/52 Glen Iris Rd, Glen Iris, Victoria 3146 AUSTRALIA

Phone: 03 9889 6471

Email: [chair@henryroycefoundation.com](mailto:chair@henryroycefoundation.com)

Website: [www.henryroycefoundation.com](http://www.henryroycefoundation.com)

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/sirhenryroycefoundation>

# Contents

## Register of items in the collection from;

|   |   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|---|-------------|
| A | ACT Branch                                      | 1           |
| F | Foundation Property                             | 2           |
| N | NSW Branch                                      | 3           |
| O | Other Sources                                   | 23          |
| Q | QLD Branch                                      | 24          |
| S | SA Branch                                       | 27          |
| T | TAS Section                                     | 31          |
| V | VIC Branch                                      | 32          |
| W | WA Branch                                       | 68          |
| U | Unidentified Items (unknown or uncertain donor) | 69          |

# ARCHIVE REGISTER

## **An Introduction to the Register of Donated Items and Property**

The purpose of this Register is to properly record, and maintain, a list of all items donated to, and acquired by, the Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia (SHRFA). It provides for donors' names to be recorded and each item numbered, identified, described, categorised and valued. Items acquired by the Foundation are included in the Register under the category of Property.

The Register has been compiled using Microsoft Excel database which has numerous advantages for this type of application, including the ability to merge, sort and search.

Every item will bear a unique **Accession Number** which will consist of a **Code Letter** followed by a chronological **Item Number** and in some cases a **Sub Number** where a particular donation contains a number of separate items. The Accession Number will be written on the item or attached to the item on a sticker.

### ***Headings used in the Database***

#### **Code Letter**

A Code Letter is used to identify the source of the item as below:

|   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| A | = ACT Branch                |
| F | = Foundation purchases      |
| N | = NSW Branch                |
| O | = Other Sources (with note) |
| Q | = QLD Branch                |
| S | = SA Branch                 |
| T | = TAS Section               |
| V | = VIC Branch                |
| W | = WA Branch                 |

#### **Item Number**

An Item Number follows the Code Letter. Items are numbered chronologically at the time of recording the receipt of the item in the Register. Thus an Accession Number might be Q25. This number is assigned by the Archivist when entering the item in the Register. When the donation consists of a number of discreet items a sub-number or numbers are added following an oblique stroke. For example Q25/1, Q25/2 etc.

Collections of magazines or photographs in albums etc should be regarded as one item and sub numbers may be added later when the item is examined and components are identified.

#### **Date**

The date of accession, receipt or cataloguing in the form; dd/mm/yyyy.

#### **Donor**

The name of the donor in the form; Surname, Christian name or initials.

## Category

To aid in cataloguing the collection and to assist in searching the database, a general category is assigned to each item according to the following definitions.

Air - Aircraft or any part thereof including engines and turbines.

Art - Artistic work such as a framed painting, lithograph, etching or drawing, sculpture or any other handcrafted piece of work.

Book - A bound volume, not being a Handbook, Manual, Guidebook etc.

Broch - Brochure, booklet, pamphlet, leaflet, etc giving descriptive data.

Car - A complete motor car, or any part thereof including the chassis and attached coachwork, if any. If the item is part of coachwork not attached to a chassis it should be include as Coachwork.

Coach - Coachwork, or any part of a motor car's coachwork, not being a part of the chassis.

Corres - Correspondence, letters, documents, faxes, telegrams, notes etc,

Equipt - Equipment used to service motor cars, such as hand tools, machines, test equipment and apparatus etc.

Illust - Illustrations, technical drawings and plans, sketches, graphics etc. not being a photograph , work of art, or in a bound form.

Indust - Industrial engines and machinery including Royce made cranes and electrical equipment.

Magaz - Magazine, bulletin, periodical, journal, etc not being a Manual or Report.

Manual - Manual, handbook, guidebook, parts catalogue and other such books generally used for reference.

Misc - Any other miscellaneous item that does not readily fall into one or other of the defined categories.

Models - Models of any kind , including cars, engines, machinery, aircraft etc.

Movie - Movie films and videos.

News - Newsletters, newspapers, paper cuttings etc.

Photo - Photographs, black and white and color prints, negatives, slides, transparencies, albums, collections of photographs, posters (not being Art) etc.

Rally - All material relating to Federal or Branch Rallies such a programs, publicity, events, maps, itineraries etc

Record - Records and lists relating to RROC, such as Membership, Cars etc

Report - A specific report of some kind such as an Annual Report, Report to Shareholders, Report from a Consultant etc

## Description

A brief description of the item which identifies its basic form or nature.

## **Abbreviations Used**

To save space in the Register frequently used words, and names may be abbreviated. Their meanings are listed below:

|        |                            |       |                                    |
|--------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 2D     | 2 Door Saloon              | MkVI  | MkVI Bentley                       |
| 3½     | 3½ Litre Bentley           | M     | Mulsanne                           |
| 4¼     | 4¼ Litre Bentley           | MT    | Mulsanne Turbo                     |
| 20     | 20 hp                      | P     | Phantom                            |
| 20GC   | 20 Ghost Club              | Photo | Photograph                         |
| 20-25  | 20-25 hp                   | R     | R-type Bentley                     |
| 25-30  | 25-30 hp                   | Rep.  | Replica body                       |
| 40-50  | 40-50 hp                   | R-R   | Rolls-Royce                        |
| BA     | Bentley Azure              | RREC  | Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club (UK) |
| Bar    | Bentley Arnage             | RROCI | Rolls-Royce Owners' Club Inc (USA) |
| BB     | Bentley Brooklands         | RROCA | Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Aust   |
| BEight | Bentley Eight              | S     | S Series Bentleys (add 1,2,3)      |
| BM     | Bentley Mulsanne           | Sal   | Saloon                             |
| BTR    | Bentley Turbo R            | SC    | Silver Cloud (add I,II,III)        |
| B&W    | Black and White photograph | SD    | Silver Dawn                        |
| Cam    | Camarque                   | SG    | Silver Ghost                       |
| CB     | Corniche - Bentley         | SGS   | Silver Ghost - Springfield         |
| Cont   | Continental                | SP    | Silver Spirit (add I,II)           |
| Conv   | Convertible                | SPU   | Silver Spur                        |
| Conver | Conversion                 | SS    | Silver Shadow (add I,II)           |
| Cp     | Coupe                      | SSII  | Silver Shadow II                   |
| CR     | Corniche - Rolls-Royce     | S/Sal | Sports Saloon                      |
| DHC    | Drophead Coupe             | SW    | Silver Wraith                      |
| F/Spur | Flying Spur                | T     | T Series Bentleys (add 1,2)        |
| hp     | Horsepower                 | Tr    | Tourer                             |
| Limo   | Limousine                  | W     | Wraith                             |
| lwb    | Long-wheel-base            |       |                                    |

## **Geoffrey Down**

Archivist

Created April 2002

Revised & Updated May 2024

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier        | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| A    | 1  |     |            | Ronning, Bryce (TAFE) | Indust    | R-R industrial diesel engine on display stand, motorized and illuminated                          |
| A    | 2  |     | 9/12/1997  | Bennett, Martin       | Manual    | <i>Instructions to Chauffeurs Handbook</i> by Rolls-Royce   |
| A    | 3  |     |            | Irwin, Ian            | Book      | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia &amp; NZ</i> by Ian Irwin   |
| A    | 4  | 1   | 23/09/2004 | Irwin, Ida and Ian    | Book      | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand</i> by Ian Irwin                                    |
| A    | 4  | 2   | 23/09/2004 | Irwin, Ian and Ida    | Book      | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand - Cameo Histories of the Post War Car</i> by Irwin. |
| A    | 5  |     | 28/10/2009 | Irwin, Ian            | Book      | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand - Cameo Histories of the Post War Car</i> by Irwin. |
| A    | 6  |     | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Collection of items relating to the 53rd Federal Rally in Canberra, April 2011                    |
| A    | 6  | 1   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Bulletin No 1, July 2010  |
| A    | 6  | 2   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Bulletin No 2, October 2010   |
| A    | 6  | 3   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Bulletin No 3 Nov-Dec 2010  |
| A    | 6  | 4   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Information pamphlet  |
| A    | 6  | 5   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Programme and Registration Form   |
| A    | 6  | 6   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Event Manual  |
| A    | 6  | 7   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Souvenir Programme (2)  |
| A    | 6  | 8   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Event Tickets in Folder   |
| A    | 6  | 9   | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Presentation Programme & Menu   |
| A    | 6  | 10  | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Functions List, Names and Numbers   |
| A    | 6  | 11  | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Flying Lady Name Badge  |
| A    | 6  | 12  | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Key Ring  |
| A    | 6  | 13  | 23/05/2011 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Rally Souvenir Display - Glass Memento incorporating a Spirit of Ecstasy                          |
| A    | 7  |     | 17/10/2003 | O'Keefe, Brian O      | News      | <i>BMW's Bigger Better Rolls</i> , cutting from <i>Los Angeles Times</i> 17 Sept 2003             |
| A    | 8  | 1   | 31/08/2015 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | RROCA 2011 Federal Rally Key-rings (3)  |
| A    | 8  | 2   | 31/08/2015 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | RROCA 2011 Federal Rally glass paper weight   |
| A    | 8  | 3   | 31/08/2015 | Irwin, Ian            | Rally     | Parcel of Programmes for 2011 Federal Rally in Canberra   |
| A    | 9  |     | 27/05/2016 | Bennett, Martin       | Magaz     | A large number of duplicate Praeclarum Magazines from the time Martin was Editor.                 |
| A    | 10 |     | 8/08/2016  | Bennett, Martin       | Magaz     | Praeclarum Magazine - Editor's reference material, copy & photographs 2004-                       |
| A    | 11 | 1   | 8/04/2017  | Dunn, Ian             | Catalogue | Commonwealth Cars - Two 1959 R-R Silver Wraith Tourers for sale (Illustrated)                     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| A           | 11        | 2          | 8/04/2017   | Dunn, Ian             | Catalogue       | Commonwealth Cars - Collectable Vehicles for sale by tender (pamphlet & conditions)                   |
| A           | 11        | 3          | 8/04/2017   | Dunn, Ian             | Catalogue       | Commonwealth Cars - Rolls-Royce PV State Landalette Catalogue (elaborate)                             |
| A           | 11        | 4          | 8/04/2017   | Dunn, Ian             | Catalogue       | Commonwealth Cars - The Phantom V Catalogue (elaborate)   |
| A           | 12        |            | 9/12/2017   | Bennett, Martin       | Book,           | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith, Celebrating 70 years of the First Post-War Rolls-Royce</i> by M Bennett |
| A           | 13        |            | 15/01/2017  | Stuckey, Steve        | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletins -1951 to 1958 (14 in all)   |
| A           | 14        |            | 21/05/2018  | Bennett, Martin       | Misc            | White China table setting with R-R logo. 2 plates, cup, saucer & ashtray by Casolaro, Napoli.         |
| A           | 15        |            | 1/08/2017   | Bennett, Martin       | Photos          | Collection of photographs of plastic roof for Canberra cars for HM the Queen 5AS33 & 5AT34            |
| A           | 16        |            | 1/08/2016   | Mann, Richard (UK)    | Record          | R-R Record of Assembly of Bentley SBH1423 in folder signed by mechanics                               |
| A           | 17        |            | 27/08/2018  | Hyland, Peter         | Book            | <i>A History of RROC ACT Branch 1982-2017, The First 35 Years</i> by Peter Hyland                     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| F           | 1         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | Toshiba notebook (laptop) Portege R830  |
| F           | 2         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | Acer 21.5" Monitor  |
| F           | 3         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | Microsoft Office Home & Business program  |
| F           | 4         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | COREL Paintshop Photo Express 2010 program  |
| F           | 5         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | External 2TB Seagate HD USB 3   |
| F           | 6         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | Microsoft Wireless Keyboard and Mouse   |
| F           | 7         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | Microsoft Windows 7 Home Premium 64 Bit program   |
| F           | 8         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | 1 GB DDR Ram to upgrade PC  |
| F           | 9         |            | 20/01/2012  | PC Computers          | Prop            | Upgrade existing PC, instal programs & update   |
| F           | 10        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | Windows 7 Step by Step manual   |
| F           | 11        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | Dymo 210D label manager   |
| F           | 12        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | Delta notebook bag  |
| F           | 13        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | Imation 4G Pocket Flash Drive x 2 @\$6.94   |
| F           | 14        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | AC metal bookends x 3 @ \$13.61   |
| F           | 15        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | Pencil cup  |
| F           | 16        |            | 1/02/2012   | Officeworks           | Prop            | COREL Paintshop Photo Express 2010 program  |
| F           | 17        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Display cabinet, counter style in metal and glass with glass shelf and rear sliding doors |
| F           | 18        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door           |
| F           | 19        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door           |
| F           | 20        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door           |
| F           | 21        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Display cabinet, vertical wood and glass with three glass shelves and side door           |
| F           | 22        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Free-standing sign describing Claude Mason's model R-R cars, Aug 2002                     |
| F           | 23        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Free-standing sign describing Rolls-Royce Car History                                     |
| F           | 24        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Free-standing sign describing Kestrel aero engine (engine returned to owner, RAAF)        |
| F           | 25        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Free-standing sign describing Eagle aero engine   |
| F           | 26        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Free-standing sign describing Merlin aero engine  |
| F           | 27        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Large painted sign "Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia"                                |
| F           | 28        |            |             | See Accounts          | Prop            | Large unframed portrait of Sir Henry Royce with biographical details                      |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>    | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| F           | 29        |            |             | See Accounts             | Prop            | SHRF Trophy - in form of an advance-retard levers mounted on a wooden plinth |
| F           | 30        |            |             | P Moran                  | Prop            | Large wooden dining table with ? chairs                                      |
| F           | 31        |            |             | Australian Club (Sydney) | Prop            | Wooden book case   |
| F           | 32        |            |             | Australian Club (Sydney) | Prop            | Wooden book case (missing)   |
| F           | 33        |            |             | Uncertain                | Prop            | Shipping container   |
| F           | 34        |            | 16/07/2014  | Advertising Industries   | Prop            | Glass Tower Display Case, 3 lights   |
| F           | 35        |            | 16/07/2014  | Advertising Industries   | Prop            | Glass Tower Display Case, 3 lights   |
| F           | 36        |            | 19/01/2020  | Camberwell Market        | Prop            | Display case 145w x 53h x 50d, glass, 3 shelves, illuminated                 |

## SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|--|
| N    | 1  |     | 16/10/1998 | Eve, Jeanne      | Movie    | Video 90th Birthday of George Sevenoaks                                  |
| N    | 2  |     | 16/10/1998 | Eve, Jeanne      | Photo    | Photo at above of 40,30 and 20 year members                              |
| N    | 3  |     | 16/10/1998 | Eve, Jeanne      | Photo    | 9 photos at above event, scenes from G. Sevenoaks life.                  |
| N    | 4  |     | 16/10/1998 | Boscoe, Geoffrey | Corres   | Explanatory notes of the photos on board – Item N3                       |
| N    | 5  |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Illust   | Company Guarantee dated 12 June 1937 for 25/30 G Berwick                 |
| N    | 6  |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Newsletter</i> , Southern Spirit, RROCA, (SA)                         |
| N    | 7  |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Newsletter</i> , RROCA, (VIC)   |
| N    | 8  |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Flying Lady</i> , Sundry Copies                                       |
| N    | 9  |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>The Canadian Lady</i> , 92-1 and 92-4                                 |
| N    | 10 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Newsletter</i> , RROC Inc, Missouri River                             |
| N    | 11 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Newsletter</i> , RROC Inc, Southern California Region                 |
| N    | 12 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Newsletter</i> , RROC Inc, Lake Michigan Region                       |
| N    | 13 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars   |
| N    | 14 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>Winged Messenger</i> , Sundry Copies                                  |
| N    | 15 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>The Silver Ghost Tourer</i> , Sundry Copies                           |
| N    | 16 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>The Northern Spirit</i> , Sundry Copies                               |
| N    | 17 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>The Capital Letter</i> , Sundry Copies                                |
| N    | 18 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Rally    | Federal Rally List of Members and Cars RROCA, (VIC)                      |
| N    | 19 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Rally    | Souvenir Program – RROCA NSW Branch                                      |
| N    | 20 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | <i>The Flying Lady</i> by Lord Montagu                                   |
| N    | 21 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Rally    | Invitation to 1992 Ballarat Rally, RROCA, (VIC)                          |
| N    | 22 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | News     | <i>London and Derby</i> , Sundry Copies                                  |
| N    | 23 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | RROCA <i>Quarterly Magazine</i> , Sundry Copies                          |
| N    | 24 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum Magazine</i> , Sundry Copies                               |
| N    | 25 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | <i>Team Work in Excelsis</i> by Charles Haywood (of <i>The Autocar</i> ) |
| N    | 26 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Nos 193 and 195,                                    |
| N    | 27 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | <i>Queste Magazine</i> , Sundry Copies                                   |
| N    | 28 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Corniche, Silver Spur and Silver Spirit                  |
| N    | 29 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Brochure <i>Sir Henry Royce compiled by PatrickKane-White</i>            |
| N    | 30 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Magaz    | <i>Pinnacle Magazine</i> , Sundry Copies                                 |
| N    | 31 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Sales Brochure – the new eight litre Bentley                             |
| N    | 32 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Silver Spur, Corniche and Silver Spirit                  |
| N    | 33 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Silver Spirit  |
| N    | 34 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Sales Brochure, <i>An Unbroken Line C -oncept Bentley Year 23000</i>     |
| N    | 35 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva  | Broch    | Sales Brochure, <i>A New Look at Rolls-Royce Motoring</i>                |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| N    | 36 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, <i>What is it Really Like to drive A Rolls-Royce</i>                    |
| N    | 37 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Book     | Sales Book, Silver Cloud II, (leather bound)  |
| N    | 38 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Silver Shadow and Bentley T and Phantom V                               |
| N    | 39 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, SPII, SPUII, CRIII, BMS, BEight, BCont and BTR                          |
| N    | 40 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Corniche III, Silver Spur II and Sliver Spirit II                       |
| N    | 41 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Silver Cloud and Bentley S Series                                       |
| N    | 42 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Bentley S2  |
| N    | 43 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Brochure, R-R Merlin and Griffon Aero Engines   |
| N    | 44 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Magaz    | R-R <i>Bulletin</i> , Sundry copies - Jan 53 and Jan 58                                 |
| N    | 45 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Brochure of Ten Advt - <i>How to Make a Rolls-Royce</i>                                 |
| N    | 46 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Bentley Turbo R, Mulsanne, Eight and Cont                               |
| N    | 47 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, <i>Pride of Britain Envy of the World</i>                               |
| N    | 48 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Bentley Turbo R, Eight, Con and Mulsanne                                |
| N    | 49 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sales Brochure, R-R Silver Cloud III and Bentley S3                                     |
| N    | 50 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Booklet, <i>Achievement Success on Land, Sea and in the Air</i>                         |
| N    | 51 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd, Annual Report – 1988  |
| N    | 52 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation Appeal (2)  |
| N    | 53 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Advice re film, <i>No Compromise</i> .  |
| N    | 54 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Rally    | 28th Federal Rally Dinner and Presentation of Trophies                                  |
| N    | 55 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Magaz    | Bulletin, The Australian Bicentennial World Rally No 6                                  |
| N    | 56 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | News     | <i>Newsletter No 1</i> , Post-War Six Cylinder Register                                 |
| N    | 57 |     | 16/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Booklet, <i>The Rolls-Royce School of Instruction</i>                                   |
| N    | 58 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Magaz    | Article, <i>After the Cloud-the Shadow</i> - Road test New 1966 Shadow                  |
| N    | 59 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Magaz    | Article, <i>Eight of the Best</i> - Road test of Bentley Eight                          |
| N    | 60 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | M Tomkins speaking to Max Bygraves by GAR 43 (SLIDE)                                    |
| N    | 61 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Rally    | Dinner Menu, Coffs Harbour Rally, Jun 69 (NSW & Qld)                                    |
| N    | 62 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Rally    | Dinner Menu, Federal Meeting and Rally, Mildura 9 Jun 68                                |
| N    | 63 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Advertisement – <i>The Silver Ghost</i>   |
| N    | 64 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | York Motors to Yellow Express, 29 May 58 re SGE35                                       |
| N    | 65 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | York Motors to Yellow Express, 29 May 58 re B398FA                                      |
| N    | 66 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | York Motors to Yellow Express, 29 May 58 re B480FA                                      |
| N    | 67 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Record   | List of 20 hp now or formerly in Australia, cc Bert Ward                                |
| N    | 68 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Record   | List of 20 hp originally supplied to Australia  |
| N    | 69 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Road test of SS, SRH1011, test by Sturt Griffith BE - Comments on the back by Bert Ward |
| N    | 70 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | 1978 Aust International Veteran and Vintage Motor Rally report                          |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA

## ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| N    | 71  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Magaz    | Articles on R-R Motor Cars and death of Hon. C S Rolls  |
| N    | 72  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Record   | List of Silver Ghosts by 1917 Registration Nos  |
| N    | 73  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Ext from Aust Assoc of British Manufacturers (S.M.M.&T.)  |
| N    | 74  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Letter by Melva Tompkins re Bert Ward' files  |
| N    | 75  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Manual   | Index of coachwork to R-R and Bentley cars in Aust, RROCA   |
| N    | 76  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Manual   | Index of Reg Nos of R-R and Bentley cars in Aust, RROCA   |
| N    | 77  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Reproduced photo of 1911 40-50 hp Tourer Illustrated "The Autocar" 7 Oct 1911                     |
| N    | 78  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Reproduced photo of 1913 40-50 hp Maythorn Tourer Illustrated "The Autocar" 28 June 1913          |
| N    | 79  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | News     | Article re Mr W Arnott's new R-R 40-50 hp 113EM   |
| N    | 80  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Agreement, Alfred J Appleby and Albert E Ward & York Motors                                       |
| N    | 81  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Tele to Bert Ward from RROCA re 60 year assoc R-R Signed Malcolm Johns and Bill Coburn            |
| N    | 82  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Letter to Bert Ward from Bennett & Barkel re death of his son.                                    |
| N    | 83  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Letter to Bert Ward from Angelo Notaras re RREC Rally 1986  |
| N    | 84  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Bert Ward with three others at York Motors Service Station Overleaf –SD870 and JRH31364           |
| N    | 85  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Advertising for model of Rolls-Royce PIII   |
| N    | 86  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Vickers Supermarine 'Attacker' and R-R 'Nene' Jet Engine  |
| N    | 87  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Manual   | Modifications to R-R Aero Engines for Commercial Purposes   |
| N    | 88  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Misc     | Performance cards for Rolls-Royce Aero Engines  |
| N    | 89  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Album of photos of RROCA Mildura Rally 1969   |
| N    | 90  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Album of photos Ann TVVTMC Meeting Warwick Farm 1967  |
| N    | 91  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Album of photos of Palfreyman collection  |
| N    | 92  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | News     | Scrapbook of press clippings of Rolls-Royce articles  |
| N    | 93  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Letters, Card & photos to Bert Ward from Mary E Kelly (UK) With 45+ coloured photos of Rally cars |
| N    | 94  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Corres   | Letter from D Simpson, Carnarvon WA Re: 1921 SG 76JG  |
| N    | 95  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Advertising photos/Brochure for model Silver Ghosts   |
| N    | 96  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Collection of ten coloured photos   |
| N    | 97  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Broch    | Advertisement for Franklin Mint model - PI 1929 R-R PI Cabriolet de ville                         |
| N    | 98  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Misc     | Eulogy and Card Re Death of Bruce R Ross  |
| N    | 99  |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Photo of Rolls-Royce Sedanca  |
| N    | 100 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Misc     | Advert for RAC Sydney with SG 1492 and York Motors Spirit   |
| N    | 101 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | C/U of inter-twined R-R on an aircraft engine nacelle   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <i>Code</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sub</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Donor/Supplier</i> | <i>Category</i> | <i>Description of item</i>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 102       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Set of nine postcards of SPU, SP, BEight, CR, BM, BTR                                 |
| N           | 103       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Students & Instructor at R-R School, Car Division 1958 R-R Neg No L4828 Dated 160698? |
| N           | 104       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | RROCA Federal Rally, Bathurst 1984 by Classic Colour studios                          |
| N           | 105       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Hooper Landalette, 1991   |
| N           | 106       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Large photo HM Queen Elizabeth II in open R-R   |
| N           | 107       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Large photo Prince Charles and Princess Diana in open R-R                             |
| N           | 108       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Bryan and Kay Inder in costume with SG 12HG   |
| N           | 109       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Photos showing Bob & Melva Tompkins arranging Trophies                                |
| N           | 110       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Bob and Melva Tompkins – 1st Prize, Best Dressed Owner                                |
| N           | 111       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Palfreyman "Barn" showing SGs prior to sale   |
| N           | 112       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | As for N111; SG 2412, PI 17TC,SG 85AG   |
| N           | 113       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | As for N111; 1923 SG 38EM   |
| N           | 114       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | As for N111; SG 85AG  |
| N           | 115       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Fred English, Melva Sproule (Tompkins), John Sproule                                  |
| N           | 116       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Bert Ward and Malcolm Johns   |
| N           | 117       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Bert Ward receiving Picnic Basket   |
| N           | 118       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Rally members on 1912 Paddle Boat Taken 8 Jun 68 near Albury                          |
| N           | 119       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | M Johns and D Jones with life-size models of Rolls and Royce                          |
| N           | 120       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Bentley R and Bentley 8 in L&D Dec 1989   |
| N           | 121       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Melva Tompkins at the Wheel of SG 1520  |
| N           | 122       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | PI 35MC; "This was the leading car in Empire day Procession"                          |
| N           | 123       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Small photo of engine in PII 151RY  |
| N           | 124       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Small photo of PI 92FH opposite RR Service Station, Sydney Approx 1928                |
| N           | 125       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Silver Shadow "Ross Trevare – Domeyer" Reg No RR 2296                                 |
| N           | 126       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Corres          | Postcard to Mrs M. Tompkins advising hub caps for sale 20/02/1991                     |
| N           | 127       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Hal Venables – Cessnock 1996  |
| N           | 128       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Len Partridge's 1st Rally (2)   |
| N           | 129       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Bentley 4 1/4 "Outside Chelsea Hospital"  |
| N           | 130       |            | 18/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | 1922 photo Aldershot Test car   |
| N           | 131       |            | 20/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | R-R Silver Dawn, Long Boot, NSW Reg SO888   |
| N           | 132       |            | 20/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | 1960 Bentley S2 B265CT  |
| N           | 133       |            | 20/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | 1924 SG 41EM, Windovers Tourer, June 1994   |
| N           | 134       |            | 20/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | Terry Bruce and his 20hp  |
| N           | 135       |            | 20/10/1998  | Tompkins, Melva       | Photo           | David Davis' 20 hp, NSW Reg DGD-020   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| N    | 136 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Print of SG Reg No Vic-37 (1912?)   |
| N    | 137 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Engine bay of Bentley MkVI  |
| N    | 138 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | "This must be nearly the last SG that you worked on, Ernie" Sent to Bert Ward (?) |
| N    | 139 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Set of seven publicity photos   |
| N    | 140 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Charley's SG  |
| N    | 141 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Print of SG   |
| N    | 142 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Magaz    | RROCA <i>Quarterly Magazine</i>   |
| N    | 143 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Misc     | Advert for Bentley Continental R Book   |
| N    | 144 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Rally    | Collection of RROCA Federal Rally Souvenir Programs                               |
| N    | 145 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | News     | Collection of <i>London and Derby</i> Newsletters                                 |
| N    | 146 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Charlton's 1933 20-25 hp GEX49 Smith and Waddington                               |
| N    | 147 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Silver Wraith at Mildura 1968   |
| N    | 148 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Large photo of AX 201   |
| N    | 149 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Bert Ward's Spare Parts Dept. (2)   |
| N    | 150 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | George Sevenoaks at Brae Cottage, Manchester                                      |
| N    | 151 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | PI 42AL at Randwick Racecourse  |
| N    | 152 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Bert Ward and David Shmith  |
| N    | 153 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Bert Ward and Don Appleby and another at York Motors                              |
| N    | 154 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | George Sevenoaks, Bert Ward and another   |
| N    | 155 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Fay and Cathy Harris, George Harris, Bob Lewis at Rally Lunch                     |
| N    | 156 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Don Appleby at the microphone   |
| N    | 157 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Bert Ward in front of Bentley MkVI  |
| N    | 158 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | 4 Small photos of Ghosts in Palfreyman Collection The Barn, Ingleside             |
| N    | 159 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | 2 B&W photos of Palfreyman's Barn, Ingleside, Qld                                 |
| N    | 160 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | 1921 SG 85AG (John Lockeridge) At Palfreymans(?)                                  |
| N    | 161 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | SC and two 20 hp at Palfreyman's  |
| N    | 162 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | PI 111LC, two colour photos   |
| N    | 163 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Side view of front of 20 hp   |
| N    | 164 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Corniche (Shadow 2 door?) Reg No NSW 1973   |
| N    | 165 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | 20 hp with Kingsley Gregg and Terry Bruce   |
| N    | 166 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | PI 30LC, (with California Hard Top) Jean Sevenoaks                                |
| N    | 167 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | John Andrews' PII towing a caravan  |
| N    | 168 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | Early Postcard 30 hp (?) with four ladies 'on board'                              |
| N    | 169 |     | 20/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva | Photo    | York Motors Advert. Silver Dawn and Spirit (2)                                    |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 170 |     | 19/05/1999 | Simpson, Allan     | Rally    | Southern Aurora Overlander Route Instructions, April 1998                         |
| N    | 171 |     | 19/05/1999 | Simpson, Allan     | Rally    | Car Badge, Southern Aurora Overlander, April 1998                                 |
| N    | 172 |     | 20/10/1999 | Simpson, Allan     | Rally    | Route Instructions, Tasmanian Discovery Tour, Sept 1999                           |
| N    | 173 |     | 20/10/1999 | Simpson, Allan     | Rally    | Badge, Tasmanian Discovery Tour   |
| N    | 174 |     | 20/10/1999 | Simpson, Allan     | Magaz    | Extracts from <i>Autocar</i> 1950-58 - Advertising and Road Tests                 |
| N    | 175 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva    | Illust   | Article, <i>Does Rolls Still Rule</i> in <i>Motor Manual</i> , May 1980           |
| N    | 176 |     | 18/10/1998 | Tompkins, Melva    | Photo    | Set of three large postcards, SPU Limo, SG(AX201), PVI                            |
| N    | 177 |     | 1/10/1999  | Harrison, Geoffrey | Illust   | 20HP Exhaust System and Muffler Construction                                      |
| N    | 178 |     | 1/10/1999  | Millington, Ray    | Book     | <i>I feel I should plough something back - the Life of James Kirby</i>            |
| N    | 179 |     | 14/02/2000 | Eve, Jeanne        | Book     | <i>Rallying in a Royal Rolls-Royce</i> by Jeanne Eve                              |
| N    | 180 |     | 3/03/2002  | Scott, Tim         | Book     | Radley Scrapbook  |
| N    | 181 |     | 1/05/2002  | Matheson, John     | Car      | Phantom V Chassis 5VF159 ( former Vice-regal car and Peking to Paris participant) |
| N    | 182 |     | 20/05/2002 | Matheson, John     | Book     | Two boxes containing copies of J Eve's book <i>Peking to Paris Rally</i>          |
| N    | 183 |     | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       |          | Memorabilia from the Fagan Family as follows:                                     |
| N    | 183 | 1   | 2/95/2002  | Tait, George       | Broch    | Specification of 40/50 H.P. chassis   |
| N    | 183 | 2   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Broch    | Specification of 40/50 H.P. chassis   |
| N    | 183 | 3   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Corres   | Guarantees for 51FW, ( two copies )   |
| N    | 183 | 4   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Corres   | Correspondence relating to purchase and service of 51FW                           |
| N    | 183 | 5   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Book     | <i>Praeclarum</i> Vol II Number 6   |
| N    | 183 | 6   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Book     | <i>RROCA Quarterly Magazine</i> , Autumn, 1962, Summer 1961/62                    |
| N    | 183 | 7   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Corres   | Various correspondence and branch newsletters, (NSW)                              |
| N    | 183 | 8   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Corres   | Documents relating to Fagan cars, registration insurance maintenance              |
| N    | 183 | 9   | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Book     | Jeavons Spring Lubricator booklet, (spring gaitors)                               |
| N    | 183 | 10  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Maps     | Various UK maps, including London Route map, and NSW route instructions           |
| N    | 183 | 11  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Book     | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> , April, 1919   |
| N    | 183 | 12  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Broch    | Auction Sale of Palfreyman Collection, Ingleside, 20/03/1969                      |
| N    | 183 | 13  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Corres   | Documents relating to Phantom III, 3DL 108  |
| N    | 183 | 14  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Rally    | Canberra Rally 1966, entrant's kit  |
| N    | 183 | 15  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Rally    | Albury Rally 1967, entrant's kit  |
| N    | 183 | 16  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Rally    | Mildura Rally, entrant's kit  |
| N    | 183 | 17  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Rally    | Canberra Rally 1970, entrant's kit  |
| N    | 183 | 18  | 2/05/2002  | Tait, George       | Rally    | Shepparton Rally 1971, entrant's kit  |
| N    | 184 |     | 4/04/2001  | Kelso, Jim         | Record   | Vinyl recording of 1936 R-R Exhibition - 100 year anniversary of SHR              |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 185       |            | 5/04/2001   | Kelso, Jim            | Photo           | Framed photographs of the late Patrick Kane-White with his 20 hp, GRK81 |
| N           | 186       |            | 5/04/2002   | Gillings, Barrie & M. | Misc            | Bentley Chassis Plates on Bentley shaped plaque                         |
| N           | 187       |            | 29/05/2000  | Short, Don            | Indust          | R-R 'C' Range Oil Engine S/N c6-sfl-101516 (unservicable)               |
| N           | 188       |            | 15/03/2000  | Simpson, Allan        | Broch           | Original pages <i>The Autocar</i> 1950-1958                             |
| N           | 189       |            | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Misc            | James Radley original trunk which includes following items:             |
| N           | 189       | 1          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Cheque book 1898 J Radley   |
| N           | 189       | 2          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/06                         |
| N           | 189       | 3          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/10 & 6-11/09               |
| N           | 189       | 4          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust Accts (half year) to Estate Mrs F Radley & Miss HC Radley 11/57   |
| N           | 189       | 5          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Solicitors Accts Oppenheim & Son 1902                                   |
| N           | 189       | 6          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Solicitors letter re proposed settlements 1906 by Mrs Radley            |
| N           | 189       | 7          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Misc            | Family Tree - Coulton 1564-1886   |
| N           | 189       | 8          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Insurance Policy Household Mrs P Radley 1906                            |
| N           | 189       | 9          | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Letters re settlement of debts Mrs Radley 1908                          |
| N           | 189       | 10         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Letters re St Helens Land to Mrs Radley 1906                            |
| N           | 189       | 11         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/04                         |
| N           | 189       | 12         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust settlement J Radley   |
| N           | 189       | 13         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Promisory note 1/09 for 50 Pounds etc                                   |
| N           | 189       | 14         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Insurance Policy Workers Comp 1908                                      |
| N           | 189       | 15         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Maintenance Accts Motor Vehicle J Radley 5/06                           |
| N           | 189       | 16         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Re Radley Wood & Co Financial Position                                  |
| N           | 189       | 17         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 1-5/04                          |
| N           | 189       | 18         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Purchase of television set J radley 2/57                                |
| N           | 189       | 19         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Trust Accts (half year) to Mrs F Radley 6-11/07                         |
| N           | 189       | 20         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Indust          | Patent Specification Mounting & Serving Guns J Radley 1863              |
| N           | 189       | 21         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | St Helens Newspapers 15/11/1873   |
| N           | 189       | 22         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | Sale of Cotton Spinning Machinery 18/2/1858                             |
| N           | 189       | 23         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | Death Notice Radley Snr St Helens Newspaper 11/4/1885                   |
| N           | 189       | 24         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | Wedding Notice J Radley, Truth 3/9/1950                                 |
| N           | 189       | 25         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | Evening Standard 22/4/1949  |
| N           | 189       | 26         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | St Helens Newspaper 11/4/1885   |
| N           | 189       | 27         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | News            | Cuttings re Hadley Aircraft & Silver Ghost                              |
| N           | 189       | 28         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Corres          | Misc papers incl letter re Record London - Monte Carlo run 1913         |
| N           | 189       | 29         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim            | Misc            | Radley's handwritten notes of Motoring Experiences in 11YB              |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 189       | 30         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Photo           | Four Albums of family pictures 1904-06  |
| N           | 189       | 31         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Corres          | Misc family corress F Radley  |
| N           | 189       | 32         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Art             | Misc drawings of scenes by unknown artist   |
| N           | 189       | 33         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Photo           | Misc family photographs   |
| N           | 189       | 34         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Corres          | Letters Mrs F Radley  |
| N           | 189       | 35         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Misc            | Music Book  |
| N           | 189       | 36         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | News            | Cuttings re J Radley aircraft   |
| N           | 189       | 37         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Art             | Drawings, Etchings, Etching Manual  |
| N           | 189       | 38         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Misc            | Obituary - JJ Coulson, family member  |
| N           | 189       | 39         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Photo           | James Radley Scrapbook - cuttings, aircraft, motor cars, Alpine Trial etc (See N 180) |
| N           | 189       | 40         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Misc            | J Radley British Passport 2/11/1949   |
| N           | 189       | 41         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Corres          | Letter to Miss Radley re Will 20/10/1891  |
| N           | 189       | 42         | 24/06/2002  | Scott, Tim             | Corres          | Cheque Books 1884 J Radley  |
| N           | 189       | 43         | 24/06/2002  | Vann, D                | Photos          | Photographs of hand over of Radley suitcase to Foundation                             |
| N           | 190       |            |             | Neely, David           | Photos          | Photos of RROC of Australia Federal Rally   |
| N           | 191       |            |             | RROC, NSW Branch       | Misc            | Car Badge Thunderbolt Overlander 2002   |
| N           | 192       |            |             | Gillings, Barrie       | Photo           | Chassis Plate donated to Foundation   |
| N           | 193       |            |             | Ward, Tony             | Movie           | Video 41st Annual Federal Rally   |
| N           | 194       |            |             | Gillings, Barrie       | Book            | Reprinted handbooks RR 1922   |
| N           | 195       |            |             | Kelso, Jim             | Manual          | Parts R-R Catalogue, catalogue of parts   |
| N           | 196       |            |             | Inder, Bryan           | Book            | Quantity of Booklets, Chassis 12HG by Bryan Inder                                     |
| N           | 197       |            |             | Kelso, Jim             | Record          | Record of RR Exhibition 1963  |
| N           | 198       |            |             | Scott, Tim             | Photos          | Trustees accepting Radley material from Tim Scott                                     |
| N           | 199       |            | 11/03/1999  | Johns, Malcolm         | News            | <i>London &amp; Derby</i> Newsletters   |
| N           | 200       |            | 11/03/1999  | Johns, Malcolm         | Magaz           | <i>Praeclarum</i> assorted magazines  |
| N           | 201       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR Dawn - Reg No EMT-1-19"x16" colour                            |
| N           | 202       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR Wraith - In colour 19"x16"                                    |
| N           | 203       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR SG 1924?  |
| N           | 204       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR Wraith - in colour - 14"x12"                                  |
| N           | 205       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR PV State Landaulette in colour 14"x12"                        |
| N           | 206       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR P1 six-light saloon - sepia - 14"x12"                         |
| N           | 207       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass 2XRR 20/25 Wedding cars in colour 20"x24"                        |
| N           | 208       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR 20HP Landaulette in colour - 27"x34"                          |
| N           | 209       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/o glass B S1 - in colour 28"x23"                                       |
| N           | 210       |            | 15/02/2003  | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo           | Framed photo w/glass RR 20HP - in colour 24"x31"                                      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 211 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Framed photo w/o glass Seven cars dressed as for weddings             |
| N    | 212 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Glossy display of 14 photos in colour                                 |
| N    | 213 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Glossy display of 30 photos in colour                                 |
| N    | 214 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Glossy photo of SG 1907? - in colour                                  |
| N    | 215 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Glossy photo of SG 1907 (two)   |
| N    | 216 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Glossy photo - Silver Spirit  |
| N    | 217 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Illust   | Graphic - P1  |
| N    | 218 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Illust   | Glossy - USA - RROC Inc   |
| N    | 219 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Illust   | Glossy - P1   |
| N    | 220 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | Collection of Glossy display photos                                   |
| N    | 221 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | SG - early 20's?  |
| N    | 222 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Illust   | Glossy - <i>The 100,000th Motor Car</i>                               |
| N    | 223 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | Collection From Perth Rally, 1991                                     |
| N    | 224 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | Dinner Menu - Federal Dinner, 1987                                    |
| N    | 225 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Broch    | <i>RR&amp;B - The Accessories - Wheels</i>                            |
| N    | 226 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Broch    | <i>True aristocrats can trace their pedigree</i>                      |
| N    | 227 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Broch    | <i>True Aristocrats</i>   |
| N    | 228 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | Advert - <i>The Best Car in the World</i>                             |
| N    | 229 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | Advert - <i>The Best Car in the World</i>                             |
| N    | 230 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | Advert - Jack Olding of Mayfair                                       |
| N    | 231 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Illust   | Printed cloth directional sign  |
| N    | 232 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | SS - 2 door - b/w - 8"x6"   |
| N    | 233 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | RROC NSW Branch Concours  |
| N    | 234 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Framed w/o glass Licence issued to David Henry Shmith on 9th Feb 1953 |
| N    | 235 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | BDC Menu 16th September, 1989   |
| N    | 236 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Record   | RROC - Federal Members List   |
| N    | 237 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> assorted collection                                 |
| N    | 238 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | <i>Capital Letter</i> (ACT Branch)                                    |
| N    | 239 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | <i>London &amp; Derby</i> - (NSW Branch)                              |
| N    | 240 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Corres   | To Paul Lukes from RROC (NSW)   |
| N    | 241 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Corres   | To Melva Tompkins from David Shmith - York Motors                     |
| N    | 242 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Magaz    | BDC <i>Newsletter</i> - Jul 87  |
| N    | 243 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Corres   | BDC Memorial Dinner, 1989   |
| N    | 244 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Corres   | BDC - Application for membership                                      |
| N    | 245 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | Advert insert to Branch Newsletters                                   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|--|
| N    | 246 |     | 15/02/2003 | Marshall-Martin, David | Photo    | B/W Photo of Camargue  |
| N    | 247 |     | 8/07/1998  | Matheson, John and*    | Movie    | Video of 1997 Peking to Paris Motor Challenge  |
| N    | 248 |     | 24/10/1998 | Gillings, Barrie and*  | Misc     | Display of Early Chassis Plates on Mockup R-R radiator * Jim Kelso   |
| N    | 249 |     | 24/10/1998 | Gillings, Barrie       | Broch    | Program, G Sevenoaks 90th Birthday Party, RROC (NSW)   |
| N    | 250 |     | 24/10/1998 | Johns, Malcolm         | Photo    | Photo 1927 LWB PI 27RF, Eng Berwick 15 - Boyd Rasmussen  |
| N    | 251 |     | 24/10/1998 | Gillings, Barrie       | News     | <i>Rolls-Royce News</i> (216 copies of R-R Ltd newspapers)   |
| N    | 252 |     | 1/10/1999  | Gillings, Barrie       | Record   | Chassis card films/holder, manual listing Cars Imported York Motors  |
| N    | 253 |     | 1/08/2003  | Robinson, Don          | Misc     | Wooden Box 16 x 11 cms, Decorative RR Corniche Coin & RR Emblem plus leafing on top made from brass/metal.   |
| N    | 254 |     | 15/11/2003 | Scott, Tim             | Misc     | Silver Ghost Jubilee Car Badge - 20 Ghost Club.  |
| N    | 255 | 1   | 15/11/2003 |                        | Photo    | CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No1  |
| N    | 255 | 2   | 15/11/2003 |                        | Photo    | CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 2   |
| N    | 255 | 3   | 15/11/2003 |                        | Photo    | CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 3   |
| N    | 255 | 4   | 15/11/2003 |                        | Photo    | CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 4   |
| N    | 255 | 5   | 15/11/2003 |                        | Photo    | CD of photographs of Rolls-Royce Cars and Engines No 5   |
| N    | 256 |     | 28/11/2003 | Gillings, Margaret     | Book     | Fourteen bound volumes of <i>London and Derby</i> Newsletters from 1964 - 2001.                              |
| N    | 257 |     | 12/03/2004 | Harrison, Geoffrey C   | Book     | ICS Reference Library - Strength of Materials, Hydraulics & Sewerage,  |
| N    | 258 |     | 22/03/2004 | Davis, David           | Photo    | Leather bound photo album of historic drawings and pictures of Rolls-Royce sales brochures from York Motors. |
| N    | 259 | 1   | 6/09/2004  | Kelso, Jim             | Book     | Celebrating the 100 <sup>th</sup> Year of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - -   |
| N    | 259 | 2   | 6/09/2004  | Kelso, Jim             | Book     | I.C.S. Reference Library, <i>Naval Marine Engineering Practice Vol II</i>                                    |
| N    | 259 | 3   | 6/09/2004  | Kelso, Jim             | Book     | I.C.S. Reference Library, <i>Geometry, Trigonometry, Mechanics, Analytic Statics</i>                         |
| N    | 259 | 4   | 6/09/2004  | Kelso, Jim             | Book     | I.C.S. Reference Library, <i>Strength of Materials, Hydraulics, Sewerage</i>                                 |
| N    | 260 |     | 14/12/2004 | Gillings, Margaret     | Book     | Rolls-Royce Diesels, <i>Operators Handbook. 4, 6 and 8 Cylinder Engines.</i>                                 |
| N    | 261 |     | 2/08/2004  | Neely, David           | Book     | Records from the production of <i>Sunburnt Country</i> . A large collection in black folders)                |
| N    | 262 |     | 29/07/2004 | Seymour, Ruth Mrs      | Car      | Rolls-Royce head gasket set which was destined to be put in a Phantom II belonging to F James.               |
| N    | 263 |     | 20/10/2004 | Axe, David             | Record   | Original R-R Apprenticeship records/relating to Aldred John E.Axe ( 1937-2004)                               |
| N    | 264 |     | 6/04/2005  | Clarke, Bob            | News     | Victoria Branch <i>Newsletter</i> C1968  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier                 | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 265 |     | 4/04/2004  | Marshall-Martin, David         | Magaz    | Four Boxes of <i>Australian Car Classic - Rolls-Royce Collector's Issue - 100 Year</i> magazines.   |
| N    | 266 |     | 6/04/2005  | Tompkins, Melva (now deceased) | Corres   | Historical documents relating to the life of Bert Ward. These include Indenture certificates for his apprenticeship, letter of reference from Dalgety & Co, RR School of Instruction Cert, Instit of Auto Mech Engineers Service Managers Group Cert. |
| N    | 267 |     | 16/03/2005 | Edwards, John                  | Car      | Original Equipment as fitted to Silver Shadow SRH 16549. 8 Track Stereo / Player and Tapes.   |
| N    | 268 |     | 16/03/2005 | Edwards, John                  | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow 1965 - 1980</i> . Brooklands Book  |
| N    | 269 |     | 16/03/2005 | Edwards, John                  | Book     | <i>50 Years at Crewe</i> . Pictorial Record 1938-88 and notes <i>Understanding your Silver Shadow</i>   |
| N    | 270 |     | 16/03/2005 | Edwards, John                  | Magaz    | <i>Queste</i> Magazines Winter 1996/7 and Autumn 1997   |
| N    | 271 |     | 20/04/2005 | Melliard-Phelps, Michael       | Movie    | <i>This Week in Britain</i> R-R Camargue - Australian Version. by the BBC on TV in Britain.   |
| N    | 272 |     | 15/06/2005 | Neely, David                   | Record   | <i>In the Rear-View Mirror</i> , 13 archive folders and one carton from research and production   |
| N    | 273 |     | 23/09/2005 | Edwards, John & Margaret       | Art      | English Motoring Cards Replicas by C Crombie  |
| N    | 274 |     | 16/07/2007 | Gillings, Barrie & Margaret    | Broch    | <i>Chassis Number Booklet</i> (Reprint 2006 by RROC Inc)  |
| N    | 275 |     | 16/07/2007 | Gillings, Barrie & Margaret    | Photo    | 7 large photos of modern cars and people  |
| N    | 276 |     | 16/07/2007 | Gillings, Barrie & Margaret    | Photo    | 30, 35mm color transparencies of unidentified cars & showrooms  |
| N    | 277 |     | 16/07/2007 | Gillings, Barrie & Margaret    | Photo    | 70, 15x10mm color prints and negs of unidentified cars and showrooms  |
| N    | 278 |     | 16/07/2007 | Shmith, David                  | Photo    | 20, large photos of R-R cars including, 100HC, 204GY, 61WJ, GXO21, GOK74, GA79,29EF and possibly 45NC,25LF or 61LF. References to Maurice Shmith, York Motors, Barker & Co, Melbourne Motor Body & Assembly Co, Martin & King, EE Agate, Milton Kent. |
| N    | 279 |     | 17/07/2007 | Bruce, Robert                  | Photo    | CD containing photos of numerous cars and dinner guests at RROC 2006 Federal Rally at Orange NSW.   |
| N    | 280 |     | 2/08/2007  | NSW Branch RROCA               | Movie    | 1   |
| N    | 281 |     | 20/09/2007 | Boscoe, April                  | Photo    | A collection of 60 mostly unidentified photographs from Appleby & Ward and others   |
| N    | 282 |     | 21/09/2007 | NSW Branch RROCA               | Rally    | Car Badge from RROCA Overlander to 41st Federal Rally, Canberra, 1999   |
| N    | 283 |     | 7/07/1998  | McCarthy, Martin               | Illust   | Framed Blueprint of PI chassis  |
| N    | 284 |     | 7/07/1998  | Richardson, B *                | Photo    | Photos and article - Rolls-Royce, Rally England 1998  |
| N    | 285 |     | 7/07/1998  | Shmith, David                  | Manual   | R-R <i>20-25 hp Owners' Handbook</i>  |
| N    | 286 |     | 8/07/1998  | McFarland, Andrew              | Photo    | Photos (4) of early motoring, Sydney  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA

## ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 287       |            | 6/10/2008   | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | The 2008 Tri-State Overlander, Route Instructions to Barossa Valley        |
| N           | 288       |            | 6/10/2008   | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | The 2008 Tri-State Overlander, Car Badge                                   |
| N           | 289       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Shepparton, 1986, Programme & related events           |
| N           | 290       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Leura, 1990, Programme & related events                |
| N           | 291       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Perth, 1991, Invitation                                |
| N           | 292       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Ballarat, 1992, Application                            |
| N           | 293       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally,Wagga Wagga, 1993, Programme & related events           |
| N           | 294       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Barossa, 1995, Overlander Programme                    |
| N           | 295       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Barossa, 1995, Programme and related events            |
| N           | 296       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Phillip Island, 1998, NSW Overland Instructions        |
| N           | 297       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Phillip Island, 1998, NSW Post-Rally Tour Instructions |
| N           | 298       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Canberra, 1999, Invitation                             |
| N           | 299       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Coffs harbour, 2002, NSW Overland Instructions         |
| N           | 300       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Rally           | RROC Federal Rally, Toowoomba, 1994, Programme & related events            |
| N           | 301       |            | 3/03/2009   | Lang, Eric            | Misc            | RROC NSW Branch, Programme for 85th Ball, Dec 1989                         |
| N           | 302       |            | 27/03/2009  | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | 2009 Great Southern Overlander, Port Kembla to Albany - Route Instruct's   |
| N           | 303       |            | 27/03/2009  | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | 2009 Great Southern Overlander, Port Kembla to Albany - Car badge          |
| N           | 304       |            | 27/03/2009  | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | 2009 Terra Australis Tour, Fremantle to Sydney - Route Instructions        |
| N           | 305       |            | 27/03/2009  | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | 2009 Terra Australis Tour, Fremantle to Sydney - Car badge                 |
| N           | 306       | 1          | 23/09/2009  | Ledden, Quin          | Car             | 1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 complete with spares               |
| N           | 306       | 2          | 23/09/2009  | Ledden, Quin          | Car             | 1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Handbook                         |
| N           | 306       | 3          | 23/09/2009  | Ledden, Quin          | Car             | 1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Vinyl Holder for Handbook        |
| N           | 306       | 4          | 23/09/2009  | Ledden, Quin          | Car             | 1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Original Key BHM503              |
| N           | 306       | 5          | 23/09/2009  | Ledden, Quin          | Car             | 1968 Silver Shadow , SRH4024 Service Maintenance Schedule Booklet          |
| N           | 306       | 6          | 23/09/2009  | Ledden, Quin          | Car             | 1968 Silver Shadow , Chassis No SRH4024 - Service Sheets                   |
| N           | 307       | 1          | 3/10/2009   | Davis, David          | Illust          | Practical Wiring Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 1                |
| N           | 307       | 2          | 3/10/2009   | Davis, David          | Illust          | Practical Wiring Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 2                |
| N           | 307       | 3          | 3/10/2009   | Davis, David          | Illust          | Practical Wiring Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 3                |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 307       | 4          | 3/10/2009   | Davis, David          | Illust          | Theoretical Circuit Diagram, 1968 PV, R-R Plan PL10880 Sheet 4                        |
| N           | 308       |            | 3/10/2009   | Davis, David          | Corres          | File relating to 1963 Royal Tour SW limo, HLW48                                       |
| N           | 309       |            | 3/10/2009   | Davis, David          | Serv            | Small number of service records from York Motors (merged into York Motors collection) |
| N           | 310       |            | 5/10/2009   | Matherson. John       | Corres          | File containing details of the Vice Regal Phantom V donated to SHRFA                  |
| N           | 311       |            | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     |                 | Collection of memorabilia from George Sevenoaks, RROCA Hon Life Memb as below.        |
| N           | 311       | 1          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Record          | Record of Used Motor Vehicle traded by G Sevenoaks 1945-48 + copy                     |
| N           | 311       | 2          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Record          | Record of Used Motor Vehicle traded by G Sevenoaks 1953-74 + copy                     |
| N           | 311       | 3          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Record          | Receipt Book for car sales by G Sevenoaks 1955-56 + CD Copy                           |
| N           | 311       | 4          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Corres          | File containing Miscellaneous Correspondence to and from G Sevenoaks                  |
| N           | 311       | 5          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Photo           | Jim Kelso, George Sevenoaks and David Marshall-Martin?                                |
| N           | 311       | 6          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Photo           | HM Queen Elizabeth & Prince Phillip passing Sevenoaks Car Sales, 1954                 |
| N           | 311       | 7          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Photo           | 1920 R-R SG 15CW owned by David Jones (James Flood book)                              |
| N           | 311       | 8          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Photo           | R-R PII, 31WJ, publicity photo in front of Manhattan Towers                           |
| N           | 311       | 9          | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Photo           | R-R 1929 PI, 73 KR delivered to Mr Alexander of Maitland by Mr Ward                   |
| N           | 311       | 10         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Rolls-Royce News</i> , Mar 1965, Oct 1965 & Jan 1966                               |
| N           | 311       | 11         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Broch           | R-R <i>Silver Shadow</i> Leaflet  |
| N           | 311       | 12         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | RROCA NSW Annual Presentation of Awards Programme Dec 1992                            |
| N           | 311       | 13         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | Get Well card to George from RROCA NSW Branch   |
| N           | 311       | 14         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | RROCA NSW Christmas Dinner Menu 1968, Autographed, and 1969                           |
| N           | 311       | 15         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Rally           | RROCA NSW Coffs Harbour Rally Dinner Menu 1969  |
| N           | 311       | 16         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | RROCA NSW Christmas Dinner Menu 1986  |
| N           | 311       | 17         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | RROCA NSW Commemoration Run Luncheon Programme 1992                                   |
| N           | 311       | 18         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | RROCA Certificate of Hon Life Membership to G Sevenoaks 1972                          |
| N           | 311       | 19         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | Hand-written Draft report on 11th Annual Commemoration Run NSW                        |
| N           | 311       | 20         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | Large collection of invitations and name tags to RROCA, NSW events                    |
| N           | 311       | 21         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Rally           | RREC Great Alpine Commemorative Rally 1973 invitation to participate                  |
| N           | 311       | 22         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Misc            | RREC Application for Membership Form, 1974  |
| N           | 311       | 23         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>R-R cars of 1905-06</i> (1 page from an unknown publication)                       |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 311       | 24         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Lucas Lights the Way</i> (article refers to RR SG 15CW and David Jones)              |
| N           | 311       | 25         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Magaz           | <i>Reasons for Superiority</i> , Reprint from <i>Autocar</i> 1949 re Silver Wraith      |
| N           | 311       | 26         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce Phantom I</i> . extract from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> 1956                |
| N           | 311       | 27         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Magaz           | <i>It's worse than a death in the family</i> - RR Collapse <i>Womens Weekly</i> 1971    |
| N           | 311       | 28         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Rolls Still King of the Road</i> , extract from <i>Daily Telegraph</i> , Feb 1971    |
| N           | 311       | 29         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Steering defect in Rolls-Royce</i> , extract from <i>Sunday Telegraph</i> , May 1969 |
| N           | 311       | 30         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Grand parade of cars</i> , Wagga Wagga, June 1963                                    |
| N           | 311       | 31         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | Magaz           | <i>Not just a car - but a state of mind</i> , <i>Womens Day</i> , Mar 1971              |
| N           | 311       | 32         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Vintage Car Feature - 1922 R-R 20 hp 42 G1 Smith &amp; Waddington sedan</i>          |
| N           | 311       | 33         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>50 Years ago Rolls met Royce</i> , extract from an unknown publication               |
| N           | 311       | 34         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>A Bushie Learns About City Traffic</i> , extract from <i>People</i> re a PII in city |
| N           | 311       | 35         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | Extract from <i>Northern Star</i> re Ballina's Jack Easter's Bentley, Oct 1975          |
| N           | 311       | 36         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>The Detective in a R-R</i> , extract from <i>The Sun</i> , April 1975                |
| N           | 311       | 37         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Charles Rolls: mean, rude, recluse and a balloonist</i> , <i>National Times</i> 1976 |
| N           | 311       | 38         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>The Day of the Rolls-Royce Rally</i> , 2 pages in <i>Womens Weekly</i> May 1971      |
| N           | 311       | 39         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Rolls-Royce Rally in Canberra</i> , 3pages in <i>Canberra Times</i> , June 1970      |
| N           | 311       | 40         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>A Ferrolls or Ferroyce</i> (T Barr-Smith) <i>Canberra Times</i> , June 1970          |
| N           | 311       | 41         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Club Rolls up in Style</i> , (Canberra Rally 1966) <i>The Sun</i> June 1966          |
| N           | 311       | 42         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Bentley S2</i> , Reprint <i>Sydney Morning Herald</i> Feb 1961       |
| N           | 311       | 43         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>3,000 at Rolls Roll-call</i> , Goodwood Rally UK Unknown paper c 1964                |
| N           | 311       | 44         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Nothing but the Best for George</i> (Sevenoaks) <i>Sydney Telegraph</i> 1964         |
| N           | 311       | 45         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Rolls-Royce Rally at Mildura</i> , <i>The Chronicle</i> , June 1965                  |
| N           | 311       | 46         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>Rolls- Royce Below Par</i> (re collapse) <i>Sydney Morning Herald</i> June 1970      |
| N           | 311       | 47         | 2/12/2009   | Sevenoaks, Family     | News            | <i>A Message from Rolls-Royce (collapse)</i> <i>Sydney Morning Herald</i> Feb 1971      |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier    | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 311 | 48  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | News     | Ian Gall's Saturday Cartoon features a R-R, undated                                       |
| N    | 311 | 49  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Photo    | Photo on cover of Winns Catalogue 1972 features <i>The Pumpkin</i>                        |
| N    | 311 | 50  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc Plaque presented to George Sevenoaks 1971  |
| N    | 311 | 51  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc Plaque presented to George Sevenoaks 1972  |
| N    | 311 | 52  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc Plaque presented to George Sevenoaks 1988, Special Award                         |
| N    | 311 | 53  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc Certificate presented to George Sevenoaks, Indiana, 1981                         |
| N    | 311 | 54  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc, Seasons greetings card  |
| N    | 311 | 55  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc, Happy Holidays card 1977  |
| N    | 311 | 56  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Broch    | RROC Inc, Reprint of Owen Body Designs for R-R and Bentley 1935                           |
| N    | 311 | 57  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Broch    | RROC Inc, Rolls-Royce Rental Service - 1975 reprint of 1920's booklet                     |
| N    | 311 | 58  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc, Copy of Index to R-R & Bentley Chassis Letters booklet                          |
| N    | 311 | 59  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Magaz    | <i>Flying Lady Nov-Dec 1990 (National Meet Issue)</i>                                     |
| N    | 311 | 60  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Magaz    | RROC Inc <i>Bulletin</i> , August 1951 referring to formation.                            |
| N    | 311 | 61  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, Atlanta 1972  |
| N    | 311 | 62  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, Williamsburg, 1978  |
| N    | 311 | 63  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, Indiana, 1981   |
| N    | 311 | 64  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, Nashville, 1986   |
| N    | 311 | 65  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, Ohio, 1988  |
| N    | 311 | 66  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, California, 1991  |
| N    | 311 | 67  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Rally    | RROC Inc National Meet, Indiana, 1996   |
| N    | 311 | 68  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc Annual Meeting papers 1970   |
| N    | 311 | 69  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Misc     | RROC Inc Annual Meeting papers 1971   |
| N    | 311 | 70  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | News     | RROC Inc Collection of 52 Newsletters from various regions, 1970 to 1975                  |
| N    | 311 | 71  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Magaz    | <i>Wonders of World Aviation</i> , Part 16 (Pages referring to Rolls missing)             |
| N    | 311 | 72  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Magaz    | <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , Sept 1960 Vol 12 No 1, Technical article on R-R                 |
| N    | 311 | 73  | 2/12/2009  | Sevenoaks, Family | Magaz    | <i>Wheels</i> , July 1960, Article <i>Rally of the Rolls</i> (NSW Branch Rally)           |
| N    | 312 |     | 3/02/2010  | Bos, Kerry        | Aero     | 5 brass ID plates from a Kestral V aero engine No 5589 formerly at Pt Cook                |
| N    | 313 |     | 12/03/2010 | Davis, David      | Book     | <i>50 Years with a Rolls-Royce Twenty - A Mechanical Miscellany (42G1)</i> by David Davis |
| N    | 314 |     | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David      | Photo    | Fourteen photograph albums containing approximately 1000 photographs as below:            |
| N    | 314 | 1   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David      | Photo    | Silver Ghost  |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier           | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| N    | 314 | 2   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | 20 HP, 20/25 HP  |
| N    | 314 | 3   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Phantom II, Phantom III  |
| N    | 314 | 4   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | 25/30 HP, Wraith, Silver Wraith  |
| N    | 314 | 5   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Silver Dawn, Silver Cloud  |
| N    | 314 | 6   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Silver Cloud II, Silver Cloud III  |
| N    | 314 | 7   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Silver Shadow, Corniche, Silver Wraith II  |
| N    | 314 | 8   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Silver Shadow  |
| N    | 314 | 9   | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Bentley 3 1/2, Bentley 4 1/4, Bentley MK VI                                      |
| N    | 314 | 10  | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Bentley R, Bentley SI  |
| N    | 314 | 11  | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Bentley T, Bentley Turbo R, Bentley 8  |
| N    | 314 | 12  | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Thompkins 25/30 mechanical overhaul.   |
| N    | 314 | 13  | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Non Marque Cars I  |
| N    | 314 | 14  | 12/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Non Marque Cars II   |
| N    | 315 |     | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Misc     | <i>Praeclarum</i> , printer's disks, Issues 4-04 to 2-09                         |
| N    | 316 |     | 30/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Book     | Ten files of source material for <i>Sunburnt Country</i> by T Clarke & D Neely   |
| N    | 317 | 1   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Photographs from F Miller-Robinson - 67AU, 121YC, GOH5, & 2320E                  |
| N    | 317 | 2   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Record   | Various branch membership lists, NSW, Vic, WA                                    |
| N    | 317 | 3   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Record   | Early vehicle history registers compiled by NSW & Federal officers               |
| N    | 317 | 4   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | News     | Incomplete set early Victorian Newsletters, Nos. 20 - 44, ex Wally Vears         |
| N    | 317 | 5   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Misc     | Historical papers donated by Wally Vears, for In the Rear-view Mirror            |
| N    | 317 | 6   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Misc     | Notice of play, <i>Rolls-Hyphen-Royce</i> , donated by D. Marshall-Martin        |
| N    | 317 | 7   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Misc     | John Nevell, 20-Ghost Club Membership Card & Driving Tests                       |
| N    | 317 | 8   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | News     | Set of early Victoria Branch <i>Newsletters</i> , Nos. 1 - 19, ex Wally Vears    |
| N    | 317 | 9   | 20/04/2010 | Neely, David             | Photo    | Folio of photographs of cars for Sunburnt Country but not used                   |
| N    | 318 |     | 8/05/2010  | Merlin, Judith           | Photo    | 1965 PV, 5VD81 at Port Macquarie with Sir Roden Cutler 1968                      |
| N    | 319 |     | 8/05/2010  | Appleby, Ralph           | Misc     | Duke of Gloucester's car flag 1945-47  |
| N    | 320 |     | 8/05/2010  | Neely, David             | Misc     | Three flag staffs, C spanner & DVD from Vice Regal Limousine                     |
| N    | 321 |     | 8/05/2010  | Meek, Frank              | Illust   | Chassis Drawings for Silver Dawn and Mark VI                                     |
| N    | 322 |     | 8/05/2010  | Berthon, David           | Misc     | Address by David Berthon at RROCA NSW Branch March 2003                          |
| N    | 323 |     | 8/05/2010  | Edwards, John & Margaret | Illust   | Early motoring cartoon cards   |
| N    | 324 |     | 31/05/2010 | Davis, David             |          | Collection of 18 books, journals, magazines, Brochures etc                       |
| N    | 324 | 1   | 31/05/2010 | Davis, David             | Book     | <i>Motor Commerce Digest of Automobile Service</i> , London, 1947                |
| N    | 324 | 2   | 31/05/2010 | Davis, David             | Book     | <i>Practical Automobile Engineering Illustrated</i> , Staton Abbey, Odhams, 1959 |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 324       | 3          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>Systems of Electric Ignition for Motor Cars</i> , D Leechman, Car Illust. 1911  |
| N           | 324       | 4          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>The Motor Electrical Manual</i> , Temple Press, London, 1960                    |
| N           | 324       | 5          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, Design, Workmanship and Materials</i> , RROC Inc, 1999             |
| N           | 324       | 6          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>Antique Auto Body Construction &amp; Restoration</i> , W Neubecker, USA, 1912   |
| N           | 324       | 7          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>1903-1974, A History of the Motor Show</i> , Part Co, Buxton Press, Kent, 1974  |
| N           | 324       | 8          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>The Meeting of Two Great Men</i> , Reprint from <i>The Aeroplane</i> , May 1954 |
| N           | 324       | 9          | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Photos          | <i>Celebrating 100 Years of Rolls Royce</i> , Rolls- Royce Ltd                     |
| N           | 324       | 10         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Broch           | <i>Advanced Sketches of New Coachwork, Rolls-Royce</i> , RROC Inc reprint          |
| N           | 324       | 11         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Magaz           | <i>The Rolls-Royce Magazine</i> , No 26, Sept 1985                                 |
| N           | 324       | 12         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Broch           | <i>Two Classic 1959 R-R Silver Wraith Tourers for Sale</i> , Aust Govt, 1987       |
| N           | 324       | 13         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Broch           | <i>The Silver Ghost Story</i> , Reprint from Autocar, April 1975                   |
| N           | 324       | 14         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Broch           | <i>Auction Sale of 15 R-R Motor Cars &amp; Chassis</i> , (Palfreyman) 1969         |
| N           | 324       | 15         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Broch           | <i>The Silver Ghosts Auction</i> , (1300, 50UG, 1574) Arizona, Jan 2007            |
| N           | 324       | 16         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Broch           | Catalogue of Important Motor Cars & Automobilia, Christies, Melbourne, 1996        |
| N           | 324       | 17         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Magaz           | <i>Qantas Airways</i> , Vol 33 No 10, 1967, with reference to NSW Concour          |
| N           | 324       | 18         | 31/05/2010  | Davis, David          | Magaz           | <i>Classic and Sportscar</i> , Oct 1988, with Rolls-Royce Supplement               |
| N           | 325       |            | 25/06/2010  | Engish, Fred          | Photo           | Set of 30 CD's containing digitised images for the English Photo Collection        |
| N           | 326       |            |             | Vawser, John          | Service         | Collection of R-R & B service records and Company technical information            |
| N           | 326       | 1          |             | Vawser, John          | Service         | Records of individual vehicle modification   |
| N           | 326       | 2          |             | Vawser, John          | Service         | Appleby and Ward individual client car histories with indices                      |
| N           | 326       | 3          |             | Vawser, John          | Manual          | Company Extract Workshop Manuals, assorted models up to 1947                       |
| N           | 326       | 4          |             | Vawser, John          | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Depot Sheets No. 11 - 401, 1926 to 1939                                |
| N           | 327       |            |             | Begg, John            | Rally           | Technical Seminar - Coff's Harbour 2002, presentation material                     |
| N           | 328       |            |             | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | Route instructions and participants list - Annual Commemoration Rally, 2003        |
| N           | 329       |            |             | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | Route instructions Tasmanian Discovery Tour September, 1999                        |
| N           | 330       |            |             | Simpson, Allan        | Rally           | Commemorative badge, Tasmanian Discovery Tour, 1999                                |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|--|
| N    | 331 |     | 22/07/2010 | Davis, David     | Book     | <i>Pic-Pic Mon Amour</i> (Pic-Pic my Love) in French by A Courturier. History of the Company     |
| N    | 332 |     | 22/07/2010 | Davis, David     | Magaz    | <i>Autocar</i> March 1908 with reference to Rolls-Royce SG in <i>The Bombay Trials</i> , page388 |
| N    | 333 |     |            | RROCA NSW Branch | Movie    | RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, Technical Sessions Master Tapes No 1 to 5                       |
| N    | 334 |     |            | RROCA NSW Branch | Movie    | RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, Technical Session, Preventative Maintenance                     |
| N    | 335 |     |            | RROCA NSW Branch | Movie    | Goodwood Historic Racing   |
| N    | 336 |     |            | RROCA NSW Branch | Movie    | RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, PPP - Air condioning and hydraulics, Ian Rimmer                 |
| N    | 337 |     |            | RROCA NSW Branch | Movie    | RROCA Fed Rally, Coffs Hbr 2002, SS Technical Session Notes & Labels                             |
| N    | 338 |     |            | RROCA NSW Branch | Photo    | RROCA Fed Rally, Perth 1969, Photographs from F English Collection on a CD                       |
| N    | 339 |     |            | Inder, Brian     | Book     | <i>An Australian Rolls-Royce</i> (History of SG 12 HG) by Brian Inder                            |
| N    | 340 |     |            | SHRFA            | Book     | <i>In the Rear-View Mirror, A History of the RROC of Australia</i> , - David Neely               |
| N    | 341 |     | 24/08/2010 | Neely, David     | Rally    | Master copy of the Programme for the 38th RROCA Federal Rally at Woolongong in 1996              |
| N    | 342 |     | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    |          | A collection of books and other memorabilia from the estate of George Roberts as below:.         |
| N    | 342 | 1   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Magaz    | A broken set of 19 copies of <i>The Bentley Drivers Club Review</i> from Jan 1967 to Nov 1972    |
| N    | 342 | 2   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazine, December 1971  |
| N    | 342 | 3   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>A Racing Motorist, His Adventures at the Wheel in Peace and War</i> , SCH Davis, 1949, Iliffe |
| N    | 342 | 4   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>Those Bentley Days</i> , AFC Hillstead, 1953, Faber & Faber                                   |
| N    | 342 | 5   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>Royal Daimlers</i> , Brian E Smith, 1976, Transport Bookman Publications                      |
| N    | 342 | 6   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name, The Rolls-Royce Story, The First 40 Years</i> , Peter Pugh, 2000, Icon   |
| N    | 342 | 7   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>The Silver Ghost Register</i> , No1, April 1959, MH Vivian, 20 Ghost Club                     |
| N    | 342 | 8   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce, A Catalogue in Miniature</i> , RR 1920 (RROC Inc reprint 1967)                   |
| N    | 342 | 9   | 27/08/2010 | Roberts,Bruce    | Book     | <i>A History of the Bentley (1921 - 31)</i> , Darell Berthon, 1956, The Bodley Head              |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| N    | 342 | 10  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Book     | <i>Sixty Miles of Pencil, an intimate impression of the Brighton Run</i> , RP Reynolds & KR Clark, |
| N    | 342 | 11  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Broch    | <i>Exceptional Ensemble De Voitures De Collection</i> , Drouot A Bercy (1989 Catalogue)            |
| N    | 342 | 12  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Book     | <i>The Modern Sign Writer &amp; Up To Date Ornamentor</i> , Henderson, 1901                        |
| N    | 342 | 13  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Book     | <i>Suggestions for Decorative Design</i> , Wm Harland, 1899  |
| N    | 342 | 14  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Book     | <i>An Album of Monograms, Crests, Scrolls etc</i> , CW Schmidt, c 1895                             |
| N    | 342 | 15  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Book     | <i>Book of Gen &amp; Tech Info Useful to Drivers &amp; Owners of R-R Cars</i> , RR, April 1922     |
| N    | 342 | 16  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Photo    | Framed photograph of Rolls-Royce 1912 Silver Ghost 1910E   |
| N    | 342 | 17  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Canberra, June 1970, Program & related material, G Roberts                     |
| N    | 342 | 18  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Canberra, June 1966, Program & related material, G Roberts                     |
| N    | 342 | 19  | 27/08/2010 | Roberts, Bruce  | Corres   | File of Correspondence with R Cobden relating to R-R SG Chassis No 1977 owners.                    |
| N    | 343 |     | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | Seven files from estate of Ian Bennell via Geoff Spalding of Annandale NSW as below:               |
| N    | 343 | 1   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | General Correspondence re his collection of cars   |
| N    | 343 | 2   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | Paper relating to Chassis No DRH 50272   |
| N    | 343 | 3   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | Paper relating to Chassis No SKG 33  |
| N    | 343 | 4   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | Paper relating to Chassis No B144DA  |
| N    | 343 | 5   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | Paper relating to Chassis No B568FA  |
| N    | 343 | 6   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | Corres   | Paper relating to Chassis No DRH 8693  |
| N    | 343 | 7   | 4/11/2010  | Kelso, Jim      | News     | Newspaper Cuttings from <i>The Examiner</i> (Tas) re Geoff Smedley car restorer                    |
| N    | 344 | 1   | 24/03/2011 | Brown, Doug     | Rally    | 1992 Rally, Certificate for <i>Largest Parade of R-R Motor Cars</i> for SRH17894                   |
| N    | 344 | 2   | 24/03/2011 | Brown, Doug     | Magaz    | RROCA <i>Quarterly Magazine</i> Summer 1963-64   |
| N    | 345 | 1   | 24/03/2011 | Manson, David   | Photo    | Two small photos 1912 SG 2145 with Martin & King body  |
| N    | 345 | 2   | 24/03/2011 | Manson, David   | Photo    | Photo 1913 SG 2583 in parade in Sydney 1951  |
| N    | 345 | 3   | 24/03/2011 | Manson, David   | Photo    | Photo 1923 G+SG 62LK with roadster body  |
| N    | 346 |     | 24/03/2011 | Davis, David    | Photo    | 97 6x4 photos of R-R & Bentley cars and drawings from York Motors catalogue                        |
| N    | 347 |     | 24/03/2011 | Gillings, B & M | Corress  | Correspondence 1973-75, Fed Minutes 1960-75, NSW Constitution & Membership                         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 348       | 1          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>A Legend is Told</i>   |
| N           | 348       | 2          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Crewe 60 Years</i>   |
| N           | 348       | 3          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Handcrafted in Crewe</i>   |
| N           | 348       | 4          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Diamond Anniversary Tour</i>   |
| N           | 348       | 5          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Continental GT and GT Speed</i>  |
| N           | 348       | 6          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom (Foldout with DVD)</i>                                     |
| N           | 348       | 7          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom Drophead Coupe</i>   |
| N           | 348       | 8          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>The Rolls-Royce 200EX Press Information</i>  |
| N           | 348       | 9          | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Movie           | <i>The History of Rolls-Royce - The Definitive Story</i>                              |
| N           | 348       | 10         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Phantom (Oct 2008)  |
| N           | 348       | 11         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Rolls -Royce Motor Cars (Goodwood Plant and CD ROM)</i>                            |
| N           | 348       | 12         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>On The Route of The Orient-Express, R-R Phantom in Istanbul</i>                    |
| N           | 348       | 13         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Skeleton Coast, R-R in Africa (Reprint from Autocar, May 2005)</i>                 |
| N           | 348       | 14         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Bentley Motors Booklet (36pp)</i>  |
| N           | 348       | 15         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Bentley Arnage, 2007 Model Year with DVD</i>                                       |
| N           | 348       | 16         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Bentley Motors 450, 645, 168 pamphlet</i>  |
| N           | 348       | 17         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | The RROCA NSW Celebrates the 90th Birthday of George Sevenoaks                        |
| N           | 348       | 18         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>What is it Really Like to Drive a rolls-Royce? (York Motors Ltd)</i>               |
| N           | 348       | 19         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | Idol Rich, Simon Cowell test drives a Phantom (Reprint from TopGear Aug 2005)         |
| N           | 348       | 20         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Accessories Catalogue</i>                                  |
| N           | 348       | 21         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | <i>Rolls-Royce Motors Journal, Vol Two, No 5</i>                                      |
| N           | 348       | 22         | 24/03/2011  | Neely, David          | Broch           | A collection of R-R company publications which are duplicates of those in the Archive |
| N           | 349       |            | 11/06/2011  | Matheson, John        | Corres          | Framed Guarantee Certificate for 1937 R-R 25/30 Chassis No GMO10                      |
| N           | 350       |            | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | News            | A box file containing a miscellaneous collection of newspaper & magazine cuttings     |
| N           | 351       |            | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Photo           | A box file containing 270 photographs of B&W photographs of R-R and Bentley cars      |
| N           | 352       | 1          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1962            |
| N           | 352       | 2          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1965            |
| N           | 352       | 3          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1969            |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 352       | 4          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1975    |
| N           | 352       | 5          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1978    |
| N           | 352       | 6          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1981    |
| N           | 352       | 7          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Record          | The Vintage Sports-Car Club Ltd (UK) List of Members and Their Cars - 1984    |
| N           | 353       |            | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | A collection of Auction Catalogues and Brochures                              |
| N           | 353       | 1          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Bonhams & Brooks, June 2001 at Towcester, UK                                  |
| N           | 353       | 2          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Goodmans, July 2001, Sydney, Aus  |
| N           | 353       | 3          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Bonhams & Goodman, June 2005, Sydney, Aus                                     |
| N           | 353       | 4          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Christie's, February 1990, Perth, Aus   |
| N           | 353       | 5          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Kruse International, September 1984, Reno, USA ( The Harrah Collection)       |
| N           | 353       | 6          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Kruse International Expo, November 1988, Luxembourg                           |
| N           | 353       | 7          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Kruse Report, September 1988, Auburn, USA                                     |
| N           | 353       | 8          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Michael Robinson Classic Car Price Review, 1982 (Printed in Sydney 2001)      |
| N           | 353       | 9          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Michael Robinson Classic Car Investment Review, 1979 (Printed in Sydney 2001) |
| N           | 354       | 1          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Sales leaflet for Bentley 31/2 - 41/4 Litre Drop Head Coupe (RROC Reprint)    |
| N           | 354       | 2          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Sales pamphlet for Bentley 31/2 Litre Drop Head Coupe (RROC Reprint)          |
| N           | 354       | 3          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Sales pamphlet for R-R Phantom III (RROC Reprint)                             |
| N           | 354       | 4          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Supplement to R-R News, Nov 1964 showing Motor Car Division Products          |
| N           | 354       | 5          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | A guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor cars. Printed 1965 in USA            |
| N           | 354       | 6          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Reprint of Rolls-Royce Advt, July 1926 (RROC Reprint)                         |
| N           | 354       | 7          | 11/06/2011  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Price Bulletin No 33, November 1925 (RROC Reprint )               |
| N           | 355       |            | 12/06/2011  | Neely, David          |                 | RROC Federal Council Records as listed below:                                 |
| N           | 355       | 1          | 12/06/2011  | Neely, David          | Record          | RROC Federal Council - Audit File, 30 June 2007                               |
| N           | 355       | 2          | 12/06/2011  | Neely, David          | Record          | RROC Federal Council - Federal Payouts  |
| N           | 355       | 3          | 12/06/2011  | Neely, David          | Record          | RROC Federal Council - Corresspondence, General                               |
| N           | 355       | 4          | 12/06/2011  | Neely, David          | Record          | RROC Federal Council - Tax File No, GST, ABN, etc                             |
| N           | 355       | 5          | 12/06/2011  | Neely, David          | Record          | RROC Federal Council - Corresspondence, Miscellaneous                         |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 355 | 6   | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Treasurer's Report   |
| N    | 355 | 7   | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Branch Billing & Advertisers   |
| N    | 355 | 8   | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Paid Accounts  |
| N    | 355 | 9   | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Verifications  |
| N    | 355 | 10  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Register Dinners   |
| N    | 355 | 11  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Commonwealth Bank Statements   |
| N    | 355 | 12  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Financial Statements 31/12/2000                                      |
| N    | 355 | 13  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Invoices Sent 2004   |
| N    | 355 | 14  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - A/C Payable Jan-Dec 2005   |
| N    | 355 | 15  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Financial Statements Y/E 30/12/2001                                  |
| N    | 355 | 16  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Cheque Book 02/03  |
| N    | 355 | 17  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - RROC Invoices  |
| N    | 355 | 18  | 12/06/2011 | Neely, David     | Record   | RROC Federal Council - Federal Treasurer Files x 9  |
| N    | 356 |     | 24/07/2011 | NSW Branch RROCA | Photo    | Photo album containing 109 photos RROCA Events 1950's & 1960's                              |
| N    | 357 |     | 25/07/2011 | NSW Branch RROCA | Record   | File relating to NSW Christmas Dinners, 1956 to 1989 with some photographs                  |
| N    | 358 |     | 25/07/2011 | NSW Branch RROCA | Record   | File relating to NSW Events from 1956 to 1988 with some photographs                         |
| N    | 359 |     | 25/07/2011 | NSW Branch RROCA | Record   | File with an assortment of NSW Branch records from 1959 to 1998 with some photographs       |
| N    | 360 |     | 25/07/2011 | Neely, David     | Photo    | Photograph Album SHRFA Events and Activities compiled by Diana Jones                        |
| N    | 361 |     | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     |          | Collection of Files relating to Sir Henry Royce Foundation, Australia                       |
| N    | 361 | 1   | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     | Record   | SHRF Minutes of Trustee Meetings 1996-2011  |
| N    | 361 | 2   | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     | Record   | SHRF Financial Reports 2007-08  |
| N    | 361 | 3   | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     | Corress  | SHRF Corresspondence 2008-11  |
| N    | 361 | 4   | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     | Record   | SHRF Accounts - Receipts  |
| N    | 361 | 5   | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     | Record   | SHRF Accounts - Studley Park  |
| N    | 361 | 6   | 3/12/2011  | Davis, David     | Report   | SHRF Valuation of Accessions by Savage & Clark  |
| N    | 362 | 1   | 7/03/2012  | Neely, David     | Record   | Assorted Editions of RROCA Federal Members List and Motor Vehicle Register                  |
| N    | 362 | 2   | 7/03/2012  | Neely, David     | Record   | Assorted copies of <i>Chassis Plate</i>   |
| N    | 362 | 3   | 7/03/2012  | Neely, David     | Magaz    | SGA <i>Silver Ghost Tourer</i> - 20 assorted copies   |
| N    | 362 | 4   | 7/03/2012  | Neely, David     | Magaz    | SGA Directories 2004, 2005, 2006  |
| N    | 362 | 5   | 7/03/2012  | Neely, David     | Magaz    | 8 assorted copies of <i>Modern Lady</i> (The Modern Car Society within RROC Inc) 2005, 2006 |
| N    | 363 | 1   | 14/03/2012 | Neely, David     | Magaz    | <i>The Flying Lady</i> , leather bound volume 1951-1964                                     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 363       | 2          | 14/03/2012  | Neely, David          | Library         | <i>The Flying Lady</i> , leather bound volume 1965-1969                                       |
| N           | 364       | 1          | 25/03/2012  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>The Modern Engineer 1936</i> - Inst of Automotive Engineers Aust - Leather bound volume    |
| N           | 364       | 2          | 25/03/2012  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>The Modern Engineer 1937 38</i> - Inst of Automotive Engineers Aust - Leather bound volume |
| N           | 364       | 3          | 25/03/2012  | Davis, David          | Book            | <i>The Illustrated London News 1913</i> , Leather bound volume                                |
| N           | 364       | 4          | 25/03/2012  | Davis, David          | Misc            | Large SHRF Banner - red with yellow lettering   |
| N           | 364       | 5          | 25/03/2012  | Davis, David          | Misc            | Small brass emblem of 20 Ghost Club in stand  |
| N           | 365       | 1          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | <i>Bentley Continental Range</i> - Price Guide 1 March 1999                                   |
| N           | 365       | 2          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | <i>Bentley Continental Return to le Mans</i>  |
| N           | 365       | 3          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Magaz           | <i>Autocar</i> - 4 April 2001 - Speed Special Issue   |
| N           | 365       | 4          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Magaz           | Bentley Drivers Club 14th I.M. Weekend 2002   |
| N           | 365       | 5          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Bentley - The Accessories 1997  |
| N           | 365       | 6          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Alloy and chromium plated wheels catalogue 1998   |
| N           | 365       | 7          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Bentley Exp Speed & le Mans Racing Car x 3  |
| N           | 365       | 8          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | <i>The Making of a Legend - Bentley</i> - 2002  |
|             | 365       | 9          | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Bentley Continental GT Poster   |
| N           | 365       | 10         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Bentley Continental (GB)  |
| N           | 365       | 11         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Satellite Navigation System   |
| N           | 365       | 12         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Bentley - Ordering Guide  |
| N           | 365       | 13         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Luxusliga - Bentley & Maybach, 2000   |
| N           | 365       | 14         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Grand Touring Bentley Style, 2002   |
| N           | 365       | 15         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Parkward, 2002  |
| N           | 365       | 16         | 2/04/2012   | Peel, Robert          | Broch           | Bentley 2-door Motor Cars   |
| N           | 366       | 1          | 28/05/2012  | Davis, David          | Service         | Car History PV Chassis No 5VD81(at Power House Museum, Sydney)                                |
| N           | 366       | 2          | 28/05/2012  | Davis, David          | Service         | Car History 20hp Chassis No GSK10 (at Power House Museum, Sydney)                             |
| N           | 366       | 3          | 28/05/2012  | Davis, David          | Service         | Car History PV Chassis No 5VF159 (owned by SHRF) from G Forbes Collection KF records          |
| N           | 366       | 4          | 28/05/2012  | Davis, David          | Service         | Car History PV Build cards Chassis No 5VF159 (owned by SHRF) from RREC Collection             |
| N           | 367       |            | 4/07/2012   | Gillings, Margaret    | Magaz           | RROCA <i>Quarterly Magazine</i> , Nos 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 (later called <i>Praeclarum</i> )  |
| N           | 368       | 1          | 20/07/2012  | Neely, David          | Record          | Research File on Bert Ward's Notes  |
| N           | 368       | 2          | 20/07/2012  | Neely, David          | Record          | Research File - Motor Body Builders - John Mackey   |
| N           | 368       | 3          | 20/07/2012  | Neely, David          | Record          | Research File - Motor Body Builders - L E Cutten  |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 368       | 4          | 20/07/2012  | Neely, David          | Record          | Research File - Motor Body Builders - Angus & Son (1)  |
| N           | 368       | 5          | 20/07/2012  | Neely, David          | Record          | Research File - Motor Body Builders - Angus & Son (2)  |
| N           | 369       | 1          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 1988 - Tea towels with Ian Priddle cartoons presented to D Neely         |
| N           | 369       | 2          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 1997 - Fremantle - Goodies bag and contents, badge etc                   |
| N           | 369       | 3          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 1996 - Wollongong - Rally Handbook                                       |
| N           | 369       | 4          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 1998 - Phillip Island - Goodies bag                                      |
| N           | 369       | 5          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 1998 - NSW Branch Overlander Car Badge                                   |
| N           | 369       | 6          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 1990 - Leura - three medals  |
| N           | 369       | 7          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 2006 - Orange - Car Badge  |
| N           | 369       | 8          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 2000 - Western Overlander - Car Badge                                    |
| N           | 369       | 9          | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 2002 - Coffs Harbour - Car Badge   |
| N           | 369       | 10         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 2002 - Coffs Harbour - Medallion   |
| N           | 369       | 11         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA - Small Travelling Clock   |
| N           | 369       | 12         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | RROCA - Pair of white hand towels with RR and Bentley logos                                  |
| N           | 369       | 13         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Small commemorative plaque - 80th Anniversary of the first Royce Car - 1st April 1984        |
| N           | 369       | 14         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Indust          | Enamelled metal name plate - Powered by Rolls-Royce x two                                    |
| N           | 369       | 15         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Art             | Framed drawing of a 1927 R-R Phantom I Sportsman's Coupe by H A Muth                         |
| N           | 369       | 16         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Art             | Unframed drawing of a 1907 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost  |
| N           | 369       | 17         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Photo           | Collection of photos and illustrations used in book <i>In The Rear-view Mirror</i> (3 Files) |
| N           | 369       | 18         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Make a Model Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost (cutout and assemble)                                  |
| N           | 369       | 19         | 24/08/2012  | Neely, David          | Broch           | An assortment of R-R and Bentley Sales and Marketing brochures & booklets (Duplicates)       |
| N           | 370       | 1          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | Framed Cert of Merit , RROCA 1988 Federal Rally Qld, 1955 Bentley S1 B364AN                  |
| N           | 370       | 2          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Art             | Minature blue plate with drawing of a 1911 R-R SG (Denmark 2010 on back)                     |
| N           | 370       | 3          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Rally           | Serviette Ring, Pewter, RROCA 1996 Federal Rally at Shepparton                               |
| N           | 370       | 4          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Kellow Falkiner Commemorative bronze Medallion - Jaguar 1931-1981                            |
| N           | 370       | 5          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Set of R-R Cuff Links (one red, one black)   |
| N           | 370       | 6          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car Badge, Australian Automobile Club No ON84321   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 370       | 7          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car Badge, RROC Inc 40th national Meet, Monterey 1991, Limited Edition 89/100                        |
| N           | 370       | 8          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car Badge, RROCA No 101  |
| N           | 370       | 9          | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car Badge, Islandic Automobile Association (damaged)   |
| N           | 370       | 10         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Chassis Plate No 551 (AX201) replica in box  |
| N           | 370       | 11         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Spirit of Ecstasy (replica brass chromed)  |
| N           | 370       | 12         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Model Bentley Azure 1995 in case by Echtheits-Zertifikat   |
| N           | 370       | 13         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Model Bentley Brooklands Spyder by R Jankel in case by Echtheits-Zertifikat                          |
| N           | 370       | 14         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Model Rolls-Royce 1905 Reg no SU 13 by Franklin Mint   |
| N           | 370       | 15         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Decanter in the shape of a R-R radiator, chrome plated   |
| N           | 370       | 16         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Nameplate - Corniche   |
| N           | 370       | 17         | 17/09/2012  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Bentley Badge chromed metal probably from rear bumper  |
| N           | 371       |            |             | Matheson, John        | Car             | De Dion Bouton motor car (Participant in Peking to Paris Rally in 2005)                              |
| N           | 372       |            |             | Johns? Ferdanez?      | Coach           | Coachwork from 1911 Silver Ghost, constructed by Charles Wright called <i>The Dreamer</i>            |
| N           | 373       |            | 1/12/2012   | Davis. David          | Book            | <i>On The Move - A History of Transport in Australia</i> by Margaret Simpson (Powerhouse Publishing) |
| N           | 374       |            | 1/12/2012   | Davis. David          | Book            | <i>Building Cars in Australia - Morris, Austin, BMC and Leyland</i> by BMC-L Heritage Group          |
| N           | 375       |            | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Collection of four lever arched folders                |
| N           | 375       | 1          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Waring Bros  |
| N           | 375       | 2          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Damyon Bros  |
| N           | 375       | 3          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Martin & King  |
| N           | 375       | 4          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Cheetham & Borwick                                     |
| N           | 375       | 5          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Kellow & Falkiner                                      |
| N           | 375       | 6          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Melbourne Motor Body and Assembly Co                   |
| N           | 375       | 7          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Burlington Body Works                                  |
| N           | 375       | 8          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Supreme Body Works                                     |
| N           | 375       | 9          | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - James Flood  |
| N           | 375       | 10         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - W H Jackson  |
| N           | 375       | 11         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Cramp Bros   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 375       | 12         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Diskin & Molyneux                          |
| N           | 375       | 13         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Holden's Motor Body Works                  |
| N           | 375       | 14         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Hopes Body Works                           |
| N           | 375       | 15         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Missenden Road Body Works                  |
| N           | 375       | 16         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Propert's Motor Body Works                 |
| N           | 375       | 17         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - The Surrey Motor Co                        |
| N           | 375       | 18         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - Ruskin Motor Bodies                        |
| N           | 375       | 19         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - T J Richards and Sons                      |
| N           | 375       | 20         | 2/01/2013   | Neely, David          | Coach           | Research notes on Australian Coach Builders - W Moriarty                                 |
| N           | 376       | 1          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | RROCA           | RROCA - Club Constitution 1983   |
| N           | 376       | 2          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Photo           | Color prints & trans of 1938 PIII for sale in 1989 by Robt Vered, Sydney, Reg PDC 787    |
| N           | 376       | 3          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Copy of <i>AFR Prestige Cars Supplement</i> 14 Nov 1989 ADVT for 1939 PIII by Robt Vered |
| N           | 376       | 4          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Photo           | Album of photos 1937 R-R PI No S449MR for sale ex K Bell USA to J Halstead California    |
| N           | 376       | 5          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>The Spirit of Ecstasy</i> May 1985 RROC Inc Southern California Region                |
| N           | 376       | 6          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>A New Rolls-Royce - PI</i> Extract from <i>Autocar</i> Sept 1929 (Photocopy)          |
| N           | 376       | 7          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Speciofication Rolls-Royce Phantom II</i> Rolls-Royce Ltd (Photocopy)                 |
| N           | 376       | 8          | 10/05/2013  | Axe, David            | Misc            | Folder containing miscellaneous photocopies of articles of R-R interest                  |
| N           | 377       |            | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | The David Neely Collection of photos, adverts, articles etc in 14 Folders + index + CD   |
| N           | 377       | 1          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Photo           | David Neely Collection, Vol 1, photos, plus an index to the collection of 953 items + CD |
| N           | 377       | 2          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Photo           | David Neely Collection, Vol 2, photos  |
| N           | 377       | 3          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Photo           | David Neely Collection, Vol 3, photos  |
| N           | 377       | 4          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Photo           | David Neely Collection, Vol 4, Photos + drwgs  |
| N           | 377       | 5          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 5, photos, booklets, magazines, programmes, rallies etc      |
| N           | 377       | 6          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 6, photos, booklets, magazines, programmes, rallies etc      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 377       | 7          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 7, booklets, sales brochures, magazines, articles etc        |
| N           | 377       | 8          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 8, mostly R-R & Bentley publications and Bulletins.          |
| N           | 377       | 9          | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 9, assortment of brochures, booklets, Rally events etc       |
| N           | 377       | 10         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 10, booklets, magazines, paper cuttings, articles etc        |
| N           | 377       | 11         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 11, booklets, magazines, articles, RROCA papers, rallies etc |
| N           | 377       | 12         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 12, assortment of articles, papers, extracts, drawings etc   |
| N           | 377       | 13         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 13, collection of reference material used in publications    |
| N           | 377       | 14         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | David Neely Collection, Vol 14, collection of reference material used in publications    |
| N           | 377       | 15         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Jackson Jones & Collins Vol 1 - Collection of research material used in publications     |
| N           | 377       | 16         | 27/06/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Jackson Jones & Collins Vol 2 - Collection of research material used in publications     |
| N           | 378       |            | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection of taped interviews as listed below                               |
| N           | 378       | 1          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with Paul Samuels, 20 Sept 2001 (also on CD)           |
| N           | 378       | 2          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with John Nevell, 29 Oct 2001                          |
| N           | 378       | 3          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with John Mc Namara, 3 Oct 2001                        |
| N           | 378       | 4          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with Terry Hunt, 26 Nov 2001                           |
| N           | 378       | 5          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with Wally Vears, 11 Apr 2002                          |
| N           | 378       | 6          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with Bill Hall, 20 Nov 2001                            |
| N           | 378       | 7          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Interview with Martin Bennett (Editor Praeclarum ) 28 May 2004   |
| N           | 378       | 8          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Recording with Matt Smith and Denis Snowden, WA Branch           |
| N           | 378       | 9          | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Record          | David Neely Collection, Recording of Vic Branch Celebration of Royce's birthday 1963     |
| N           | 378       | 10         | 10/07/2013  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Sanyo Compact Cassette Recorder, M-1110C battery operated                                |
| N           | 379       |            | 25/11/2013  | Gillings, Margaret    | Book            | <i>Phantom II Head Corrosion</i>   |
| N           | 380       |            | 25/11/2013  | Vincent, Rex          | Book            | <i>Strive for Perfection - The Ghost Family</i> , by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd          |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 381 |     | 23/11/2010 | Neely, David     | Misc     | Red Fox Travelling Rug, used by John Fuller in R-R PI, 39LF                               |
| N    | 382 |     | 15/05/2014 | English, Fred    | Record   | Detailed Sub-Index to Twenty Topics published in Praeclarum Magazine to April 2014        |
| N    | 383 | 1   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley - The History of the Cars</i> by M Bennett                   |
| N    | 383 | 2   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>A Racing History of the Bentley</i> by Darell Berthon                                  |
| N    | 383 | 3   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and the Mustang</i> by D Birch   |
| N    | 383 | 4   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>The Great Peking Paris Expedition (Madcap Motoring Adventure)</i> W Brown & M Matheson |
| N    | 383 | 5   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Big Wheels and Little Wheels</i> by L J Hartnett & J Vietch                            |
| N    | 383 | 6   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Story</i> by Bryan Morgan  |
| N    | 383 | 7   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Early Motor Cars</i> by G A Oliver   |
| N    | 383 | 8   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Luxury Toys</i> by A L Oriol (Ed)  |
| N    | 383 | 9   | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> by Andrew Pastouna                                    |
| N    | 383 | 10  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name</i> by Peter Pugh  |
| N    | 383 | 11  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Rolls-of Rolls-Royce - (A Biography of The Hon C S Rolls)</i> by Michael Sedwick       |
| N    | 383 | 12  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>On The Move - A History of Transport in Australia</i> by G Simpson                     |
| N    | 383 | 13  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Royal Daimlers</i> by Brian Smith  |
| N    | 383 | 14  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>The Motor Industry of Britian Centenary Book</i> by Society of Motor Manufacturers     |
| N    | 383 | 15  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Bentley's New Breed</i> (inVive la Vie) article by Paul Staubli                        |
| N    | 383 | 16  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Automobile Engineering</i> Vol VI by H Kerr Thomas                                     |
| N    | 383 | 17  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Luxury Toys - Classic Cars</i> by Paolo Tumminelli (Ed)                                |
| N    | 383 | 18  | 27/06/2014 | RROCA NSW Branch | Book     | <i>Great Marques. Rolls-Royce</i> by J Wood   |
| N    | 384 | 1   | 1/07/2014  | Wherry, Keith    | Book     | <i>Touring Tassie</i> - SGA Wholly Ghost Tour Feb 18 - March 4, 2014                      |
| N    | 384 | 2   | 1/07/2014  | Wherry, Keith    | Book     | <i>Bounding Through Australia</i> - SGA Wholly Ghost Tour March, 2014                     |
| N    | 385 |     | 4/12/2014  | English, Fred    | CD       | Detailed Sub-Index of Editorials published in <i>Praeclarum</i> from 1960 to present.     |
| N    | 386 |     | 19/03/2015 | English, Fred    | Book     | Printout of Detailed Sub-Index of Editorials published in <i>Praeclarum</i> from 1960.    |
| N    | 387 |     | 21/04/2015 | Heaton, James    | Record   | York Motors service history for 1950 Bentley MK VI - B385FU                               |
| N    | 388 | 1   | 24/07/2015 | Neely, David     | Magaz    | Collection of 13 <i>Praeclarum Quarterly</i> Pre 1970                                     |
| N    | 388 | 2   | 24/07/2015 | Neely, David     | Magaz    | Collection of 7 ROC Aust, <i>Quarterly</i> magazines 1961-64                              |
| N    | 388 | 3   | 24/07/2015 | Neely, David     | Misc     | Dinner plate, boxed - Centenary of Rolls meeting Royce, 4 May 1904                        |
| N    | 388 | 4   | 24/07/2015 | Neely, David     | Photo    | Mounted photo 1930s R-R La Meilleure Voiture du Monde Reg CTW 161                         |
| N    | 388 | 5   | 24/07/2015 | Neely, David     | Photo    | Photo R-R 1913 SG 2317 and 1912 SG 2142   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 388       | 6          | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Photo           | Photo R-R 1912 SG 2142  |
| N           | 388       | 7          | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Photo           | Photo remodelled R-R SG possibly 85AG   |
| N           | 388       | 8          | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Photo           | Photo remodelled 1928 R-R 20hp GBM55  |
| N           | 388       | 9          | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Photo           | Photo remodelled R-R possibly 1921 R-R SG 1TE   |
| N           | 388       | 10         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Photo           | Photo R-R PIII possibly 3AX99   |
| N           | 388       | 11         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Coach           | Two Coachcraft Ltd, London, coach builders plates, chromed, 38 cm long                      |
| N           | 388       | 12         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Coach           | One Barker coachbuilders plate, brass, 57cm long  |
| N           | 388       | 13         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Coach           | One Barker coachbuilders plate, white lettering on black, 47cm long (Cut short RH end)      |
| N           | 388       | 14         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Coach           | One Barker coachbuilders plate, white lettering on black, 49cm long (Cut short LH end)      |
| N           | 388       | 15         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Coach           | One Steenboms Ltd, Sydney, coachbuilders plate, 41 cms long                                 |
| N           | 388       | 16         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | NSW enamelled registration plate No 227-925   |
| N           | 388       | 17         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car badge from The Vintage Sports-Car Club  |
| N           | 388       | 18         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car badge from Automobile Association (AA), New Coventry St, London No 0A35010              |
| N           | 388       | 19         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car badge from the Australian Sporting Car Club   |
| N           | 388       | 20         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Car badge from the National Roads and Motorists Association (NRMA) no number                |
| N           | 388       | 21         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Spare bulb holder for 3 bulbs, brass, 10 cm dia, ROPAT Provisional Pat 69024                |
| N           | 388       | 22         | 24/07/2015  | Neely, David          | Misc            | Box of assorted parts, mainly grease nipples, lead weights, small brackets etc              |
| N           | 389       | 1          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Art             | Framed cartoon by Mog of a R-R boat-tail anchor chained to a post                           |
| N           | 389       | 2          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Art             | Framed print by Christopher Bazeley titled <i>Silver Service</i> . (No 142/850)             |
| N           | 389       | 3          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Art             | Framed print of R-R (R1998) and Bentley (Santa) with Father Christmas & misletoe            |
| N           | 389       | 4          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Book            | <i>Twenty Silver Ghosts</i> by Melbourne Brindle in large format                            |
| N           | 389       | 5          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Book            | Master copies of endpapers from <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley in the Sunburnt Country</i>      |
| N           | 389       | 6          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Misc            | Dust jacket for <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley in the Sunburnt Country</i>                      |
| N           | 389       | 7          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Misc            | Calendar for 1986 and 1987 with a collection of advertisements for R-R cars circa 1905      |
| N           | 389       | 8          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Book            | <i>Celebrating the 100th Anniversary of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> Brooklands New Media '04 |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 389       | 9          | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Photo           | Aerial photo of cars at RROCA Federal Rally at Wollongong in 1996 ex York Motors              |
| N           | 389       | 10         | 6/08/2015   | Neely, David          | Magaz           | Extract from TV Week 15 April 1972 photo PI with title <i>Take me to the War please James</i> |
| N           | 390       |            | 12/09/2015  | Lukes, Paul           | Service         | Two large cartons of early York Motors hand-written service history cards                     |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | A large collection of cuttings and extracts from magazines and newspapers (as below)          |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 4 Aug 1933, Road Test Phantom II Continental               |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 20 Sep 1929, A New Rolls-Royce Phantom II                  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 11 Oct 1929, Rolls-Royce Phantom II                        |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 5 Dec 1924, The Servo Brakes of a R-R                      |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 25 June 1921, Road Impressions of the 1921 R-R SG          |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 27 Apr 1907, The 40-50 HP Rolls-Royce                      |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 20 April 1907, 40-50 R-R, the Scottish Reliability Trials  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 7 Jul 1939, Detail in a Wraith                             |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 22 Sep 1939, The Form of a Wraith                          |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 30 Jun 1939, Sharp Edges are Attractive                    |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 7 Oct 1938, New Rolls-Royce Wraith                         |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 22 Jan 1926, An Ultra - Refined Six (R-R 20 HP)            |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 1 Mar 1929, Improvements in the 20hp Rolls-Royce           |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 8 Mar 1929, The Autocar Road Tests 20hp Rolls-Royce        |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 31 Jul 1926, 20hp R-R modified, four speeds, 4WB           |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 9 Feb 1923, Northward on a 20hp Rolls-Royce                |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 6 Oct 1922, A 20hp Six-Cylinder Rolls-Royce                |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 2 Oct 1936, Road Test 40-5-hp Rolls-Royce Phantom III      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 4 Oct 1935, Phantom III New 12 Cylinder Rolls-Royce       |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 5 Apr 1946, Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith                     |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 4 Mar 1905, Rolls-Royce Automobiles                       |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 23 Dec 1905, The 20 hp R-R Tourist Trophy Car             |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 7 June 1950, Royal Rolls-Royce PIV for Princess Elizabeth |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 9 Dec 1949, Road Test of a Silver Wraith                  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 2 Oct 1931 Rolls-Royce Cars for 1932                      |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 29 Jul 1932, Rolls-Royce Modifications to 20/25           |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 7 Jun 1935, Road Test 20/25 R-R Touring Saloon            |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 14 Sep 1934 Used Cars on The Road R-R 20/25hp             |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 19 Sep 1930, Rolls-Royce Modifications                    |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 29 May 1931, Road Test 20/25 hp R-R                       |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 11 Sep 1905, The Eight-Cylinder Rolls-Royce Landaulet     |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 24 Dec 1965, Ghost Story                                  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 22 Nov 1940, These cars Made History - The Silver Ghost   |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 26 Apr 1919, The Post-War 40/50 hp Rolls-Royce            |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 8 May 1925, TheThe New Rolls-Royce 40/50hp                |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 22 May 1925, Impressions of the "New Phantom" Rolls-Royce |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Autocar</i> , 30 March 1967, Road Test R-R Silver Shadow                |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Reprint for <i>The Autocar</i> , 8 Oct 1965 After the Cloud - the Shadow                     |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 31 Jul 1957, Restoring an Old Master                        |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 9 Oct 1965, Towards Perfection (New R-R Silver Shadow)      |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 18 Jan 1956, The Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud                   |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 23 Sep 1959 Improved S2 and Silver Cloud                    |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 31 Dec 1958, By Rolls-Royce to Rome                                  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 10 Oct 1956, Improvements to R-R and Bentley                         |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 12 Oct 1955, 1956 cars, Rolls-Royce and Bentley                      |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 10 Oct 1956, Improvements to R-R and Bentley                         |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>The Motor</i> , 2 Jul 1953, That Ghost Goes West (S-G Story)                         |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Car</i> , Dec 1983, Crewe's Missile  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Car Collector</i> , May 1980, The Rolls-Royce Phantom III                            |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Car Collector</i> , July 1979, Spirit of Ecstasy ..The Grand Dame                    |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Car Collector</i> , Aug 1982, 1953 R-Type Drophead Coupe by Park-Ward.               |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Car Collector</i> , Oct 1981, 1955 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith by Hooper               |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Car Collector</i> , Nov 1981, The Rolls-Royce Phantom II                             |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , Nov 1979, The Rolls- Royce Silver Shadow II                   |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , Sep 1976, Rolls- Royce Silver Shadow Long Wheelbase           |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , undated, Rolls-Royce Camargue                                 |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , Nov 1979, Bentley Mercia, The return of the Silent Sports Car |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 13/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , Apr 1959, SALON, The "New Phantom" replica 32 years later     |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 14/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Road &amp; Track</i> , Aug 1969, Road Test R-R Silver Shadow                         |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Old Motor</i> , Sept 1980, First of the First (reBentley Continental Olga)           |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | Extracts from <i>Motor Trend</i> , April 1974, 1928 Rolls-Royce Phantom (Ascot Tourer)                |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Reprint from The Rolls-Royce Bulletin of April 1931, <i>The Woman Chooses theCar</i>                  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Reprint from <i>The Motor-Owner</i> , June 1925, The Charms of the 20HP Rolls-Royce                   |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | News            | File of Miscellaneous Newspaper Cuttings  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | File of Miscellaneous Magazines Cuttings  |
| N           | 391       | 1          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Misc            | File of Micellaneous R-R related items including Commodore Stead letters                        |
| N           | 391       | 2          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Deeper into the Shadow</i> , Silver Shadow 16p brochure                                      |
| N           | 391       | 3          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Introducing the Rolls-Royce and Bentley range of accessories</i> . 28p brochure              |
| N           | 391       | 4          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Abridged Particulars of the Mark VI Four and A Quarter Silent Sports Car</i> 28p brochure    |
| N           | 391       | 5          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Rolls-Royce 100ex Centenary Experimental Car</i> , 24p brochure                              |
| N           | 391       | 6          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom II</i> by George Oliver, Cars in Profile Series 12, 24 p             |
| N           | 391       | 7          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce</i> by Jonathan Wood, Shire Album Series 198, 32p                            |
| N           | 391       | 8          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>Rolls -Royce Cars and The Great Victory</i> , Rolls-Royce Ltd, 76p                           |
| N           | 391       | 9          | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>Shannons Classic Vehicle Auction</i> , catalogue, 11 December 1995, 36p                      |
| N           | 391       | 10         | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>Auction Sale of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars</i> , by George Sevenoaks, undated ,12p   |
| N           | 391       | 11         | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>Auction Sale of 15 Vintage Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> , Palfreyman Collection 20.3.1969, 16p |
| N           | 391       | 12         | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>20HP Rolls-Royce Car</i> , Photocopy of 1927 Handbook and other related papers               |
| N           | 391       | 13         | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Manual          | <i>Care of Dunlop Wheels and Tyres</i> , Reprint in 1962 by RROC Inc                            |
| N           | 391       | 14         | 12/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Protect your car springs from mud, rain and grit with WEFCO leather spring gaiters              |
| N           | 392       |            | 20/09/2015  | Hiscox, John          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally - East-West Overlander programme, maps, participants                        |
| N           | 393       |            | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            |                 | List of items from a collection from Capt. Joe Stead (RAN) owner of GRW57 as below;             |
| N           | 393       | 1          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | RREC Bulletins, Nos 1 to 22 plus membership list 1960. (completes SHRFA Collection)             |
| N           | 393       | 2          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | RREC 25 Register, Newsletter No 4, Aug 2001   |
| N           | 393       | 3          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            | RRPubs          | Notice to R-R owners re storage of cars (Clutch should be disengaged)                           |
| N           | 393       | 4          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            | RRPubs          | Rolls-Royce News Vol 7 No90, 29 April 1959  |
| N           | 393       | 5          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Rally           | RREC 60th Anniversay Year Pageant, Guildhall, Portsmouth, 1964 - Dinner Menu                    |
| N           | 393       | 6          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David            | Rally           | International Rolls-Royce & Bentley Pageant, Guildhall, Portsmouth, 1967, Dinner card           |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>     | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 393       | 7          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Mildura 1962   |
| N           | 393       | 8          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Adelaide 1964  |
| N           | 393       | 9          | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Canberra 1966  |
| N           | 393       | 10         | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Albury 1967  |
| N           | 393       | 11         | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner Menu, Canberra 1970  |
| N           | 393       | 12         | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Rally           | RROCADinner Menu, SA Branch, Adelaide July 1967   |
| N           | 393       | 13         | 23/09/2015  | Axe, David                | Photo           | Two 12x9 photographs of R-R 25/30 GMP46 with All-weather coachwork by Barker                |
| N           | 394       |            | 19/10/2015  | Wherry, Keith             | Broch           | R-R Avon Turbo-Jets, 20pp illustrated brochure  |
| N           | 395       | 1          | 11/01/2016  | Simpson, Allan            | Rally           | Detail program, maps etc for East-West Overlander to RROCA Federal Rally, Perth, April 2015 |
| N           | 395       | 2          | 11/01/2016  | Simpson, Allan            | Rally           | Concise Itinerary for East-West Overlander to RROCA Federal Rally, Perth, April 2015        |
| N           | 395       | 3          | 11/01/2016  | Simpson, Allan            | Rally           | Concise Itinerary for Post Rally Tour from RROCA Federal Rally, Perth, May 2015             |
| N           | 396       |            | 12/01/2016  | Gillings, Barrie Margaret | Book            | <i>The Story of the Spirit of Ecstasy</i> by Barrie and Magaret Gillings 34pp (Photocopy)   |
| N           | 397       |            | 19/01/2016  | Kelso, Jim                | Record          | Folder containing cuttings, notes and drawings on body styles ex P Kane-White               |
| N           | 398       |            | 12/09/2015  | Lukes, Paul               | Record          | Two large cartons of Service Record cards from York Motors (to be sorted)                   |
| N           | 399       |            | 16/05/2016  | Vincent, Rex              | Movie           | 'Rolls-Royce Presents - The Magic of a Name', a 16mm color movie film in 25cm canister      |
| N           | 400       | 1          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | <i>Flying Lady</i> , RROC Inc (USA) 1951-1965. Bound  |
| N           | 400       | 2          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | <i>Flying Lady</i> , RROC Inc (USA)1975-1979. Bound   |
| N           | 400       | 3          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | <i>Flying Lady</i> , RROC Inc (USA) pages 779-1218 plus indices. In folder - not bound      |
| N           | 400       | 4          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | <i>Flying Lady</i> , RROC Inc (USA) pages 1219- 170. In folder - not bound                  |
| N           | 400       | 5          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | <i>Flying Lady</i> , RROC Inc (USA) miscellaneous issues - not bound                        |
| N           | 400       | 6          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | Loose leaf folder with typed notes on Repair to Rolls-Royce cars. Arranged A-N              |
| N           | 400       | 7          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | Loose leaf folder with typed notes on Repair to Rolls-Royce cars. Arranged O-Z              |
| N           | 400       | 8          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | Loose leaf folder with extracts from RREC Technical Notes in plastic sleeves                |
| N           | 400       | 9          | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David                | Magaz           | Loose leaf folder with miscellaneous extracts from magazines re R-R                         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 400       | 10         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>RREC Bulletin</i> , Photocopies Nos 1 to 22 (to August 1963)                          |
| N           | 400       | 11         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>Queste</i> Issue Nineteen   |
| N           | 400       | 12         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Magaz           | <i>Classic and Old Car Enthusiast</i> , No 1, Sep 1987                                   |
| N           | 400       | 13         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Lodge Car Lighting Systems</i> , Second Edition, 1912                                 |
| N           | 400       | 14         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Loose leaf file '1000 Projeceurs Par Jour' re electrical systems                         |
| N           | 400       | 15         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Rolls-Royce School of Instruction</i> , 12 pages (photocopy)                          |
| N           | 400       | 16         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Ristes Motor Company - parts Oct 1997  |
| N           | 400       | 17         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley 60th Anniversary Pageant</i> , Goodwood 1964                |
| N           | 400       | 18         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>The Hopelite 3-Stage Engine Economy Plan</i>  |
| N           | 400       | 19         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Coldwell Engineering Silver Ghost & Phantom Spare Parts List 2004                        |
| N           | 400       | 20         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Bugatti</i> , Motorfair Oct1987   |
| N           | 400       | 21         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>The History of the V8 Engine</i> , by A J Phillips, Inst Mech Engineers No 9, 1961-62 |
| N           | 400       | 22         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | <i>Team Work in Excelsis</i> by Charles Haywood (of The Autocar) may 1974                |
| N           | 400       | 23         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Brooks & Goodman, Sydney 1996  |
| N           | 400       | 24         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Bonhams & Goodman, Sydney 2007                                       |
| N           | 400       | 25         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Bonhams & Goodman, Melbourne2007 2008                                |
| N           | 400       | 26         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Bonhams, Northamptonshire 2007                                       |
| N           | 400       | 27         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Bonhams Goodwood Revival 2012  |
| N           | 400       | 28         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Sothebys, Sydney 1968  |
| N           | 400       | 29         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Sothebys, Sydney 1993  |
| N           | 400       | 30         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Bonhams, Sydney 2005   |
| N           | 400       | 31         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - FR Strange, Green's Motor Car Auction. Ct 1982                       |
| N           | 400       | 32         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Bonhams, Sydney 2005   |
| N           | 400       | 33         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Broch           | Auction Catalogue - Ignition 24  |
| N           | 400       | 34         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>Australia on Wheels National Tour 2001</i> , includes list of all cars participating  |
| N           | 400       | 35         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>The World of the Automobile</i> by Ralph Stein (Soft cover)                           |
| N           | 400       | 36         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Book            | <i>The Motor Cycle Story</i> , by Cyril Posthumus  |
| N           | 400       | 37         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Record          | Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Australia - <i>Chassis Plate 2009</i>                        |
| N           | 400       | 38         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Rally           | Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Australia - <i>54th Federal Rally</i> ,                      |
| N           | 400       | 39         | 16/05/2016  | Axe, David            | Photo           | Two boxes of 35mm colour slides of R-R & Bentley cars mostly unidentified.               |
| N           | 401       | 1          | 16/05/2016  | Kelso, Jim            | Photo           | Framed photograph of the engine of Jim Kelso's Phantom under restoration (52x45cms)      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 401       | 2          | 16/05/2016  | Kelso, Jim             | Photo           | Photograph (80x 50cms) of cars at Randwick Race Course during visit by AX201      |
| N           | 402       | 1          | 24/05/2016  | Gillings, Margaret     | Book            | <i>London and Derby</i> , Bound volume Jan 2008 to Dec 2015                       |
| N           | 402       | 2          | 24/05/2016  | Gillings, Margaret     | Book            | <i>The Story of the Spirit of Ecstasy</i> by Barrie Gillings                      |
| N           | 402       | 3          | 24/05/2016  | Gillings, Margaret     | Magaz           | Stick containing digital copy of <i>London and Derby</i> to date                  |
| N           | 403       | 1          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 38th Woolongong, April 1996                         |
| N           | 403       | 2          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 31st Broken Hill, August 1989                       |
| N           | 403       | 3          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 33rd Perth, Sept 1991                               |
| N           | 403       | 4          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 29th Canberra, Sept 1987                            |
| N           | 403       | 5          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 32nd Leura, Oct 1990                                |
| N           | 403       | 6          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 47th Canberra, March 2005                           |
| N           | 403       | 7          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 35th Wagga Wagga, Oct 1993                          |
| N           | 403       | 8          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 29th Canberra, Sep 1987                             |
| N           | 403       | 9          | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 26th Bathurst, June 1984                            |
| N           | 403       | 10         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - Post Rally Tour Phillip Island to Sydney April 1998 |
| N           | 403       | 11         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 46th Melbourne, March 2004                          |
| N           | 403       | 12         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Phillip Island, April 1998     |
| N           | 403       | 13         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 37th Barossa Valley, June 1995                      |
| N           | 403       | 14         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 42nd Surfers Paradise, April 2000                   |
| N           | 403       | 15         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 44th Coffs Harbour, May 2002                        |
| N           | 403       | 16         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Coffs Harbour 2002             |
| N           | 403       | 17         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Surfers Paradise April 2000    |
| N           | 403       | 18         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - Overlander Sydney to Hobart Sept 1999               |
| N           | 403       | 19         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally - Invitation to Towoomba, Sept 1994                           |
| N           | 403       | 20         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 30th Surfers Paradise, Sept 1988                    |
| N           | 403       | 21         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 45th York, April 2003                               |
| N           | 403       | 22         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 39th Fremantle, April 1997                          |
| N           | 403       | 23         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 55th Glenelg, April 2013                            |
| N           | 403       | 24         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch Christmas Dinner Sydney, Dec 1988                                      |
| N           | 403       | 25         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch Presentation Dinner, Parramatta, Nov 1991                              |
| N           | 403       | 26         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch 80th Anniversary Royce Car, Dundas, April 1984                         |
| N           | 403       | 27         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch Annual Commemoration Run, April 1991                                   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 403       | 28         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch Annual Commemoration Run, April 2002  |
| N           | 403       | 29         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch 30th Anniversary Party, August 1986   |
| N           | 403       | 30         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Broch           | Article - <i>The Burdekin 20hp in Powerhouse Museum</i> 1 page                             |
| N           | 403       | 31         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch Anzac Weekend Run to Mudgee, April 1992   |
| N           | 403       | 32         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | NSW Branch Commemoration Run, March 1992   |
| N           | 403       | 33         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Event           | Shannons Car Badge (2) National Motoring Tour to Canberra, April 2001                      |
| N           | 403       | 34         | 24/05/2016  | Marshall-Martin, David | Broch           | <i>A House of Quality - Story of Rolls-Royce</i> , Extract from <i>Aircraft</i> March 1955 |
| N           | 404       |            | 24/05/2016  | Meakins, Ross          | Misc            | A 4 gallon oil drum of Energol Motor Oil SAE30 (Recommended by Rolls-Royce) COR            |
| N           | 405       |            | 24/05/2016  | Swinbourne, Ken        | News            | An envelope of newspaper cuttings relating to R-R  |
| N           | 406       |            | 27/05/2016  | McDonald, Steve        | Magaz           | A large parcel of <i>RREC Bulletin</i> magazines   |
| N           | 407       |            | 10/06/2016  | Crump, Brian           | Magaz           | <i>Retroautos</i> magazine July 2016 No58, article <i>Royal and Regal Rolls-Royce</i>      |
| N           | 408       |            | 10/09/2016  | Engish, Fred           | Record          | <i>Praeclarum Annus Quinquagenimus - Detail Sub-index - Presidentials</i><br>(Includes CD) |



# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 413 | 3   | 8/04/2017  | Gillings, Margaret     | Air      | Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Civil Avon Turbo-jets   |
| N    | 413 | 4   | 8/04/2017  | Gillings, Margaret     | Air      | Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Tyne Prop Jet   |
| N    | 413 | 5   | 8/04/2017  | Gillings, Margaret     | Air      | Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Conway By-Pass Turbo-Jets   |
| N    | 413 | 6   | 8/04/2017  | Gillings, Margaret     | Air      | Rolls-Royce Aero-Engine Catalogue - Kestrel Aero Engines  |
| N    | 413 | 7   | 8/04/2017  | Gillings, Margaret     | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Diesels are paying Dividends from the Arctic to the Antipodes                             |
| N    | 413 | 8   | 8/04/2017  | Gillings, Margaret     | Broch    | Rolls-Royce general engines pamphlet  |
| N    | 414 | 1   | 28/04/2017 | Davis, David           | Photo    | Collection of 96 R-R & B photographs at various locations   |
| N    | 414 | 2   | 28/04/2017 | Davis, David           | Misc     | R-R & Bentley Price list October 1987 in USA  |
| N    | 414 | 3   | 28/04/2017 | Davis, David           | Misc     | York Motors business card from Stuart Groves - Product Manager  |
| N    | 415 |     | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) |          | The following list of items were donated by the Estate of Jim Kelso                                   |
| N    | 415 | 1   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name</i> by Harold Nockold  |
| N    | 415 | 2   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>A History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> by C W Morton  |
| N    | 415 | 3   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Wraith</i> by Tom C Clarke   |
| N    | 415 | 4   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Armoured Cars</i> - RRHT Historical Series No 48                                       |
| N    | 415 | 5   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>From Gypsy to Gem</i> by Peter Stokes - RRHT Historical Series No 10                               |
| N    | 415 | 6   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Henry Royce, Mechanic</i> by Donald Bastow - RRHT Historical Series No 12                          |
| N    | 415 | 7   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Something Quite Exceptional</i> by Goodyear - RRHT Historical Series No 42                         |
| N    | 415 | 8   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>From Schoolboy to Station Commander</i> - RRHT Historical Series No 45                             |
| N    | 415 | 9   | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>The Merlin in Perspective</i> by Alex Harvey Bailey - RRHT Historical Series No 2 (2)              |
| N    | 415 | 10  | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Piston Aero Engines</i> by A A Rubbra - RRHT Historical Series No 16                   |
| N    | 415 | 11  | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Eagle, Henry Royce's First Aero Engine</i> by Derek S Taulbut - RRHT Historical Series No 43       |
| N    | 415 | 12  | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>The Bombing of R-R at Derby in Two WWs with Diversions</i> , Kirk, Felix & Bartnik - RRHT No 32    |
| N    | 415 | 13  | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>R-R Hellington - Portrait of a Shadow Factory</i> by Peter Sherrard - RRHT Historical Series No 44 |
| N    | 415 | 14  | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Wings at Waterloo, The Wartime Work on the Whittle Jet Engine</i> by D Brooks - RRHT No 22         |
| N    | 415 | 15  | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book     | <i>Fundamental of Car Performance</i> by Hives, Lovesy & ?? Technical Series - RRHT No 8              |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 415       | 16         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Engines Were Rolls-Royce</i> by Ronald Walker  |
| N           | 415       | 17         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>A History of Coachbuilding</i> by George A Oliver  |
| N           | 415       | 18         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls: A Man of Speed</i> by Laurence Meynell  |
| N           | 415       | 19         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Kidnap of the Flying Lady</i> by Richard Feast   |
| N           | 415       | 20         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Silver Lady</i> by Neville Minchin   |
| N           | 415       | 21         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce</i> by Lord Montagu 1966  |
| N           | 415       | 22         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Veterans on the Road</i> by Eliza Nagle & Dennis Field                                       |
| N           | 415       | 23         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Steel Chariots in the Desert</i> by S C Rolls  |
| N           | 415       | 24         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce</i> by Michael Sedgwick   |
| N           | 415       | 25         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Under the Bonnet</i> by G R N Minchin  |
| N           | 415       | 26         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Split Seconds - My Racing Years</i> by Raymond Mays  |
| N           | 415       | 27         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>R-R the Living Legend, Tale of Grandeur Reflected from Ageless Tech. Excellence</i> RROC Inc |
| N           | 415       | 28         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and the Indian Princes</i> by Palet Art Series                                   |
| N           | 415       | 29         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Ten Years of Motors &amp; Motor Racing 1896-1906</i> by Charles Jarrott                      |
| N           | 415       | 30         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Lost Causes of Motoring</i> by Lord Montagu  |
| N           | 415       | 31         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Silver Ghosts and Silver Dawns</i> by W A Robertham  |
| N           | 415       | 32         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Restoration of Vintage and Thoroughbred Cars</i> by R Wheatley & B Morgan                |
| N           | 415       | 33         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Complete Works, The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories</i> by Mike Fox & Steve Smith (3)       |
| N           | 415       | 34         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Not Much of an Engineer - Sir Stanley Hooker</i> Autobiography                               |
| N           | 415       | 35         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The World's Motor Museums</i> by T R Nicholson   |
| N           | 415       | 36         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>From Chariot to Car</i> by Robert J Prest  |
| N           | 415       | 37         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Coachbuilding, Past and Present</i> by Cecil Robertson                                       |
| N           | 415       | 38         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Those Elegant Rolls-Royce</i> by Laurence Dalton   |
| N           | 415       | 39         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by John Fasal   |
| N           | 415       | 40         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars</i> by Ian W Rimmer                                |
| N           | 415       | 41         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Illustrated Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Buyer's Guide</i> by Paul Woudenberg               |
| N           | 415       | 42         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> by Bird & Hallows  |
| N           | 415       | 43         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Frederick Henry Royce</i> (photocopy from State Library)                                     |
| N           | 415       | 44         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost, Origins and Development</i> by David Forward                   |
| N           | 415       | 45         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Edwardian Rolls-Royce</i> by John Fasal & B Goodman (two vols, boxed)                    |
| N           | 415       | 46         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce in a Sunburnt Country</i> by D Neely & T C Clarke (2)                            |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 415       | 47         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Autocar on Bentley ?? 1919</i>  |
| N           | 415       | 48         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Derby Phantoms</i> by Lawrence Dalton  |
| N           | 415       | 49         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Great Marques, Rolls-Royce</i> by J Wood (3)  |
| N           | 415       | 50         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>In the Rearview Mirror</i> by David Neely   |
| N           | 415       | 51         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand</i> by Ian Irwin                                   |
| N           | 415       | 52         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand, Cameo Histories of Post-war Cars</i> by Ian Irwin |
| N           | 415       | 53         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by J N Georgano (2)   |
| N           | 415       | 54         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, a Legacy of Driving Excellence</i>   |
| N           | 415       | 55         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rallying in a Rolls-Royce</i> by Jeanne Eve   |
| N           | 415       | 56         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, Fact and Legend</i> by C S ??  |
| N           | 415       | 57         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> with Forward by J Fenn (2)  |
| N           | 415       | 58         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley, the History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett                         |
| N           | 415       | 59         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, the History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett                                     |
| N           | 415       | 60         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Book of Phantoms</i> by K Uylett  |
| N           | 415       | 61         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The James Flood Book of Early Motoring</i> by Harold Paynting                                 |
| N           | 415       | 62         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Second James Flood Book of Early Motoring</i> by Harold Paynting                          |
| N           | 415       | 63         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Third James Flood Book of Early Motoring</i> by Harold Paynting (2)                       |
| N           | 415       | 64         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The Fourth James Flood Book of Early Motoring</i> by Harold Paynting                          |
| N           | 415       | 65         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The James Flood Book of Early Australian Photographs</i> by Harold Paynting                   |
| N           | 415       | 66         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>The James Flood Book of Motorcycling in Australia Photographs</i> by M Grant & H Paynting     |
| N           | 415       | 67         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>Motoring Memories</i> by H Paynting & M Grant   |
| N           | 415       | 68         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>A James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 1</i>   |
| N           | 415       | 69         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>A James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 6</i>   |
| N           | 415       | 70         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>A James Flood Presentation Album No19</i>   |
| N           | 415       | 71         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | <i>James Flood Presents Cars of the Vintage Drivers Club</i>                                     |
| N           | 415       | 72         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Phantom II Handbook No VIII  |
| N           | 415       | 73         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Phantom III Handbook No XI   |
| N           | 415       | 74         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Phantom III Handbook Number XI & XII (combined issue)  |
| N           | 415       | 75         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Wraith Handbook No XIX   |
| N           | 415       | 76         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | 20 hp Handbook - Condensed Edition   |
| N           | 415       | 77         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Silver Dawn Handbook   |
| N           | 415       | 78         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Catologue of Parts - August 1914 40/50 hp  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 415       | 79         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Catalogue of Parts - August 1921 40/50 hp (2)   |
| N           | 415       | 80         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Catalogue of Parts - August 1914 40/50 hp   |
| N           | 415       | 81         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Catalogue of Parts - May 1931 40/50 hp Phantom II                                       |
| N           | 415       | 82         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Catalogue of Parts - February 1924 20 hp (reproduction?)                                |
| N           | 415       | 83         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Catalogue of Parts - February 1924 20 hp (Facsimilie)                                   |
| N           | 415       | 84         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Service Instructions for R-R Cars pre-1939 Models                                       |
| N           | 415       | 85         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Service Instructions for R-R Cars pre-1939 Models (Facsimilie)                          |
| N           | 415       | 86         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc            | File General & Technical Information  |
| N           | 415       | 87         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Air             | Instruction and Parts Catalogue for Eagle Aero Engine, 1916                             |
| N           | 415       | 88         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Instructions for Running and Care of 40/50 hp Cars 1925                                 |
| N           | 415       | 89         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Instructions for Running and Care of Phantom I  |
| N           | 415       | 90         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Instructions for Running and Care of 20 hp Nov 1925                                     |
| N           | 415       | 91         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Valve and Ignition Timing (2)   |
| N           | 415       | 92         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Air             | Collection of Working Maintenance Manuals (Sgt J E Scott)                               |
| N           | 415       | 93         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Air             | Kestral Aero Engine Maintenance Manual  |
| N           | 415       | 94         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Air             | Fitters Course Notes 1941 RAAF  |
| N           | 415       | 95         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter V                              |
| N           | 415       | 96         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter II (2)                         |
| N           | 415       | 97         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter III (2)                        |
| N           | 415       | 98         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Electrical Systems 1967 RROC Reprint Chapter I (2)                          |
| N           | 415       | 99         | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Conversion Booklet  |
| N           | 415       | 100        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | RROC Depot Sheets (bound)   |
| N           | 415       | 101        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual          | RROC Depot Sheets (clipped)   |
| N           | 415       | 102        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc            | Chassis Nos Booklet (Flying Lady Supplement)  |
| N           | 415       | 103        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, March 1929  |
| N           | 415       | 104        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, January 1931  |
| N           | 415       | 105        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, April 1931  |
| N           | 415       | 106        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1939   |
| N           | 415       | 107        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1953   |
| N           | 415       | 108        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, July 1956   |
| N           | 415       | 109        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Phantom I Brochure, Reprint by RROC Inc                                     |
| N           | 415       | 110        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch           | 2015 Rededication ceremony R-R Battle of Britian Window                                 |
| N           | 415       | 111        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch           | Hooper Brochure (2)   |
| N           | 415       | 112        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch           | Hooper Brochure, Bodies supplied to various Chassis                                     |
| N           | 415       | 113        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | The Power Behind Their Wings, Royce's Part in Development of Liquid Cooled Aero Engines |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 415 | 114 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual   | Phanton II Head Corrosion by Barrie Gillngs   |
| N    | 415 | 115 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Phantom I Sales Brochure  |
| N    | 415 | 116 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Phantom III Sales Brochure  |
| N    | 415 | 117 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | 25/30 hp Sales Brochure   |
| N    | 415 | 118 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Imperial War Museum, Duxford c1977  |
| N    | 415 | 119 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Imperial War Museum, Duxford c1980 or later   |
| N    | 415 | 120 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Beaufort, Beaufighters & Mosquitos in Australian Service  |
| N    | 415 | 121 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Rolls-Royce 20 hp Body Brochure   |
| N    | 415 | 122 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Coach    | Hooper Advertising Sheet  |
| N    | 415 | 123 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Manual   | Rolls-Royce Factory & Shop Standards c 1920 (original in Hunt House)  |
| N    | 415 | 124 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust   | Rolls-Royce New Phantom General Arrangement Drawings  |
| N    | 415 | 125 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust   | Copies of numerous Roll-Royce General Arrangement Drawings (clipped together)                               |
| N    | 415 | 126 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | RREC, The 20 hp Register magazine (17 early copies)   |
| N    | 415 | 127 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | Vintage Sports Car Club (UK) Early & Late magazines Nos 1 to 33 plus 83                                     |
| N    | 415 | 128 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> 5-95 article re Phantom 50OR Restoration, <i>Better Late Than Never</i> by J Kelso        |
| N    | 415 | 129 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | News     | 20 Ghost Club Newsletter No 46 including photos of Jim Kelso's 50OR and GRK8                                |
| N    | 415 | 130 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | F J English <i>Praeclarum</i> Index - Presidentials   |
| N    | 415 | 131 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | F J English <i>Praeclarum</i> Index - Editorials  |
| N    | 415 | 132 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | F J English <i>Praeclarum</i> Index - Detail Sub-index, Twenty Topics                                       |
| N    | 415 | 133 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | F J English <i>Praeclarum</i> Index - First Fifty Years of Publication (listing all articles in date order) |
| N    | 415 | 134 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - RROCA Corresspondence  |
| N    | 415 | 135 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - Vehicle Files NSW  |
| N    | 415 | 136 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - Rolls-Royce Lecture May 27, 2004   |
| N    | 415 | 137 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - RROCA Constitution 1956-1977   |
| N    | 415 | 138 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - General File   |
| N    | 415 | 139 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - Silver Ghost GA Drawings   |
| N    | 415 | 140 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - Collection of papers re GA Drawings  |
| N    | 415 | 141 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - R-R SG Chassis 2317  |
| N    | 415 | 142 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - R-R 20 hp GRK8   |
| N    | 415 | 143 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - R-R 20 hp GRK8 Repairs9  |
| N    | 415 | 144 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres   | Kelso File - 20 hp Silencer production  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 415       | 145        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - Assorted Technical Information  |
| N           | 415       | 146        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - Correspondence - T C Clarke   |
| N           | 415       | 147        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - Correspondence - T C Clarke, Nicholas & Carnbea                       |
| N           | 415       | 148        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - Correspondence - T C Clarke re R-R History in Australia               |
| N           | 415       | 149        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - Correspondence - T C Clarke - D Neely re R-R History in Australia     |
| N           | 415       | 150        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - RROCA Member Lists  |
| N           | 415       | 151        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File - Bert Ward Bible   |
| N           | 415       | 152        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Corres          | Kelso File (boxed) 50OR Technical Information                                      |
| N           | 415       | 153        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Art             | Poster - Silver Ghost Engine by Harben   |
| N           | 415       | 154        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Photo           | Large photo Fighter Aircraft K5414   |
| N           | 415       | 155        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Art             | Poster - 20 hp GMK60 Reg 331, David Jones  |
| N           | 415       | 156        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Art             | Poster - Silver Ghost 1997, Reg RGU 666 - Eric Rainsford - David Jones             |
| N           | 415       | 157        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Art             | Poster - Cartoon of man in SG striking a match on the roof of a passing modern car |
| N           | 415       | 158        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Sectioned Drawing of a Merlin Engine                                      |
| N           | 415       | 159        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Blue Print of coachwork drawing (Martin & King) from Sunburnt Country     |
| N           | 415       | 160        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Art             | Poster - Cartoon 'Just popping out to start the car dear'                          |
| N           | 415       | 161        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Technical wiring diagram Fig 6 (2)  |
| N           | 415       | 162        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Practical wiring diagram Fig 5  |
| N           | 415       | 163        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Rolls-Royce Logo  |
| N           | 415       | 164        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Rolls-Royce Phantom I Profile - hood up                                   |
| N           | 415       | 165        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Rolls-Royce Phantom I Profile - hood down                                 |
| N           | 415       | 166        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust          | Poster - Rolls-Royce Phantom I Profile - owner driver                              |
| N           | 415       | 167        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Photo           | Collection of photographs of 50OR  |
| N           | 415       | 168        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Photo           | Collection of miscellaneous photographs  |
| N           | 415       | 169        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc            | Small notebook containing Misc notes R-R & B                                       |
| N           | 415       | 170        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | RAC Guide and Handbook 1927-28   |
| N           | 415       | 171        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | Historic Vehicle Silver Jubilee Tribute, 1977                                      |
| N           | 415       | 172        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | Pictorial Guide to Motor Museums (signed)  |
| N           | 415       | 173        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Record          | RROCA Federal Rally Awards by Gilbert M Ralph                                      |
| N           | 415       | 174        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Book            | Rolls-Royce, The Motor car Era at Nightingale Road                                 |
| N           | 415       | 175        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Art             | Book of John Bull drawings of Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars                         |
| N           | 415       | 176        | 24/07/2017  | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Rally           | RREC Scottish Tour 1997 Programme of events (signed) (2)                           |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|--|
| N    | 415 | 177 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings plc, Offer for Sale, Rothchilds              |
| N    | 415 | 178 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | The Story of the Spirit of Ecstasy by Barrie Gillings (20 Ghost Club)    |
| N    | 415 | 179 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Record   | RROC Inc Directory & Register 2017                                       |
| N    | 415 | 180 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Packard Twelve Brochure for 1937   |
| N    | 415 | 181 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Metric Conversion table  |
| N    | 415 | 182 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Photo    | Collection of 35 slides on A4 Sheet                                      |
| N    | 415 | 183 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Movie    | Frances Culpepper 'Voice of the Silver Ghost'                            |
| N    | 415 | 184 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Movie    | RREC Hunt House  |
| N    | 415 | 185 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Movie    | 20 Ghost Club 'Spirit of the Alpine'.                                    |
| N    | 415 | 186 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Movie    | <i>In the Shadow of Ghosts</i>   |
| N    | 415 | 187 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | R-R Electrical Circuits from American Club June 2005                     |
| N    | 415 | 188 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust   | Collection of R-R General Arrangement Drawings                           |
| N    | 415 | 189 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust   | R-R General Arrangement Drawings 20 hp for USA                           |
| N    | 415 | 190 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Photo    | Several photographs from 2003 Federal Rally at York by Chris Gillings    |
| N    | 415 | 191 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Rally    | Federal Rally, ACT   |
| N    | 415 | 192 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Magaz    | Spirit of Ecstasy lecture 1959 by Barrie Billings?                       |
| N    | 415 | 193 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Movie    | 2003 Alpine Trial  |
| N    | 415 | 194 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Illust   | General Arrangement Drawings, copy of Barrie Gilling micro-films (SHRFA) |
| N    | 415 | 195 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Movie    | BBC Rolls-Royce - How to build a Jumbo Jet Engine                        |
| N    | 415 | 196 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Rolls-Royce 25/30 Wraith Brochure  |
| N    | 415 | 197 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Barrie Gillings Rolls-Royce Sample CD RR291101001                        |
| N    | 415 | 198 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Chassis Record Cards microfilmed.                            |
| N    | 415 | 199 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | Rolls Royce 20/25 hp Brochure  |
| N    | 415 | 200 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Belt, Leather with R-R Buckle  |
| N    | 415 | 201 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, SHRF (2)  |
| N    | 415 | 202 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, RROC (blue with mascot motif)                                       |
| N    | 415 | 203 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, Rolls-Royce Motors (burgundy with entwined R-R)                     |
| N    | 415 | 204 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, RROC Inc (burgundy with Moterey Meet 1991)                          |
| N    | 415 | 205 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, RREC Centenary Year 20 hp Register                                  |
| N    | 415 | 206 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, 20 Ghost Club (2)   |
| N    | 415 | 207 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Tie, Rolls-Royce (burgundy, Lanvin)                                      |
| N    | 415 | 208 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Car badge, Melbourne Grammar School <i>Ora et labora</i>                 |
| N    | 415 | 209 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Car badge, RACV, No 3542   |
| N    | 415 | 210 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Radiator Mascot, Lion Rampant  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 415 | 211 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Radiator Mascot, Whisperer (aluminium)  |
| N    | 415 | 212 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Radiator Mascot, Spirit of Ecstasy 8.5" (replica)   |
| N    | 415 | 213 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Radiator Mascot, Spirit of Ecstasy 9.5" (replica)   |
| N    | 415 | 214 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | Glove Box Service Directory NSW (Lists service providers for R-R & B in NSW)                            |
| N    | 415 | 215 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | A compilation of thread sizes information ( several A4\$ sheets)  |
| N    | 415 | 216 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | <i>The Innocent Bystander's Brief Guide to R-R &amp; Bentley Model Identification, 1907-Today</i> (NSW) |
| N    | 415 | 217 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Misc     | <i>The Mystery of the 1920 Rolls</i> by Millard Newman (a newspaper cutting from USA)                   |
| N    | 415 | 218 | 24/07/2017 | Kelso, Jim (Estate of) | Broch    | The Rolls-Royce 20hp Six Cylinder Car (photocopy of illustrated pamphlet dated 1922)                    |
| N    | 416 | 1   | 19/09/2017 | Gillings, Margaret     | Digital  | R-R Depot Sheets. Index plus copies of all sheets referring to 20hp chassis (14.5 GB Stick)             |
| N    | 416 | 2   | 20/09/2017 | Gillings, Margaret     | Digital  | SHRF photos, captions, articles, items, logos, Fox Museum, Studley Park (8 GB Stick)                    |
| N    | 417 |     | 7/10/2017  | Simpson, Allan         | Misc     | Cert. of Appreciation to RROCA (NSW) for contribution to Waltzing Matilda Day Winton, 2015              |
| N    | 418 | 1   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R booklet, <i>What a Good Chauffer Should Know</i> (Reprint by RREC Inc)                              |
| N    | 418 | 2   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R booklet, <i>Rental Service</i>  |
| N    | 418 | 3   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R Silver Wraith abridged booklet  |
| N    | 418 | 4   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R School of instruction booklet   |
| N    | 418 | 5   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R <i>Teamwork in Excelsis</i> by Charles Hayward  |
| N    | 418 | 6   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R Store Catalogue 2002  |
| N    | 418 | 7   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R PIII, Wraith and Bentley 4 1/4 1939 brochure by Jack Barclay  |
| N    | 418 | 8   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Misc     | Auction Catalogue - 335 Special Interest Autos from Harrah's collection                                 |
| N    | 418 | 9   | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Misc     | Auction Catalogue - Greens Motorcade Oct 1982 by F R Strange  |
| N    | 418 | 10  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | RROCA    | RROCA, NSW a collection of Technical Data Sheets by John Miller   |
| N    | 418 | 11  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | RROCA    | RROCA, NSW a collection of Technical Sheets on 20hp by Peter Shields                                    |
| N    | 418 | 12  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | RROCA    | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner and Awards program Sept 1988   |
| N    | 418 | 13  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | RROCA    | RROCA Quarterly Magazines - No 14, No 16, No17 and VolIII No1   |
| N    | 418 | 14  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R Eight Cylinder Engine pamphlet  |
| N    | 418 | 15  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R Silver Cloud Convertible Coupe pamphlet   |
| N    | 418 | 16  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret       | Broch    | R-R 20 hp at the Powerhouse Museum, Sydney pamphlet   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 418 | 17  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | R-R <i>On the Lighter Side</i> a collection of cartoons by Brackbank of <i>Punch</i>        |
| N    | 418 | 18  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | Outstanding Features of the Bentley MKVI Chassis pamphlet                                   |
| N    | 418 | 19  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | <i>The new 4 1/4 litre Bentley</i> - Reprint from <i>The Motor</i> May 1946                 |
| N    | 418 | 20  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | For Sale by Tender 1967 R-R PV Chassis 5VF111, City of Melbourne, 1977                      |
| N    | 418 | 21  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | <i>Flight in a French Airship</i> by Hon Charles Rolls, May 1908 2page article              |
| N    | 418 | 22  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | York Motors - Description of R-R Fuel Injection System (7 pages)                            |
| N    | 418 | 23  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | R-R Rumours and Rumbles from the Back Seat  |
| N    | 418 | 24  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Broch    | Prestige Coachbuilders pamphlet   |
| N    | 418 | 25  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | Photo    | Five postcards R-R 10hp, 30hp, SG AX201,PVI lwb Silver Spirit,                              |
| N    | 418 | 26  | 30/10/2017 | Miller, Margaret | News     | Three newspaper clippings re Reg Hunt SG, a 20hp and a SW                                   |
| N    | 419 | 1   | 30/10/2017 | Anonymous        | Manual   | R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Silver Ghost 1100 to 1300 Series                               |
| N    | 419 | 2   | 30/10/2017 | Anonymous        | Manual   | R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Silver Ghost 1400 to 1600 Series                               |
| N    | 419 | 3   | 30/10/2017 | Anonymous        | Manual   | R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Silver Ghost 1700 to 2600 Series                               |
| N    | 419 | 4   | 30/10/2017 | Anonymous        | Manual   | R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Phantom I  |
| N    | 419 | 5   | 30/10/2017 | Anonymous        | Manual   | R-R Index of Parts (Reprint) Phantom II   |
| N    | 420 | 1   | 23/11/2017 | Simpson, Allan   | Manual   | Bentley Continental GT Owner's Handbook 2006  |
| N    | 420 | 2   | 23/11/2017 | Simpson, Allan   | Manual   | Bentley Continental GT Service Handbook for BE745290  |
| N    | 420 | 3   | 23/11/2017 | Simpson, Allan   | Manual   | Bentley Continental GT Quick Reference Guide  |
| N    | 420 | 4   | 23/11/2017 | Simpson, Allan   | Manual   | Bentley Continental GT Quick Reference Guide, Infortainment                                 |
| N    | 420 | 5   | 23/11/2017 | Simpson, Allan   | Manual   | Bentley Continental GT Quick Reference Guide, Mobile Telephone rSAP                         |
| N    | 420 | 6   | 23/11/2017 | Simpson, Allan   | Corress  | Correspondence relating to the above material   |
| N    | 421 | 1   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Turbo-Jet Aero Engines - The River Class</i> descriptive brochure            |
| N    | 421 | 2   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Aero Engines - Merlin &amp; Griffin</i> descriptive brochure                 |
| N    | 421 | 3   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Jack Barclay Rolls-Royce & Bentley illustrated brochure (supplement to <i>Flying Lady</i> ) |
| N    | 421 | 4   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Jack Barclay Rolls-Royce SW & Bentley MkVI brochure (signed by Kane-White, London 1968)     |
| N    | 421 | 5   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit brochure  |
| N    | 421 | 6   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Corniche brochure, 6pp + 2 photos   |
| N    | 421 | 7   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Rolls-Royce & Bentley foldout brochure for Silver Spirit II & Turbo R                       |
| N    | 421 | 8   | 15/05/2018 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Hooper & Co 1984 price list for supplementary items for SW and MKVI models + 3 photos       |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 421       | 9          | 15/05/2018  | Simpson, Allan         | Photo           | Set of 15 10" x 8" color photos of St James and Camargue models from Hooper & Co          |
| N           | 421       | 10         | 15/05/2018  | Simpson, Allan         | Broch           | James Young illustrations and price list for SCII, R-R PV & Bentley S2 Cont.              |
| N           | 422       | 1          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | Magaz           | <i>The Flying Lady</i> on CD with Index. 1951 to 2001 and update to 2006                  |
| N           | 422       | 2          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | Photo           | PI 92FH 1928 owned by David Larking 1961/62 two photos                                    |
| N           | 422       | 3          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | News            | Extract from <i>Early &amp; Late</i> relating to Silver Ghost Chassis Numbers             |
| N           | 422       | 4          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | Photo           | SG 38MG 1921. Five photos from Christopher Clayton at Merimbula, NSW in 1997              |
| N           | 422       | 5          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | News            | PII 159TA 1935 Phantom. Article in Smith's Weekly, Nov 1935 ex Steve Stuckey              |
| N           | 422       | 6          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | News            | Article in WA paper re 1908 R-R SG owned by Sydney Emanuel fined for speeding in Dec 1908 |
| N           | 422       | 7          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | News            | Four page article in PIX, 6th May 1961 re R-R Rally in NSW by G Souter with photos        |
| N           | 422       | 8          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | News            | Article by Judith Merlin re the fire in GMB55 with a copy on CD and a newspaper item.     |
| N           | 422       | 9          | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | Record          | List of all R-R Silver Shadow owners by Chassis Nos from SRH 1011 to 41,326 (by J Merlin) |
| N           | 422       | 10         | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | Rally           | RROCA 28th Federal Rally at Bathurst in June 1984. Notice and entry form                  |
| N           | 422       | 11         | 5/10/2018   | Neely, David           | Photo           | Photo of John McNamara, David Neely and Fred Edney at a motoring event in NSW in 1980s    |
| N           | 423       |            | 17/12/2018  | Marshall-Martin, David | Record          | RROCA NSW 2018 Annual Dinner & Presentation of Awards - Programme                         |
| N           | 423       | 2          | 17/12/2018  | Marshall-Martin, David | Record          | RROCA NSW 2018 Annual Dinner & Presentation of Awards - Set of 10 place mats              |
| N           | 424       | 1          | 11/01/2019  | NSW Branch RROCA       | Photos          | The Veteran and Vintage Car Collection of the late George Green (60 photos in powerpoint) |
| N           | 424       | 2          | 11/01/2019  | NSW Branch RROCA       | DVD             | RROC NSW - Albury 1967, Legend and Luxury & Macquarie Lighthouse DVD by Tony Ward         |
| N           | 424       | 3          | 11/01/2019  | NSW Branch RROCA       | Photos          | RROC NSW Palm Beach Commemoration Run 1967 (18 photos by Tony Ward)                       |
| N           | 425       | 1          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim         | Manual          | R-R Parts List Supplement – Drophead Coupe  |
| N           | 425       | 2          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim         | Manual          | Workshop Manual – Vanden Plas Princess 4 litre R (with R-R engine)                        |
| N           | 425       | 3          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim         | Broch           | R-R Catalogue 1910/11   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 425       | 4          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | 1975 Service Bulletins – Silver Shadow. Corniche, Camargue Bentley T series and Corniche      |
| N           | 425       | 5          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | R-R Workshop Manual for R-R cars (Silver Wraith)  |
| N           | 425       | 6          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Bentley Motors (1931) Ltd – Service instruction Leaflet – 3½ and 4¼ litre cars                |
| N           | 425       | 7          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Bentley S2, Continental S2 and Silver Cloud Parts List  |
| N           | 425       | 8          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Schedule of spare parts for Silver Wraith series ELW, FLW and GLW                             |
| N           | 425       | 9          | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Schedule of spare parts for Silver Wraith   |
| N           | 425       | 10         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Parts List for R-R and Bentley (Cloud 1 and Bentley S1)                                       |
| N           | 425       | 11         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Workshop Tools manual R-R Shadow and Bentley T series   |
| N           | 425       | 12         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Spare Parts Information sheets – Silver Shadow and Bentley T series                           |
| N           | 425       | 13         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Spares Information 1977/78 Shadow Long Wheelbase, Bentley T , R-R and Bentley Corniche        |
| N           | 425       | 14         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Workshop Manual 1978 Chapter P only   |
| N           | 425       | 15         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Bentley Mk VI schedule of Spare Parts   |
| N           | 425       | 16         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Schedule of Spare Parts for Silver Dawn   |
| N           | 425       | 17         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | R-R Silver Wraith Service Bulletins   |
| N           | 425       | 18         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Parts List for R-R and Bentley (Cloud and S1)   |
| N           | 425       | 19         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Parts list R-R and Bentley (Shadow and T1)  |
| N           | 425       | 20         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Parts list for R-R and Bentley (Cloud and S1)   |
| N           | 425       | 21         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Manual          | Service Schedule Manual 1976 R-R and Bentley  |
| N           | 425       | 22         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Misc            | Bert Ward papers or Bible   |
| N           | 425       | 23         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Misc            | Charles Wright notes on Bert Ward Bible   |
| N           | 425       | 24         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Magaz           | Flying Lady supplement – RROC Directory and Register 1980/1981                                |
| N           | 425       | 25         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | RROCA           | RROCA Hon Life Membership forms/certificates  |
| N           | 425       | 26         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | RROCA           | RROCA Federal Council Minutes 1985 – 1988   |
| N           | 425       | 27         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | RROCA           | RROCA 1997 AGM and Federal Council Meetings   |
| N           | 425       | 28         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Book            | R-R Twenty – John Fasal   |
| N           | 425       | 29         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Book            | Australia's Greatest Motor Race   |
| N           | 425       | 30         | 20/02/2019  | Stapleton, Kim        | Book            | R-R 75 Years of Motoring Excellence – Eves  |
| N           | 426       |            | 20/02/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | Riley Motor Club & Vintage Car Lovers Tour of Europe 1975-76 (with references to Rolls-Royce) |
| N           | 427       |            | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    |                 | Collection of R-R, B, SHRFA, RROCA, 20 Ghost Club, PIII Society related material as below:    |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| N    | 427 | 1   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Misc     | Box file of diverse material relating to Gillings involvement with the SHRFA       |
| N    | 427 | 2   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | P III Technical Publications   |
| N    | 427 | 3   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Broch    | <i>The Legends and the thunder</i> – Number 1 published 1982                       |
| N    | 427 | 4   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Magaz    | R-R Phantom III – P III Technical Society publication                              |
| N    | 427 | 5   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Report   | R-R Motors – Rothschild sale of RR share on behalf of RR receivers and liquidators |
| N    | 427 | 6   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Art      | John Bull drawings – Limited to 4000. This copy Numbered 280                       |
| N    | 427 | 7   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Misc     | R-R and B 1962 Blenheim Palace Meeting   |
| N    | 427 | 8   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | R-R & B Sales and Service Handbook 1990/91   |
| N    | 427 | 9   | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | 20 Ghost | 20 Ghost Club RR Silver Ghost Jubilee Rally 1957                                   |
| N    | 427 | 10  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | 20 Ghost | 20 Ghost Club Longleat House Rally & Concourse d'Elegance 1958                     |
| N    | 427 | 11  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | 20 Ghost | 20 Ghost Club Coronation Rally Kensington  |
| N    | 427 | 12  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | 20 Ghost | 20 Ghost Club Golden Jubilee Concourse d'Elegance Kensington Gardens 1954          |
| N    | 427 | 13  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Cat      | 1969 Sales Catalogue – Palfreyman Collection 1969                                  |
| N    | 427 | 14  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | R-R Diesels – Operators Handbook - 6 <sup>th</sup> Issue                           |
| N    | 427 | 15  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | Silver Dawn - Running & Maintenance Instructions                                   |
| N    | 427 | 16  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | Citroen Hydraulic System   |
| N    | 427 | 17  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Magaz    | <i>Silver Ghost Story</i> – Autocar Reprint 1975                                   |
| N    | 427 | 18  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Corres   | York Motors to Gillings re AX 201 Tour Itinerary 1984                              |
| N    | 427 | 19  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | News     | 7 R-R Motors International Press Releases  |
| N    | 427 | 20  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Cat      | Greens Autocade Auction Catalogue 1982   |
| N    | 427 | 21  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Misc     | RROC Inc - A Tribute to Suppliers  |
| N    | 427 | 22  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | RREC Technical Manual 1972   |
| N    | 427 | 23  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | RREC Technical Manual 1972 (Reprinted 1976)  |
| N    | 427 | 24  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | RREC Technical Manual No 3 1984  |
| N    | 427 | 25  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | RREC Technical Manual No 4 1990  |
| N    | 427 | 26  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manual   | Schedule of Parts for Silver Dawn  |
| N    | 427 | 27  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Broch    | Bentley Sales Brochure   |
| N    | 427 | 28  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manal    | RREC Technical Manual 1978   |
| N    | 427 | 29  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manal    | R-R Workshop Manual SC I, SC II, PV etc  |
| N    | 427 | 30  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | Manal    | R-R Workshop Manual S I, S II, S III etc   |
| N    | 427 | 31  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret |          | P III Technical Society Newsletters –  |
| N    | 427 | 32  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | News     | Issue 1 - 10.08.71 (R-R Ltd)   |
| N    | 427 | 33  | 26/03/2019 | Gillings, Margaret | News     | Issue 2 - 10.11.71   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                                  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 427       | 34         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 3 - 10.02.72  |
| N           | 427       | 35         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 4 - 10.05.72  |
| N           | 427       | 36         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 5 - 10.09.72 (2 copies)                               |
| N           | 427       | 37         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 6 - 10.12.72  |
| N           | 427       | 38         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 7 - 10.02.73  |
| N           | 427       | 39         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 8 - 10.08.73  |
| N           | 427       | 40         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 9 - 10.11.73  |
| N           | 427       | 41         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 10 - 10.02.74   |
| N           | 427       | 42         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 11 - 10.05.74   |
| N           | 427       | 43         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 12 - 10.08.74   |
| N           | 427       | 44         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 13 - 10.11.74   |
| N           | 427       | 45         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 14 - 10.02.75   |
| N           | 427       | 46         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 15 - 10.05.75   |
| N           | 427       | 47         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 16 - 10.08.75   |
| N           | 427       | 48         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 17 - 10.11.75   |
| N           | 427       | 49         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 18 - 10.02.76   |
| N           | 427       | 50         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 19 - 10.05.76 (+ addendum)                            |
| N           | 427       | 51         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 20 - 10.08.76   |
| N           | 427       | 52         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 21 - 10.11.76   |
| N           | 427       | 53         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 22 - 10.02.76   |
| N           | 427       | 54         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 23 - 10.05.77   |
| N           | 427       | 55         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 24 - 10.08.77   |
| N           | 427       | 56         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 25 - 10.11.77 (2 copies)                              |
| N           | 427       | 57         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 26 - 10.02.78   |
| N           | 427       | 58         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 27 - 10.05.78   |
| N           | 427       | 59         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 28 - 10.08.78   |
| N           | 427       | 60         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 29 - 10.11.78   |
| N           | 427       | 61         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 30 - 10.04.79   |
| N           | 427       | 62         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 31 - Missing  |
| N           | 427       | 63         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 32 - 10.06.80   |
| N           | 427       | 64         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 33 - 10.12.80   |
| N           | 427       | 65         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | News            | Issue 34 - 10.08.81   |
| N           | 427       | 66         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Magaz           | P III Technical Society – reprint of <i>Autocar</i> Article |
| N           | 427       | 67         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 1 Revised (3 copies)                                  |
| N           | 427       | 68         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 2 Removing Cylinder Head (3 copies)                   |
| N           | 427       | 69         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 3 P III (2 copies)                                    |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                          |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 427       | 70         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 4 Replacing Cylinder Head (2 copies)          |
| N           | 427       | 71         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 5 Carburettor (2 copies)                      |
| N           | 427       | 72         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 6 Cooling System (+ Removing Radiator)        |
| N           | 427       | 73         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 7 Tappets (2 copies)                          |
| N           | 427       | 74         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 8 Engine (2 copies)                           |
| N           | 427       | 75         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 9 Electricity & Magnetism (2 copies)          |
| N           | 427       | 76         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 10 Steering (2 copies)                        |
| N           | 427       | 77         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 11 SU Pumps                                   |
| N           | 427       | 78         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 12 Front Suspension                           |
| N           | 427       | 79         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 13 Clutch                                     |
| N           | 427       | 80         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 14 Wheels & Hubs                              |
| N           | 427       | 81         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 15 Charging System                            |
| N           | 427       | 82         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 16 Ignition                                   |
| N           | 427       | 83         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 17 Master switch                              |
| N           | 427       | 84         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 18 General Interest article                   |
| N           | 427       | 85         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 19 Missing                                    |
| N           | 427       | 86         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 20 How to Buy a PIII                          |
| N           | 427       | 87         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 21 Overhauling a PIII Engine Part 1           |
| N           | 427       | 88         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 22 Starting System                            |
| N           | 427       | 89         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 23 Misc. Electrical Items                     |
| N           | 427       | 90         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 24 Front Gearbox Mounts & Prop Shaft Overhaul |
| N           | 427       | 91         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 25 Tools & Accessories (2 copies)             |
| N           | 427       | 92         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 26 Tools & Accessories                        |
| N           | 427       | 93         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 27 Overhauling a PIII Engine Part 2           |
| N           | 427       | 94         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 28 Bijour One Shot Lubrication System         |
| N           | 427       | 95         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 29 RR PIII recommendations to Coach builders  |
| N           | 427       | 96         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 30 The Gearbox                                |
| N           | 427       | 97         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 31 Missing                                    |
| N           | 427       | 98         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Issue 32 The Differential & Rear Axle               |
| N           | 427       | 99         | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | RR Electrical Systems Chapter 3                     |
| N           | 427       | 100        | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | RR- Courtesy Light Extender                         |
| N           | 427       | 101        | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | RROC Technical Data - Lubrication                   |
| N           | 427       | 102        | 26/03/2019  | Gillings, Margaret    | Corres          | Misc. Correspondence (Keith Wherry)                 |
| N           | 428       | 1          | 9/09/2019   | Gillings, Margaret    | Photo           | Framed photograph of 1929 R-R PI 50OR               |
| N           | 428       | 2          | 9/09/2019   | Gillings, Margaret    | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Oil Engines Workshop Manual             |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 429       | 1          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Trophy - Concours 1964 - Winner Bentley Section, 1951 MKVI B160MD                 |
| N           | 429       | 2          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Trophy - Concours 1967- Winner MKVI & R Type Bentley Class 1951 MKVI B160MD       |
| N           | 429       | 3          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Trophy - Concours 1967- Winner MKVI & R Type Bentley Class 1967 S1 B356AN         |
| N           | 429       | 4          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Trophy - Concours 1974 - Winner Post War Bentley - R Continental BC12A            |
| N           | 429       | 5          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Vic Branch - 1974 President's Trophy 1952 Bentley Cont. BC12A                     |
| N           | 429       | 6          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Vic Branch - 1967 The Masie Dodd Trophy - Best Post War Car 1967 S1 B356AN        |
| N           | 429       | 7          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Vic Branch - 1968 Best Clubman of the Year (Silver Ghost Tray                     |
| N           | 429       | 8          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROCA Federal Rally - Concours Winner SW-SD Class 1951 SW WOF49 (pewter mug)            |
| N           | 429       | 9          | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | Folder of items from 50th Anniversary of Bentley in London - Programme signed by 'WO'   |
| N           | 429       | 10         | 14/10/2019  | English, Fred         | Misc            | RROC Inc 25th Anniversary Silver Salver   |
| N           | 430       |            | 11/11/2019  | Anonymous             | Misc            | Overseas Touring Kit - Bentley S3, R-R SC3, SC3 Con & PV - List of contents             |
| N           | 431       |            | 2/12/2019   | Anonymous             | RROCA           | NSW Branch Presentation Evening 25 Nov 2017 Programme & Menu                            |
| N           | 432       |            | 2/12/2019   | Anonymous             | Photo           | R-R C Range Oil Engine - 7 photographs  |
| N           | 433       |            | 2/12/2019   | Sim, Peter            | Photo           | USB stick with 1000 images of Veteran, Vintage and Classic motor cars (a few R-R) index |
| N           | 434       |            | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        |                 | Record of ownership and service records for 1960 R-R Silver Cloud II LCB56              |
| N           | 434       | 1          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Service         | Vehicle record book 1992 -2009  |
| N           | 434       | 2          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Service         | R-R Chassis card details for LCB56 ex RREC  |
| N           | 434       | 3          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Service         | Certificate of Participation in RROCA Federal Rally 2002                                |
| N           | 434       | 4          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Service         | Record of Service by John Vawser Motors   |
| N           | 434       | 5          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Service         | Record of service by York Motors and McMillan Prestige                                  |
| N           | 434       | 6          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Photo           | Six photographs   |
| N           | 434       | 7          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Manual          | Instucions for Radiomobile  |
| N           | 434       | 8          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Manual          | Extracts from R-R Workshop Manual relating to Periodic Lubrication for SCII             |
| N           | 434       | 9          | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Misc            | Color patches for leather and lining  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| N           | 434       | 10         | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Magaz           | RROCA NSW Branch <i>London &amp; Derby</i> with 'Car of the Month' article relating to LCB56 |
| N           | 434       | 11         | 23/12/2019  | Simpson, Allan        | Corres          | File of assorted corresspondence and resaerch material relating to the car and its history   |
| N           | 435       |            | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       |                 | Collection of assorted material from NSW Branch in 12 boxes.                                 |
| N           | 435       | 1          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Chassis Cards Sales Records ex Conduit St, - 11 microfilm cassettes ex Barrie Gillings       |
| N           | 435       | 2          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Federal Rallies 1975-78, Newspaper cuttings, Forms   |
| N           | 435       | 3          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Newspaper cuttings re R-R & B  |
| N           | 435       | 4          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch Financial Report 2008-09  |
| N           | 435       | 5          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch Minutes Branch Meetings Dec 68 - Jan 70   |
| N           | 435       | 6          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch Financial Records 1984-1995   |
| N           | 435       | 7          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Administration  |
| N           | 435       | 8          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Events  |
| N           | 435       | 9          | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Newspaer Cuttings & Photocopies   |
| N           | 435       | 10         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Financials  |
| N           | 435       | 11         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Corresspondence   |
| N           | 435       | 12         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Minutes   |
| N           | 435       | 13         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | NSW Branch - Miscellaneous   |
| N           | 435       | 14         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Fred English Index to Preaclarum   |
| N           | 435       | 15         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Attendance Book - Mar 2000-Aug 2004  |
| N           | 435       | 16         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Attendance Book - Sept 2004-Mar 2009   |
| N           | 435       | 17         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Attendance Book - Jan 2013-Dec 2014  |
| N           | 435       | 18         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Financial records May 2006-Mar 2007  |
| N           | 435       | 19         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Privacy Consent forms 2011   |
| N           | 435       | 20         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Subscriptions 2012-13  |
| N           | 435       | 21         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Membership forms 2009-10   |
| N           | 435       | 22         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Miscellaneous paper cuttings   |
| N           | 435       | 23         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Club Incorporation Information   |
| N           | 435       | 24         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Bentley Membership Details   |
| N           | 435       | 25         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | RROC membership 2012-13  |
| N           | 435       | 26         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Branch Register SW1, Corn, Cam, S/Spir, S/Spur,  |
| N           | 435       | 27         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | New Members 2008-09  |
| N           | 435       | 28         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | New Membership /Cards1956-62   |
| N           | 435       | 29         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Application for membership (I-P)   |
| N           | 435       | 30         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Application for membership (A-H)   |
| N           | 435       | 31         | 1/06/2020   | RROC NSW Branch       | Records         | Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1990-91   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| N    | 435 | 32  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1996-97   |
| N    | 435 | 33  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Events & Dinner Programmes   |
| N    | 435 | 34  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1980-83   |
| N    | 435 | 35  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1986-87   |
| N    | 435 | 36  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Miscellaneous paper cuttings 1988-89   |
| N    | 435 | 37  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Committee Meeting Minutes - July 1986-Dec 91   |
| N    | 435 | 38  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Committee Meeting Minutes - Jan 92-Jun 2001  |
| N    | 435 | 39  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Register of Events and Awards, 1989-1995   |
| N    | 435 | 40  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | Committee Meeting Minutes - May 83-Jul 86  |
| N    | 435 | 41  | 1/06/2020  | RROC NSW Branch | Records  | "Orders of Service" various  |
| N    | 436 | 1   | 21/03/2022 | Simpson A & B   | Magaz    | Silver Ghost Association Toure magazines in - Five Volumes of SGA Tourer 1987- 2014        |
| N    | 436 | 2   | 21/03/2022 | Simpson A & B   | Book     | <i>The Spirit Clebrating 75 Years of the Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> (Large format book)     |
| N    | 437 | 1   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Rally    | Five Frige Magnets from RROCA Federal Rally 2020 (cancelled)                               |
| N    | 437 | 2   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | RREC Index to General Arrangement Drawings 20, 20/25, 25/30 Bentley & Wraith               |
| N    | 437 | 3   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | RROC Inc Rolls-Royce & Bentley General Arrangement Drawings Index                          |
| N    | 437 | 4   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | Bentley Arnage Brochure  |
| N    | 437 | 5   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | Bentley Turbo S Brochure   |
| N    | 437 | 6   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | John Pinches Sculpture R-R PIII  |
| N    | 437 | 7   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | R-R Silver Spur Brochure   |
| N    | 437 | 8   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | R-R Prestige Coachbuilders   |
| N    | 437 | 9   | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | R-R & B fold out Brochure  |
| N    | 437 | 10  | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | Bentley Continental R Brochure   |
| N    | 437 | 11  | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | R-R & B Fold out brochure  |
| N    | 437 | 12  | 21/03/2022 | Jeanes, Michael | Brochure | Bentley Arnage Brochure  |
| N    | 438 |     | 24/07/2023 | RROC NSW Branch | Brochure | Program for George Sevenoaks 90th Birthday Celebration                                     |
| N    | 439 |     | 24/07/2023 | RROC NSW Branch | Brochure | Auction Sale Catalogue October 1, 1990   |
| N    | 440 | 1   | 24/07 2023 | Davis, David    | Magaz    | The Vintage Sports Car Club of Australia Tasmanian Tour 1975 Souvenir Magazine             |
| N    | 440 | 2   | 24/07/2023 | Davis, David    | Magaz    | The Vintage Sports Car Club of Australia George Green Memorial Rally October 2012          |
| N    | 441 |     | 24/07/2023 | RROC NSW Branch | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Owners' Club of Australia (NSW Branch) Register of Events and Awards 1996-1998 |



# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|---|
| N    | 442 |     | 4/09/2023  | RROC NSW Branch        | Rally    | RROCA (NSW Branch) 80th Anniversary Royce Car Commemoration Rally 1 April 1984  |
| N    | 443 | 1   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Car Badge - Shannons National Motoring Tour 2001  |
| N    | 443 | 2   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Car Badge 1992  |
| N    | 443 | 3   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | RROC (North America) Car Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 4   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | RREC Car Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 5   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 2011 - Centenary of the Spirit of Ecstasy   |
| N    | 443 | 6   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 2006 - 50 years commemorative badge   |
| N    | 443 | 7   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Shot Glass  |
| N    | 443 | 8   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 1998 - NSW Branch Southern Aurora Overlander Car Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 9   | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 2000 - Western Overlander Car Badge   |
| N    | 443 | 10  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 2001 - The Apostle's Overlander Car Badge   |
| N    | 443 | 11  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 2002 - Car Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 12  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 2005 - Alpine Overlander Car Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 13  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Bentley Drivers Club Car Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 14  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Wooden Key Tag  |
| N    | 443 | 15  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Bentley Leather Coaster   |
| N    | 443 | 16  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | RROCA Federal Rally 2002 - Thunderbolt Overlander Car Badge   |
| N    | 443 | 17  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | RROCA (NSW Branch) - 60th Diamond Anniversary Award   |
| N    | 443 | 18  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | RROCA (NSW Branch) Literary Award 2016 to David Marshall-Martin for A Phalanx of Phantoms - London & Derby Vol 60, Number 3, 2016 |
| N    | 443 | 19  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA (NSW Branch) Concours 1998 - Trophy Winner Group B, Class 7   |
| N    | 443 | 20  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA 40th Federal Rally 1998 Mug   |
| N    | 443 | 21  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally 1987 Mug  |
| N    | 443 | 22  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA (NSW Branch) Concours 1994 - Trophy Winner Class 7, 8, 9  |
| N    | 443 | 23  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | RROCA (NSW Branch) Literary Award 2015 - Report on a Club Activity, Cruising on the Waratah - London & Derby Vol 59, No 3, 2015   |
| N    | 443 | 24  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Rally    | RROCA (NSW Branch) 60 Year Lapel Badge  |
| N    | 443 | 25  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Postcard 1929 Bentley Speed Six   |
| N    | 443 | 26  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | McMillan Prestige Key Tag   |
| N    | 443 | 27  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Shannons Eastern Creek Classic 2006 Medallion   |
| N    | 443 | 28  | 18/09/2023 | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc     | Shannons Council of ACT Motor Clubs Wheels 2000 Car Badge   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>  | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| N           | 443       | 29         | 18/09/2023  | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc            | Shannons Eastern Creek Classic 2004 Display Day Car Badge (x2)  |
| N           | 443       | 30         | 18/09/2023  | Marshall-Martin, David | Misc            | Shannons National Motoring Tour 2001 Car Badge  |
| N           | 444       |            | 30/10/2023  | Orman, Brian           | News            | The Norther Daily Leader, Tuesday March 8, 1977: Souvenir Edition commemorating visit by HM Queen Elizabeth and use of Phantom V (5VH159) |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |  |
| O           | 1         |            | 23/05/2000  | Vacher, Peter (UK)    | Broch           | Circa 1914 - Klaxon Horns  |
| O           | 2         |            | 23/05/2000  | Vacher, Peter (UK)    | Corres          | Lovell McConnell Mfg. Company - Horns  |
| O           | 3         |            | 1/08/2003   | Cooke, Frank (USA)    | Photo           | Photographs in a bound book - Views of the Cut-Away 20/25  |
| O           | 4         |            | 1/08/2003   | Cooke, Frank (USA)    | Car             | Actuated & sectioned 20/25 hp Engine No L260 (GCJ5??) on a frame with electric motor drive   |
| O           | 5         |            | 15/06/2005  | Clarke, Tom (UK)      | Corres          | Three archive folders from <i>Sunburnt Country</i> . Letters 1994-97, Letters 1998 on, Corrections/Cars Lists/Scott List/Bert Ward Ledger. |
| O           | 6         |            | 6/04/2017   | Hinchcliffe, James    | Book            | <i>Rippon Bros - a coachbuilder of Renown</i> by Jonathan Wood (No 749/750)  |
| O           | 7         |            | 17/12/2018  | Clarke, Tom (UK)      | Misc            | Draft article 'Known Royce cranes and their fate or location' Oct 2018   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Q    | 1  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings Ltd, Annual Reports, 1973-1979       |
| Q    | 2  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Interim Reports, 1974-1979               |
| Q    | 3  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Rights Issue, May 1975                   |
| Q    | 4  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Allotment Letter, May 1975               |
| Q    | 5  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Rights Issue, April 1976                 |
| Q    | 6  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Annual Report to employees, 1978         |
| Q    | 7  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, re Merger R-R Motors and Vickers, 1980   |
| Q    | 8  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Merger Vickers & R-R Proposal            |
| Q    | 9  |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd, Share Certificates and letters re Merger |
| Q    | 10 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Vickers Ltd, Share Certificates and Correspondence re Iss02ue    |
| Q    | 11 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Annual Report 1980                                  |
| Q    | 12 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Broch    | Vickers Ltd, The Changing Face of Vickers, booklet, c1981        |
| Q    | 13 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | IEP Securities Ltd, Demerge Rolls-Royce Motors Proposal, 1990    |
| Q    | 14 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Prevent the Break-up of Your Company, booklet       |
| Q    | 15 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Annual Report 1991                                  |
| Q    | 16 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Interim Report 1997                                 |
| Q    | 17 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Annual Report 1997                                  |
| Q    | 18 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Interim Report 1998                                 |
| Q    | 19 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Vickers Ltd, Notice of EGM re BMW, May 1998                      |
| Q    | 20 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Report   | Vickers Ltd, Proposals to dispose of R-R Motors to Volkswagen    |
| Q    | 21 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Vickers Ltd, Letters re EGM to dispose of R-R Motors to VW       |
| Q    | 22 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | Corres   | Vickers Ltd, Advice of disposal of R-R Motors to VW, 7July1998   |
| Q    | 23 |     | 4/02/2001  | Page, Bradley      | News     | Undated cuttings re sale of R-R to VW and BMW                    |
| Q    | 24 |     | 19/03/2002 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Misc     | Rolls-Royce/Bentley Cufflinks                                    |
| Q    | 25 |     |            | Vann, David        | News     | Eight boxes of newsletters                                       |
| Q    | 26 |     |            | Vann, David        | News     | Newspaper, <i>Daily Advertiser</i> , June 1959                   |
| Q    | 27 |     |            | Vann, David        | Broch.   | Klaxton Horn   |
| Q    | 28 | 1   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Magz     | <i>Auto Elegance</i>   |
| Q    | 28 | 2   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Magz     | <i>Auto Elegance</i>   |
| Q    | 28 | 3   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Broch    | Coys of Kensington Catalogue                                     |
| Q    | 28 | 4   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Broch    | <i>Frederick Henry Royce</i> (Science in Britian)                |
| Q    | 28 | 5   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Magaz    | <i>Early and Late</i> Vol 1 Nos 4-14                             |
| Q    | 28 | 6   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce</i> (Shire Album 198)                         |
| Q    | 28 | 7   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Broch    | <i>Sir Henry Royce</i> - Some Tributes                           |
| Q    | 28 | 8   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Manual   | Brasier Cars Parts Catalogue                                     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Q    | 28 | 9   | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>Ernest Claremont</i> by Tom Clarke  |
| Q    | 28 | 10  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Book     | <i>The Complete Works - The Best 599 Stories</i>   |
| Q    | 28 | 11  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Record   | Bentley Drivers Club (UK) Members List 2005  |
| Q    | 28 | 12  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce and Their Successors</i> , Incentive magazine 1968  |
| Q    | 28 | 13  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce and Their Successors</i> , Incentive magazine 1968  |
| Q    | 28 | 14  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints</i> No 6   |
| Q    | 28 | 15  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>James Flood Presentation Album</i> No 18  |
| Q    | 28 | 16  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | Hispano Suiza V12 (Profile Publication No 3)   |
| Q    | 28 | 17  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | Jaguar XK (Profile Publication No 4)   |
| Q    | 28 | 18  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | Lagonda 4 1/2 litre (Profile Publication No 29)  |
| Q    | 28 | 19  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | Delage Series D8 (Profile Publications No 34)  |
| Q    | 28 | 20  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | Jensen Straight 8 & V8 (Profile Publication No 77)   |
| Q    | 28 | 21  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | Bentley MK VI Continental Specification  |
| Q    | 28 | 22  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Story of the Best Car in the World</i> , (Autocar)  |
| Q    | 28 | 23  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>The Silver Spirit - A New Legend is Launched</i>  |
| Q    | 28 | 24  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> (George Fenn Introduction)  |
| Q    | 28 | 25  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> (George Fenn Introduction)  |
| Q    | 28 | 26  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Magaz    | Miscellaneous Motoring magazines (Wheels etc with ref to RR)   |
| Q    | 28 | 27  | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Magaz    | <i>The Rolls-Royce Owner</i> magazine (8 copies 1963-64)   |
| Q    | 29 |     | 26/05/2005 | Brennan, Keith  | Book     | <i>Book of Rolls-Royce Sketches by the late John Bull of South Australia</i> . The Number 1 issue was acquired by Keith Brennan and donated to the Foundation. |
| Q    | 30 |     | 6/06/2006  | Vann, David     | Rally    | 20 Ghost Club Coronation Rally - 1953, Official Programme  |
| Q    | 31 |     | 7/06/2006  | Vann, David     | Misc     | Registration Book for 1927 RR PI 60RF issued at Warwick, UK  |
| Q    | 32 |     | 9/05/2008  | Vann, David     | Manual   | Esso Service Guide (chart) for Phantom V   |
| Q    | 33 |     | 23/10/2008 | Vann, David     | Record   | RROCA Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register, June 1975  |
| Q    | 34 |     | 11/05/2009 | Vann, David     | Manual   | Bentley MKVI-R Type Judging Standard Manual ex RROC Inc  |
| Q    | 35 |     | 16/09/2009 | Hando, Valerie  | News     | Paper cutting dated 30 June 1986 re R-R GOK 69   |
| Q    | 36 |     | 28/12/2009 | Vann, David     | Movie    | 20 Ghost Club - Centenary Scottish Tour 2007 (DVD)   |
| Q    | 37 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and the Mustang</i> - David Birch - RR Historical Trust No. 9, 1987   |
| Q    | 38 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Book     | <i>In the Beginning- the Manchester origins of Rolls-Royce</i> - Mike Evans  |
| Q    | 39 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Book     | <i>Armstrong Siddeley - the Parkside Story 1896-1939</i> - R. Cook, RR Heritage Trust No11   |
| Q    | 40 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Book     | <i>Australia on Wheels</i> - Shannons- 2001 National Motoring Tour   |
| Q    | 41 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> - A. Bird and I. Hallows  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Q    | 42 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>A Pride of Bentleys - J.Adams &amp; R. Roberts</i>  |
| Q    | 43 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>Best Loved Cars of the World - J. Plummer</i>   |
| Q    | 44 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>Australia's Greatest Motor Race - The Complete History - Bill Tuckey</i>                    |
| Q    | 45 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>The Great Cars - R. Stein</i>   |
| Q    | 46 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce (George Fenn Introduction)</i>  |
| Q    | 47 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>Those Elegant Rolls Royce</i> by Lawrence Dalton, 1973                                      |
| Q    | 48 |     | 12/03/2004 | Muller, Colleen    | Book     | <i>In the Beginning- the Manchester Origins of Rolls-Royce - Mike Evans, RR Historical T 4</i> |
| Q    | 49 |     | 24/03/2011 | Page, Bradley      | Magaz    | Advertisement by Allied Motors Ltd (India) for a R-R (25/30 Gurney Nutting allweather)         |
| Q    | 50 |     | 18/04/2011 | Vann, David        | Magaz    | <i>Motor Sport</i> , May 1971 to March 1987 (Incomplete set)                                   |
| Q    | 51 |     | 16/09/2011 | Parkes, Dorothy A  | Misc     | Rolls-Royce plc Share Certificate No 1840306 for 500 Ordinary Fully Paid Shares of 20 pence    |
| Q    | 52 |     | 5/11/2012  | Vann, David        | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Motor Sport Magazines (UK)</i> 1971 - 1987                                    |
| Q    | 53 |     | 17/09/2012 | Vann, David        | Broch    | <i>Silver Dawn SHD30 - Or how to start a love affair with a Rolls-Royce</i> by David Vann      |
| Q    | 54 |     | 17/02/2014 | Vann, David        | News     | <i>Collector classics rolled out</i> , cutting from The Courier Mail incl 1915 R-R SG, 10AD    |
| Q    | 55 |     | 26/06/2014 | Vann, David        | Broch    | Sir Jack Brabham - State Funeral Service at Southport 11 June 2014 (includes profile)          |
| Q    | 56 |     | 12/07/2014 | Moorhouse, Wallace | News     | Collection of <i>Pipeline</i> (RROCA Federal Council Newsletter)                               |
| Q    | 57 |     | 19/10/2014 | Vann, David        | Model    | ATC model of R-R Phantom V Limousine 1/43 scale in perspex box with plaque                     |
| Q    | 58 |     | 30/03/2015 | Vann, David        | Record   | File containing records of past events and activities of the Queensland Branch of RROCA        |
| Q    | 59 |     | 24/11/2015 | Riley, Jenny       | Art      | Plaster figurine (23.5 cm) by Charles Sykes of himself in a blue dressing gown                 |
| Q    | 60 | 1   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Magaz    | <i>Old Motor</i> , containing an article on Rolls-Royce cars                                   |
| Q    | 60 | 2   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Magaz    | <i>My Story and Cars I Have Owned</i> by P R Garrett - 10pp                                    |
| Q    | 60 | 3   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Magaz    | Sundowner - Swan Hill to Albany for Federal Rally  |
| Q    | 60 | 4   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Magaz    | <i>Life's Choices</i> - a poem - Anon 1 p  |
| Q    | 60 | 5   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 51st Albany, 2009  |
| Q    | 60 | 6   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 42nd Surfers Paradise, April 2000                                |
| Q    | 60 | 7   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 56th Hunter Valley, May 2014                                     |
| Q    | 60 | 8   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 52nd Hobart, March 2010  |
| Q    | 60 | 9   | 25/05/2016 | Moorhouse, Wallace | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 34th Surfers Paradise, May 2012                                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Q           | 60        | 10         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 49th Sunshine Coast, May 2007                    |
| Q           | 60        | 11         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 48th Orange, April, 2006                         |
| Q           | 60        | 12         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 50th Barossa Valley, April 2008                  |
| Q           | 60        | 13         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 46th Melbourne, 2004                             |
| Q           | 60        | 14         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 13th Shepparton, June 1971                       |
| Q           | 60        | 15         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 15th Adelaide, June 1973                         |
| Q           | 60        | 16         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 14th Surfers Paradise, June 1972                 |
| Q           | 60        | 17         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 12th Canberra, June 1970                         |
| Q           | 60        | 18         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 19th Surfers Paradise, June 1977                 |
| Q           | 60        | 19         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 22nd Canberra, June 1980                         |
| Q           | 60        | 20         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 24th Brisbane, June 1982                         |
| Q           | 60        | 21         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 25th Berri, June 1983                            |
| Q           | 60        | 22         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 26th Bathurst, June 1984                         |
| Q           | 60        | 23         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 29th Canberra, June 1987                         |
| Q           | 60        | 24         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 30th Surfers Paradise, Sept 1988                 |
| Q           | 60        | 25         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 32nd Leura, Sept 1990                            |
| Q           | 60        | 26         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 34th Ballarat, Sept 1992                         |
| Q           | 60        | 27         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 36th Towoomba, Sept 1994                         |
| Q           | 60        | 28         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 40th Phillip Island, April 1998                  |
| Q           | 60        | 29         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 41st Canberra, March 1999                        |
| Q           | 60        | 30         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 42th Surfers Paradise, April 2000                |
| Q           | 60        | 31         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 43rd Mt Gambier, March 2001                      |
| Q           | 60        | 32         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 47th Canberra, April 2005                        |
| Q           | 60        | 33         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 46th Melbourne, 2004                             |
| Q           | 60        | 34         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 48th Orange, April, 2006                         |
| Q           | 60        | 35         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Program - 54th Surfers Paradise, May 2012                  |
| Q           | 60        | 36         | 25/05/2016  | Moorhouse, Wallace    | Rally           | RROCA Queensland Branch - Collection of programs and events and other papers   |
| Q           | 61        | 1          | 10/09/2016  | Vann, David           | Audio           | LP Record of Veteran Car Sound Effects (including R-R) by BBC - 3 copies 33rpm |
| Q           | 61        | 2          | 10/09/2016  | Vann, David           | Broch           | Sales Brochure R-R Silver Cloud - 8pp photocopy laminated                      |
| Q           | 61        | 3          | 10/09/2016  | Vann, David           | Broch           | Sales Brochure R-R Silver Cloud & Bentley S - 12pp photocopy laminated         |
| Q           | 61        | 4          | 10/09/2016  | Vann, David           | Handbook        | RROCA NSW Branch Technical Data Sheet (6pp) Silver Ghost Lubrication           |
| Q           | 61        | 5          | 10/09/2016  | Vann, David           | Record          | Derby Bentley Register - List of members, March 2007                           |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| Q    | 61 | 6   | 10/09/2016 | Vann, David        | Broch    | Pamphlet, Rolls- Royce ' <i>Team in Excelsis</i> ' by Charles Hayward (reprint from Autocar) |
| Q    | 61 | 7   | 10/09/2016 | Vann, David        | Handbook | Handbook for Rolls-Royce 40/50 Silver Ghost (photocopy)                                      |
| Q    | 61 | 8   | 10/09/2016 | Vann, David        | Handbook | Index of Introductory Section of Springfield Phantom Service & Repair Guide (3 copies)       |
| Q    | 62 |     | 19/12/2016 | NBS Services       | Misc     | 2017 Calendar  |
| Q    | 63 | 1   | 19/04/2017 | Vann, David        | Magaz    | A collection of 27 assorted <i>Praeclarum</i> magazines.                                     |
| Q    | 63 | 2   | 19/04/2017 | Vann, David        | Magaz    | A collection of 12 assorted SAHRF <i>Foundation Bulletins</i>                                |
| Q    | 64 |     | 14/04/2017 | Vann, David        | Records  | Collection of service record cards from UK Motors, Brisbane (a subsidiary of York Motors)    |
| Q    | 65 |     | 18/05/2018 | Carson, Brian      | Photo    | Three USB sticks with photos of Fed Rallies in 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017 and 2018   |
| Q    | 66 |     | 21/05/2018 | Moorhouse, Wallace | CD       | MEMNET a CD containing a copy of Membership Records for RROCA for 2017                       |
| Q    | 67 |     | 26/03/2019 | Carroll, Frank     | Misc     | Specification of R-R C Series Diesel Engine in QueensInd. Eng No C6 SFL 1015                 |
| Q    | 68 |     | 26/03/2019 | Dunstan, Sue       | Misc     | <i>History of 1926 R-R 20 hp GHJ37</i> by Sue Dunstan  |
| Q    | 69 | 1   | 3/06/2019  | Carson, Brian      | Rally    | Toowoomba Car identification plaque for Rolls-Royce cars sponsored by by Flying Spares       |
| Q    | 69 | 2   | 3/06/2019  | Carson, Brian      | Rally    | Toowoomba Car identification plaque for Bentley cars sponsored by by Flying Spares           |
| Q    | 69 | 3   | 3/06/2019  | Carson, Brian      | Rally    | Toowoomba 2019 Federal Rally - Rally Manual  |
| Q    | 69 | 4   | 3/06/2019  | Carson, Brian      | Rally    | Toowoomba 2019 Federal Rally - Commemorative Manual  |
| Q    | 69 | 5   | 3/06/2019  | Carson, Brian      | Rally    | Toowoomba 2019 Federal Rally - Commemorative Poster  |
| Q    | 70 |     | 2/12/2019  | Dunstan, Sue       | Photo    | Photo 1928 20 R-R GHJ 37 by <i>Toowooba Chronicle</i> 10 Sept 1994                           |
| Q    | 71 |     | 2/12/2019  | Anonymous          | Photo    | 12 photos of assorted cars at Gilltraps Auto Museum at Gold Coast, QLD                       |



# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier            | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------------|----------|---|
| S    | 1  |     | 1/10/1999  | Heuzenroeder, David       | Record   | RROCA 1963 Directory, Fed. Constitution, 1995 Directory & Register  |
| S    | 2  |     | 14/08/2003 | Flashman, Richard         | Photo    | Photos on CD of the SA RROCA Annual Presentation Dinner Tuesday 8th July 2003 - Lenzerheide Restaurant, Hawthorn. |
| S    | 3  |     | 23/03/2005 | Price, David              | Misc     | Six bottles of Vintage Port with Rolls-Royce Labels with presentation case.                                       |
| S    | 4  |     | 21/04/2005 | Flashman, Susan & Richard | Photo    | Photos on DVD of Rolls-Royce Rally - Canberra 2005.   |
| S    | 5  |     | 2/10/2008  | Forward, David W          | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost</i> by David W Forward - No 2 of 500  |
| S    | 6  |     | 17/02/2009 | RROCA SA Branch           | Prop     | Two lockable Showfront aluminium and glass display cabinets with four shelves                                     |
| S    | 7  |     | 17/02/2014 | Anon                      | News     | Obituary Gavin Sanford-Morgan in <i>The Advertiser</i> , 3 March, 2012  |
| S    | 8  |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Photo    | Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - front view   |
| S    | 9  |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Photo    | Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - rear view  |
| S    | 10 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Photo    | Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - 3/4 front view   |
| S    | 11 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Photo    | Photo R-R Silver Ghost AX201 - 3/4 back view  |
| S    | 12 | 1   | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Record   | <i>The Dreamer</i> R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - File of Technical information, File 1                          |
| S    | 12 | 2   | 22/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Record   | <i>The Dreamer</i> R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - File of Technical information, File 2                          |
| S    | 13 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Illustr. | <i>The Dreamer</i> R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - Blueprint of chassis   |
| S    | 14 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Illustr. | <i>The Dreamer</i> R-R SG 1524 ex Charles Wright - 17 orig drawings by Andrew Brownell                            |
| S    | 15 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Photo    | Large mounted photo of Dr Llewellyn Smith, onetime MD of Rolls-Royce Ltd  |
| S    | 16 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | News     | Set of RROCA SA Branch <i>Southern Spirit</i> newsletters   |
| S    | 17 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Book/Art | Book of John Bull & Ross Bateup drawings and caricatures, RROCA SA, 25 years, 1983                                |
| S    | 18 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Illustr. | R-R GA drawing E86603 of PIII exhaust system Sheets 1 and 2   |
| S    | 19 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Photo    | R-R SG 1945 (Tom O'Halloran Giles) with Crown & flag. Driver Peter King (Premiers Dept)                           |
| S    | 20 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | News     | Collection of newspaper cuttings about R-R & Bentley 1981-1983  |
| S    | 21 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | News     | Cutting from <i>The Guardian</i> dated 30.5.1973 re John Bull and his drawings                                    |
| S    | 22 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | News     | File of newspaper & magazine cuttings on R-R and Bentley  |
| S    | 23 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Record   | R-R 1921 Silver Ghost 179MG - details of chassis  |
| S    | 24 | 1   | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch           | Corres   | R-R 1921 Silver Ghost 179MG - collection of correspondence by Rev Lionel Renfrey                                  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA

## ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|------------------|-----------|---|
| S    | 24 | 2   | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | R-R 1921 Silver Ghost 179MG - John Bull drawing of this car   |
| S    | 25 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Collection of pencil and pen & ink drawings by John Bull  |
| S    | 26 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Manual    | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Franchise Holder's Manual, 1979  |
| S    | 27 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Photo     | Photo RROCA Christmas Picnic at Carrick Hill 1997   |
| S    | 28 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Photo/Art | Collection of photos and drawings of Hooper Coachwork   |
| S    | 29 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Photo/Art | Collection of photos and drawings of Hooper Coachwork   |
| S    | 30 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Photo/Art | Collection of photos and drawings of James Young Coachwork  |
| S    | 31 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Magaz     | Miscellaneous collection of photos and aticles on R-R and Bentley   |
| S    | 32 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Corres    | Correspondence file re John Bull's drawings on a CD   |
| S    | 33 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Collection of some small bromides of John Bull's drawings   |
| S    | 34 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Photocopies of drawings of James Young, HJ Mulliner & Gurney Nutting coachwork  |
| S    | 35 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Copies of John Bull drawings of R-R and Bentley cars  |
| S    | 36 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Copies of John Bull drawings of Armstrong Siddley cars  |
| S    | 37 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Copies of John Bull drawings of severan other makes of cars   |
| S    | 38 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Copies of John Bull drawings of buildings   |
| S    | 39 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Copies of John Bull drawings of people  |
| S    | 40 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Copies of John Bull drawings of ships and aeroplanes  |
| S    | 41 |     | 21/10/2014 | RROCA SA Branch  | Art       | Caricature of John Bull by Coventry   |
| S    | 42 | 1   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Book      | <i>The Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost - Origins and Development</i> by David Forward (65 copies)  |
| S    | 42 | 2   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Reseach Notes for above book for chassis nos. 1122,1388, 1425, 1492, 1524, 2104, 2145, 2412, 2583, 34 LB, 6TB, 15CW, 127BW, 143BW, 69TE, 88NE, 142LG, 4PG, 34YG, 65LK, 88LK, 8CE,26PK, 6EU, 122EU, 67AU, 113AU, 154BG |
| S    | 42 | 3   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - 2002 Ghost Study sent to Ghost Owners who contributedcards   |
| S    | 42 | 4   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Interpreting Chassis cards   |
| S    | 42 | 5   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Small Notes  |
| S    | 42 | 6   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Pressure - Temperature   |
| S    | 42 | 7   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Torque hp & Rear wheel axle ratios (See also Dykes p 1043)   |
| S    | 42 | 8   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Books noted  |
| S    | 42 | 9   | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Amendments   |
| S    | 42 | 10  | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - Replies to database  |
| S    | 42 | 11  | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - MH Evans Docs from R-R   |
| S    | 42 | 12  | 10/08/2015 | Forward, David W | Record    | Forward File - MH Evans Notes 1-13 complete   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| S           | 42        | 13         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Emails commenting on notes 1-13   |
| S           | 42        | 14         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Unsorted R-R  |
| S           | 42        | 15         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Card from Hunt House & miscellaneous for calculations                             |
| S           | 42        | 16         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - 2002 qnd postscript   |
| S           | 42        | 17         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Photos received and illustrations   |
| S           | 42        | 18         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Calculations  |
| S           | 42        | 19         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Basic SG Data 2002 Study  |
| S           | 42        | 20         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - PW ratios hp Chassis weights  |
| S           | 42        | 21         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Steve Hubbard   |
| S           | 42        | 22         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Torque and bhp  |
| S           | 42        | 23         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - TFL Article 2005-6  |
| S           | 42        | 24         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Coachbuilders - Marilyn's diagrams  |
| S           | 42        | 25         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Misc 2 including others Ghost details/stages                                      |
| S           | 42        | 26         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Pistons and compression   |
| S           | 42        | 27         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Micro films   |
| S           | 42        | 28         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Gillings 1/2006 visit   |
| S           | 42        | 29         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Single sheet - Torque 1906 - 1917   |
| S           | 42        | 30         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Mike Evans correspondence   |
| S           | 42        | 31         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Forward File - Michael Forrest correspondence  |
| S           | 42        | 32         | 10/08/2015  | Forward, David W      | Record          | Sales Flyer for his book   |
| S           | 43        | 1          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Rally           | File - RROCA Federal Rally Mildura 1962  |
| S           | 43        | 2          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Rally           | File - RROCA Federal Rally Mildura 1965 - Judging Information                                    |
| S           | 43        | 3          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Record          | File - Papers relating to the sale of Rolls-Royce Ltd in 1998                                    |
| S           | 43        | 4          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Record          | File - List of Coachbuilders & Coachwork fitted to Rolls-Royce cars in Aust by Fred English 1975 |
| S           | 43        | 5          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | RROCA           | File - Constitution of the SA Branch RROCA   |
| S           | 43        | 6          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Manual          | File - Rolls-Royce & Bentley Technical Information   |
| S           | 43        | 7          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Manual          | File - Rolls-Royce Depot Sheets (Bert Ward Bible)  |
| S           | 43        | 8          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Record          | File - RROCA Federal Council Meetings & Reports  |
| S           | 43        | 9          | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Corres          | File - Federal Correspondence  |
| S           | 43        | 10         | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Misc            | File - Miscellany 1958-1967  |
| S           | 43        | 11         | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Misc            | File - Miscellany 1968-1972 (including Federal Rally Wagga 1964, Perth 1968 and Adelaide)        |
| S           | 43        | 12         | 30/05/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Ltd Centenary Booklet 2004 (large format)  |
| S           | 44        |            | 30/05/2016  | Heuzenroeder, David   | Misc            | Large collection of material mostly from the estate of Charles Wright, early SA member           |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| S    | 44 | 1   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | File containing mock-up of early <i>Praeclarum</i> and supporting material               |
| S    | 44 | 2   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce News</i> and company staff publications (5 files)                         |
| S    | 44 | 3   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Manual   | Bert Ward Bible  |
| S    | 44 | 4   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | RROCA file of assorted material  |
| S    | 44 | 5   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | Extracts from Vic Branch Newsletters and Squires?  |
| S    | 44 | 6   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Rally    | RROCA Gold Coast Nov 1976 Federal Rally publicity material                               |
| S    | 44 | 7   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | Extracts re R-R from numerous magazines and newspapers                                   |
| S    | 44 | 8   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>1922 Rolls-Royce Brochure for Springfield Silver Ghost</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1967 |
| S    | 44 | 9   | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Phantom II Chassis Specification</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc                |
| S    | 44 | 10  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>An Album of Park Ward Coachwork</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1992                        |
| S    | 44 | 11  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce School of Instruction</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1975                      |
| S    | 44 | 12  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Sir Henry Royce, Some Tributes</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1990                         |
| S    | 44 | 13  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Advanced sketches of new coachwork on Rolls-Royce</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1974      |
| S    | 44 | 14  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Engineering Bulletin - Springfield</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc              |
| S    | 44 | 15  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Ten Years in a Day</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1963                                     |
| S    | 44 | 16  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>The New Eight Litre Bentley</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1975                            |
| S    | 44 | 17  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>The Three Litre Bentley</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1977                                |
| S    | 44 | 18  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>The 1936 Silent Sports Car 4.25 litre Bentley</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc               |
| S    | 44 | 19  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Owen Body Designs for Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars, 1933</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc    |
| S    | 44 | 20  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Dawn Catalogue</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1973                      |
| S    | 44 | 21  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Cost of Running &amp; Repairing a Motor Car</i> - Reprint by RROC Inc 1967            |
| S    | 44 | 22  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>20 Ghost Club Record</i> , Spring 1967  |
| S    | 44 | 23  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | RROCA <i>Northern Spirit</i> , Qld Branch Newsletter 1971                                |
| S    | 44 | 24  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | S A Sporting Car Club <i>Wheel Spin</i> Aug 1968   |
| S    | 44 | 25  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Rally    | RROCA 1965 Federal Rally Mildura - car label SG No 4                                     |
| S    | 44 | 26  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Rally    | RROCA 1965 Federal Rally Mildura - car label SD No 38                                    |
| S    | 44 | 27  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Rally    | RROCA 1968 Federal Rally Mildura - car label SD No 6                                     |
| S    | 44 | 28  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Manual   | <i>R-R Maintenance Data Chart</i>  |
| S    | 44 | 29  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | <i>Two Hoots for Frustrated Motorists</i> (a small card with suggested alcoholic drinks) |
| S    | 44 | 30  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Photo    | Printed pictures of three Silver Ghosts  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| S    | 44 | 31  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Photo    | Panoramic photo of several R-R cars in 6th International Rally in Timaru, New Zealand         |
| S    | 44 | 32  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Illustr. | Negative of PIII chassis drawing  |
| S    | 44 | 33  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Corres   | Corress with Sir Tom Barr Smith re his ownership of 3 HJ Mulliner coachbuilt R-R cars         |
| S    | 44 | 34  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Record   | Service history of MKVI Bentley B255LN (typed copy)   |
| S    | 44 | 35  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Flying Lady</i> Index pp1-1730 (1951-1974)   |
| S    | 44 | 36  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Flying Lady</i> No 69-3 May 1969   |
| S    | 44 | 37  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | RROCA WA <i>Winged Messenger</i> April 1997   |
| S    | 44 | 38  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> Jan 1954  |
| S    | 44 | 39  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> June 1954   |
| S    | 44 | 40  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> Dec 1954  |
| S    | 44 | 41  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> July 1956   |
| S    | 44 | 42  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Record   | RROC Inc Directory & Register 1976-1977   |
| S    | 44 | 43  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Mamual   | RROC Inc Service Directory 4th Edition  |
| S    | 44 | 44  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | Large collection of <i>Veteran &amp; Vintage Car</i> Magazines 1960-1966                      |
| S    | 44 | 45  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Bentley - The World's Finest Sporting Car</i> 30pp Oct 1929                                |
| S    | 44 | 46  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Motors Journal</i> Vol Two No2   |
| S    | 44 | 47  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley</i> 4p Brochure from United Motors Ltd, Adelaide                 |
| S    | 44 | 48  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | Auction Catalogue - Palfryman Collection 20 Sept 1969   |
| S    | 44 | 49  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>The Rolls-Royce Owner</i> Vol One No 8   |
| S    | 44 | 50  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | RROC SA Dinner Menu 4 Aug 1972 (2 copies)   |
| S    | 44 | 51  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Rally    | RREC 1968 Blenheim Concours - Programme   |
| S    | 44 | 52  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>The Dual Purpose Silver Cloud</i> Brochure 4p  |
| S    | 44 | 53  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Camarque</i> Sales Brochure  |
| S    | 44 | 54  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>All for the Best</i> , Reprint from Autocar Feb 1963                                       |
| S    | 44 | 55  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Hilton Australia Magazine</i> Vol8 No5 1982 (contains article on the Silver Spirit)        |
| S    | 44 | 56  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Press Kit 1984 (includes pic AX201)   |
| S    | 44 | 57  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce - B Range Petrol Engine</i> Catalogue 1962                                     |
| S    | 44 | 58  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>BP Accelerator Magazine</i> Aug 1967 - 245 ( includes an article on Vinall's Silver Ghost) |
| S    | 44 | 59  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Illustr. | Sketches of several Hooper bodied R-R Cars possibly by John Bull (5 copies)                   |
| S    | 44 | 60  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | File - Rolls-Royce Public Relations material  |
| S    | 44 | 61  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Car</i> , magazine, Aug 1968 (includes an article on R-R Silver Shadow)                    |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| S    | 44 | 62  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | Rolls-Royce illustrations of full range of products c1960s  |
| S    | 44 | 63  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>No Stone Unturned</i> - Reprint from <i>Autocar</i> July 1948  |
| S    | 44 | 64  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>A New Beginning to a Great Story</i> - Rolls-Royce Ltd   |
| S    | 44 | 65  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | Pamphlet R-R Silver Spirit range of cars  |
| S    | 44 | 66  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Manual   | <i>Care of Dunlop Wheels</i> - Supplement to pre-War Owner's Manual                                       |
| S    | 44 | 67  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Dinner Menu, Nov 1990 (Guest of Honour - Mr Peter Ward)                                       |
| S    | 44 | 68  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Photo    | Several Rolls-Royce picture post cards  |
| S    | 44 | 69  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Record   | List of R-R Silver Ghosts formerly in Australia, 7th Edition 1973 (from various sources)                  |
| S    | 44 | 70  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Diesels</i> pamphlet   |
| S    | 44 | 71  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow</i> pamphlet   |
| S    | 44 | 72  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>The Eight Cylinder Engine</i> (R-R pamphlet)   |
| S    | 44 | 73  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>Bentley S Series</i> pamphlet  |
| S    | 44 | 74  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Broch    | <i>R-R Silver Spirit</i> Brochure   |
| S    | 44 | 75  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce Dealer Newsletter</i> , Fall 1972  |
| S    | 44 | 76  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | Collection of Miscellaneous R-R pamphlets   |
| S    | 44 | 77  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | Collection of Extracts from R-R News  |
| S    | 44 | 78  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>The History of the V8 Engine</i> by AJ Phillips, reprint from <i>Inst Mech Engineers</i> , 1961-62 No9 |
| S    | 44 | 79  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>The History of a Dimension</i> by SH Grylls, reprint from <i>Inst Mech Engineers</i> , Oct 1963        |
| S    | 44 | 80  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Magaz    | <i>Car</i> magazine Dec 1967  |
| S    | 44 | 81  | 30/05/2016 | Heuzenroeder, David | Misc     | File of miscellaneous letters and information - Charles Wright  |
| S    | 45 | 1   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Magaz    | File of editorial material for <i>Praeclarum</i> magazine produced by Charles Wright                      |
| S    | 45 | 2   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Misc     | File of material relating to R-R Chassis No 1524  |
| S    | 45 | 3   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Misc     | File of material relating to R-R Chassis No 143AG   |
| S    | 45 | 4   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Misc     | File of research notes for Silver Ghost and its Origins (David Forward ?)                                 |
| S    | 45 | 5   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Photo    | File of assorted large B&W photos   |
| S    | 45 | 6   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Misc     | Cassette tape from ABC of Rolls-Royce noises  |
| S    | 45 | 7   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Record   | Four microfilms of R-R Sales Cards ex Barrie Gillings now on DVD/CD                                       |
| S    | 45 | 8   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Rally    | DVD RROCA Federal Rally, Melbourne 2004   |
| S    | 45 | 9   | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Rally    | Video tape 41st RROCA Federal Rally, Canberra 1999  |
| S    | 45 | 10  | 10/06/2016 | RROCA SA Branch     | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally, Canberra 1987 Carry Bag  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| S           | 45        | 11         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Rally           | Wood mounted plaque from Silver Anniversary RROCA Federal Rally, Berri 1983 (2)                  |
| S           | 45        | 12         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Misc            | Printer's Die for Rolls-Royce trademark  |
| S           | 45        | 13         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm B&W slides - Silver Ghost Rally in England by Gavin Sanford-Morgan                   |
| S           | 45        | 14         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Silver Ghost and its Origins (D Forward?)                            |
| S           | 45        | 15         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - for a talk on Silver Ghost and its Origins (D Forward?)              |
| S           | 45        | 16         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Port Lincoln 1959-60   |
| S           | 45        | 17         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Broken Hill - First visit  |
| S           | 45        | 18         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Port Pirie   |
| S           | 45        | 19         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Newcastle  |
| S           | 45        | 20         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Port Lincoln and Sydney  |
| S           | 45        | 21         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Martindale Hall  |
| S           | 45        | 22         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Legacy 1959  |
| S           | 45        | 23         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Perth Optical Conference   |
| S           | 45        | 24         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Perth 1959-60 (2)  |
| S           | 45        | 25         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Canberra 1966  |
| S           | 45        | 26         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - Home and Sculptures  |
| S           | 45        | 27         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Box of 35mm colour slides - People (2)   |
| S           | 45        | 28         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Photo           | Hundreds assorted 6x4 colour photos, mostly motors cars and some Veteran Silver Ghosts           |
| S           | 45        | 29         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Brochure        | An assortment of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Brochures   |
| S           | 45        | 30         | 10/06/2016  | RROCA SA Branch       | Car             | A tool tray with veneer front similar to MKVI Bentley with deteriorated rubber tray, no tools    |
| S           | 46        |            | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      |                 | A collection of research files relating to <i>The R-R Silver Ghost - Origins and Development</i> |
| S           | 46        | 1          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Correspondence - Mike Evans  |
| S           | 46        | 2          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Correspondence - Michael Forrest   |
| S           | 46        | 3          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | 20-Ghost Study sent to Ghost owners who contributed  |
| S           | 46        | 4          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Interpreting chassis card HP   |
| S           | 46        | 5          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Small file of small notes  |
| S           | 46        | 6          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Pressure and temperature   |
| S           | 46        | 7          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Torque, horse power and rear axle ratios   |
| S           | 46        | 8          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Books noted  |
| S           | 46        | 9          | 4/07/2016   | Forward, David W      | Misc            | Amendments   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| S    | 46 | 10  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Replies to database   |
| S    | 46 | 11  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Mike Evans - Docs from R-R ex Hunt House  |
| S    | 46 | 12  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Mike Evans - Notes 1 - 13   |
| S    | 46 | 13  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Mike Evans - Emails commenting on notes 1 - 13  |
| S    | 46 | 14  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Unsorted R-R  |
| S    | 46 | 15  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Chassis cards from Hunt House and Misc calculations   |
| S    | 46 | 16  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | 2002 Study and postscript   |
| S    | 46 | 17  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Photos received and illustrations   |
| S    | 46 | 18  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Calculations  |
| S    | 46 | 19  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Basic Silver Ghost data   |
| S    | 46 | 20  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Power/weight ratios, HP chassis weights   |
| S    | 46 | 21  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Steve Hubbard correspondence  |
| S    | 46 | 22  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Torque and basic hp   |
| S    | 46 | 23  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | TFL articles 2005-2006 ( including T C Clarke notes)  |
| S    | 46 | 24  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Graphs  |
| S    | 46 | 25  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Coachbuilding and Marilyn's diagrams  |
| S    | 46 | 26  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Miscellaneous and other Silver Ghost details  |
| S    | 46 | 27  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Pistons and compression   |
| S    | 46 | 28  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Microfilms  |
| S    | 46 | 29  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Gillings visit 1/2006   |
| S    | 46 | 30  | 4/07/2016  | Forward, David W    | Misc     | Robert McDermott  |
| S    | 47 |     | 8/04/2017  | Poland, Rory        | Broch    | <i>James Young Limited Centenary Year 1863-1963</i> 24p Brochure                            |
| S    | 48 |     | 8/04/2017  | Anon                | Misc     | RROCA SA Branch 40th Anniversary Meeting and Dinner - 13 July 1998                          |
| S    | 49 |     | 11/08/2017 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Misc     | <i>Motor Registration Records in South Australia 1906 - 34</i> by George Brooks             |
| S    | 50 |     | 16/04/2018 | Heuzenroeder, David | Photo    | Envelope containing misc photos mainly SG 154BG, SG 113AU, 20hp GYK47                       |
| S    | 51 |     | 15/06/2018 | Poland, Rory        | Rally    | Copies of booklets relating to 60th Anniversary Federal Rally in Clare Valley in April 2018 |
| S    | 52 |     | 15/07/2019 | Raven, Greg         | Photo    | Three photos of R-R 20/25 Cassis No GHW41   |
| S    | 53 |     | 16/07/2019 | Steel, Allan        |          | A collection of items from Rolls-Royce Ltd (Aero Division at Crewe)                         |
| S    | 53 | 1   | 16/07/2020 | Steel, Allan        | Misc     | Seven distinctive ties bearing the R-R logo   |
| S    | 53 | 2   | 16/07/2020 | Steel, Allan        | Booklet  | <i>Battle of Britain - The Rolls-Royce Story</i> 32p booklet                                |
| S    | 53 | 3   | 16/07/2020 | Steel, Allan        | Photo    | Six photographs of the former Rolls-Royce Ltd aero engine factory (Dec 2007)                |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| S           | 53        | 4          | 16/07/2020  | Steel, Allan          | Cutting         | <i>Fond Farewell to Historical Site</i> (an extract from Rolls-Royce Magazine, Dec 2007) |
| S           | 53        | 5          | 16/07/2020  | Steel, Allan          | Broch           | Photograph and description of the Memorial Window in R-R Office at Crewe (3 copies)      |
| S           | 53        | 6          | 16/07/2020  | Steel, Allan          | Misc            | R-R clip-on identification tag   |
| S           | 53        | 7          | 16/07/2020  | Steel, Allan          | Misc            | R-R blue ball point pen  |
| S           | 53        | 8          | 16/07/2020  | Steel, Allan          | Misc            | Two plastic carry bags bearing R-R logos   |
| S           | 53        | 9          | 16/07/2020  | Steel, Allan          | Broch           | A small fold-out brochure describing the Phantom Exprimental Electric car 102EX          |
| S           | 54        |            | 5/09/2022   | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | "Dreamer", Chassis No 1524   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------|--------------------|----------|--|
|      |    |     |      |                    |          |  |
| SK   | 1  |     |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS as listed below;                                 |
| SK   | 1  | 1   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Letterhead from United Motors Pty Ltd                                |
| SK   | 1  | 2   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Rolls- Royce Flag  |
| SK   | 1  | 3   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Robert Jankel Armouring Design Catalogue                             |
| SK   | 1  | 4   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Armouring Confidential - Armouring for Jaguar Cars                   |
| SK   | 1  | 5   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Sales Catalogue, MD Motors, Hong Kong                                |
| SK   | 1  | 6   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Dealership ..... Brochures   |
| SK   | 1  | 7   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Autocar -Living with a rolls-Royce</i>                            |
| SK   | 1  | 8   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Motors Holdings Ltd - Annual Report                                  |
| SK   | 1  | 9   |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Motors Holdings Ltd - Prospectus 1993                                |
| SK   | 1  | 10  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Australian Automobile Association - Policies 1964                    |
| SK   | 1  | 11  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Automotive Almanac of Japan 1995                                     |
| SK   | 1  | 12  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Personal Success Vol3 / Vol 5 1987                                   |
| SK   | 1  | 13  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>The Advertiser</i> - Sport & Business 10 Aug 1993 paper cutting   |
| SK   | 1  | 14  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>The Advertiser</i> - Sport & Business 15 Mar 1993 paper cutting   |
| SK   | 1  | 15  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Re Tony Frey R-Rs - paper cutting                                    |
| SK   | 1  | 16  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | The News 5 May 1980 - paper cutting                                  |
| SK   | 1  | 17  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | R-R & B Diary 2002   |
| SK   | 1  | 18  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Australian Automotive Year Book 1964</i>                          |
| SK   | 1  | 19  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Australian Automotive Year Book 1965</i>                          |
| SK   | 1  | 20  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Australian Automotive Year Book 1966</i>                          |
| SK   | 1  | 21  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Australian Automotive Year Book 1968</i>                          |
| SK   | 1  | 22  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>On a clear day you can see General Motors</i> - John DeLorean     |
| SK   | 1  | 23  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Two men came together</i> - Rolls-Royce News 1954                 |
| SK   | 1  | 24  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Shannons Grand Prix 1997 Auction Catalogue                           |
| SK   | 1  | 25  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | BMW - History & Sales Promotion                                      |
| SK   | 1  | 26  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Brochure | 50 Years at Crewe Brochure   |
| SK   | 1  | 27  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Green is Good</i> - A Clemenger Report                            |
| SK   | 1  | 28  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Magaz    | <i>Australian Financial Review Magazine</i> Aug 2003                 |
| SK   | 1  | 29  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Australian Business Magazine</i> Nov 1987                         |
| SK   | 1  | 30  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i>   |
| SK   | 1  | 31  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | News     | <i>Bentley Newsletter</i> - Winter 2000                              |
| SK   | 1  | 32  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | <i>Bentley at Le Mans - Back in the fight</i> - <i>Autocar</i> guide |
| SK   | 1  | 33  |      | Estate of Vin Kean | Misc     | Bentley Continental T from <i>Complete Car</i>                       |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SK          | 1         | 34         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Misc            | Bentley Continental T from <i>Autocar</i>                                      |
| SK          | 1         | 35         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Misc            | Bentley Arage Red Label from <i>Autocar</i>                                    |
| SK          | 1         | 36         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Misc            | Freemson Motors Ltd - Six decades of service to SA motorists pamphlet X 2      |
| SK          | 1         | 37         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Misc            | National Motor Museum, Birdwood SA. Folder with a guide and other publications |
| SK          | 1         | 38         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Misc            | Folder of matters relating to RROCA South Australian Branch                    |
| SK          | 1         | 39         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | 1907 Rolls-Royce AX201   |
| SK          | 2         |            |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | RECORD OF SERVICE for 78 cars at United Motors Ltd in Adelaide as below        |
| SK          | 2         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service CBH16015   |
| SK          | 2         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service CRH22325 - 1977 C  |
| SK          | 2         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service CRH25328 - 1977 C  |
| SK          | 2         | 4          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service DRH22325   |
| SK          | 2         | 5          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service LRH19503 - 1975 SS   |
| SK          | 2         | 6          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service LRH19867 - 1975 SS   |
| SK          | 2         | 7          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service LRH30739 - 1977 SW2  |
| SK          | 2         | 8          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SBH10970 - 1972 B T  |
| SK          | 2         | 9          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SBH18434 - 1974 B T  |
| SK          | 2         | 10         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SBH19478 - 1974 B T  |
| SK          | 2         | 11         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ12146 - 1984 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 12         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ13501 - 1985 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 13         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ13847 - 1985 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 14         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ14525 - 1985 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 15         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ15158 - 1986 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 16         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ16604 - 1987 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 17         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ21199 - 1987 SPUR  |
| SK          | 2         | 18         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ21940 - 1987 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 19         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ22965 - 1988 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 20         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ24200 - 1988 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 21         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCAZ25628 - 1989 SPIR  |
| SK          | 2         | 22         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ09274 - 1984 B M   |
| SK          | 2         | 23         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ12689 - 1985 M T   |
| SK          | 2         | 24         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ12737 - 1985 B M   |
| SK          | 2         | 25         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ15263 - 1986 B T R                                       |
| SK          | 2         | 26         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ15319 - 1986 B T R                                       |
| SK          | 2         | 27         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ15481 - 1987 B T R                                       |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                     |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SK          | 2         | 28         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ15838 - 1986 B M         |
| SK          | 2         | 29         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ20926 - 1987 B T         |
| SK          | 2         | 30         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ21538 - 1987 B T R       |
| SK          | 2         | 31         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ22883 - 1988 B T R       |
| SK          | 2         | 32         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ25919 - 1989 B M T       |
| SK          | 2         | 33         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ25919 - 1988 B T R       |
| SK          | 2         | 34         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ26413 - 1989 T R         |
| SK          | 2         | 35         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ26413 - 1898 B T R       |
| SK          | 2         | 36         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ26800 - 1989 B T R       |
| SK          | 2         | 37         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ27150 - 1989 B T R       |
| SK          | 2         | 38         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ30096 - 1989/90 B Cont R |
| SK          | 2         | 39         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ31732 - 1990 T R         |
| SK          | 2         | 40         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SCBZ32398 - 1990 T R         |
| SK          | 2         | 41         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH13886 - 1972 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 42         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH14029 - 1972 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 43         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH14182 - 1972 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 44         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH14519 - 1972 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 45         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH14630 - 1972 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 46         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH14673 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 47         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH15479 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 48         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH16045 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 49         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH16826 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 50         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH17273 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 51         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH17335 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 52         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH17435 - 1973 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 53         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH17716 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 54         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH17778 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 55         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH18030 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 56         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH18694 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 57         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH18724 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 58         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH18868 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 59         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH18981 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 60         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH19255 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 61         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH19713 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 62         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH19919 - 1974 SS           |
| SK          | 2         | 63         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH22624 - 1975 SS           |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| SK          | 2         | 64         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH23151 - 1975 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 65         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH23510 - 1975 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 66         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH23765 - 1975 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 67         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH24021 - 1975 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 68         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH24343 - 1976 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 69         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH24968 - 1976 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 70         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH25037 - 1976 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 71         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH25370 - 1976 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 72         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH25724 - 1976 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 73         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH26399 - 1976 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 74         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH30295 - 1977 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 75         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH30444 - 1977 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 76         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH30641 - 1977 SS  |
| SK          | 2         | 77         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH30785 - 1977 SS2   |
| SK          | 2         | 78         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH31055 - 1977 SS2   |
| SK          | 2         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH31194 - 1977 SS2   |
| SK          | 2         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Service         | Record of Service SRH31710 - 1977 SS  |
| SK          | 3         |            |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | CORRESPONDENCE FILES as below   |
| SK          | 3         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | R-R Distributor Agreement - Australia -1990   |
| SK          | 3         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | John Craig's Visit Feb 1988   |
| SK          | 3         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | International Distributor Agreement - 1976  |
| SK          | 3         | 4          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | International Distributor Agreement - May 1974  |
| SK          | 3         | 5          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Kellow-Falkiner   |
| SK          | 3         | 6          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Silver Ghost Exhibition Vist to Australia   |
| SK          | 3         | 7          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Singapore Visit   |
| SK          | 3         | 8          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Rolls-Royce Distributors Conference Canberra, Oct 1985                                  |
| SK          | 3         | 9          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Rolls-Royce & Bentley General Corresppondence , 1988                                    |
| SK          | 3         | 10         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Rolls-Royce & Bentley General Corresppondence , 1989 -2003                              |
| SK          | 3         | 11         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Rolls-Royce Sydney -Photos of cars in stock   |
| SK          | 3         | 12         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Corres          | Marketing - List of 300 Richest People in Australia                                     |
| SK          | 4         |            |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | R-R Co          | LINK FOLDERS - Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd Distributor Information in loose sheets in Folder |
| SK          | 4         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | R-R Co          | Link Vol 1  |
| SK          | 4         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | R-R Co          | Link Vol 2  |
| SK          | 4         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | R-R Co          | Link Vol 3  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| SK          | 5         |            |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | MANUALS - A collection of R-R & Bentley Service Manuals as listed below |
| SK          | 5         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Parts list, Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series                            |
| SK          | 5         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         |   |
| SK          | 5         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Voucher   |
| SK          | 5         | 4          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Exhaust Parts List, Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series                    |
| SK          | 5         | 5          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Product Support & Procedures Manual                                     |
| SK          | 5         | 6          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Electrical Parts List, Silver Shadow                                    |
| SK          | 5         | 7          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Workshop manual, Section U, Silver Shadow I & Bentley T Series          |
| SK          | 5         | 8          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Schedule Sheets   |
| SK          | 5         | 9          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Engine Manual, SCII & B S2  |
| SK          | 5         | 10         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Sales Control System Operating Manual                                   |
| SK          | 5         | 11         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Parts List, PV - PVI Volume 1   |
| SK          | 5         | 12         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Parts List, PV - PVI Volume 2   |
| SK          | 5         | 13         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Workshop Manual, Silver Dawn  |
| SK          | 5         | 14         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Spare Parts, SS, Corniche, Camarque and Bentley T Seies                 |
| SK          | 5         | 15         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Automatic Gearbox Service Manual - Sept 1963                            |
| SK          | 5         | 16         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Spares Information Sheets 1976-1978. TSA publication45172 (2 copies)    |
| SK          | 5         | 17         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual - Crankcase to Ignition Leads                            |
| SK          | 5         | 18         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Schedules, Year 1 - 1600km Swervice                             |
| SK          | 5         | 19         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 5002, August 1991    |
| SK          | 5         | 20         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 5500, June 1995      |
| SK          | 5         | 21         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 4701, 1988           |
| SK          | 5         | 22         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 4848, 1989           |
| SK          | 5         | 23         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 5136, 1992           |
| SK          | 5         | 24         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 4701, 1987           |
| SK          | 5         | 25         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Manuals         | Service Manual R-R & B Motor Cars Electrical - TSD 6006, Aug 1996       |
| SK          | 6         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | SALES & TRAINING MANUALS and related material as listed below:          |
| SK          | 6         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Product Reference Guide 1997 Model Year                                 |
| SK          | 6         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Press Information Operations Procedure Manual                       |
| SK          | 6         | 4          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales Directory - 1990  |
| SK          | 6         | 5          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales Directory - 1993  |
| SK          | 6         | 6          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & Bentley Dealer Campaign Manual                                    |
| SK          | 6         | 7          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Product Reference Guide , 1996 Model Year                               |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                       |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SK          | 6         | 8          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Prospect Management Manual                       |
| SK          | 6         | 9          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Media Manual                                 |
| SK          | 6         | 10         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales & Service Handbook - 1981/2                |
| SK          | 6         | 11         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales & Service Handbook - 1988/89               |
| SK          | 6         | 12         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales & Service Handbook - 1989/90               |
| SK          | 6         | 13         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Rolls-Royce Accessories                          |
| SK          | 6         | 14         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & Bentley Mpotor Cars , Crewe                |
| SK          | 6         | 15         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Personal Commisioning                    |
| SK          | 6         | 16         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Service Facilitator Principals (Signed Copy)     |
| SK          | 6         | 17         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | 1990 Incentive Programme - Pacific Operations    |
| SK          | 6         | 18         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | 1989 Incentive Programme                         |
| SK          | 6         | 19         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Dealer Design Standards - Issue 20               |
| SK          | 6         | 20         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Order Form Information                           |
| SK          | 6         | 21         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Academy Dealer Programmes                        |
| SK          | 6         | 22         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Crewe Customer Tour Guidelines                   |
| SK          | 6         | 23         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Celebration - Launch Event Scripts               |
| SK          | 6         | 24         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | True Aristorcrats - Service                      |
| SK          | 6         | 25         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Product Reference Guide 1997 Model Year          |
| SK          | 6         | 26         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Motor Cars Advertising Guide                 |
| SK          | 6         | 27         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Marques of Excellence 1998                       |
| SK          | 6         | 28         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Azure Launch Manual                      |
| SK          | 6         | 29         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | New Car Order Guide                              |
| SK          | 6         | 30         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Azure Launch Manual -1995                |
| SK          | 6         | 31         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Communique - Bentley Two-Door Marketing 1998     |
| SK          | 6         | 32         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Two-Door Paint Carpets Samples (2)       |
| SK          | 6         | 33         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Anarge Red Label                         |
| SK          | 6         | 34         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Azure Specifications - Order Guide 1998  |
| SK          | 6         | 35         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Marketing Research Information R_R & B Cars 1988 |
| SK          | 6         | 36         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B in 1990                                  |
| SK          | 6         | 37         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B in 1989                                  |
| SK          | 6         | 38         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Pacific Rim Dealer Training 1990                 |
| SK          | 6         | 39         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Press Information Silver Seraph                  |
| SK          | 6         | 40         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Markting Manual                          |
| SK          | 6         | 41         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Incentive Programme Pacific Operations           |
| SK          | 6         | 42         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Handover Progress                        |
| SK          | 6         | 43         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B 1997 Product Reference Guide             |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                               |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SK          | 6         | 44         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Academy Silver Seraph 2000 CDs                           |
| SK          | 6         | 45         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales Manual 1980-82                                     |
| SK          | 6         | 46         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Academy Prospectus 2001                                  |
| SK          | 6         | 47         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales Material Anarge Series II                          |
| SK          | 6         | 48         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Pacific Rim Dealer Conference 1989                       |
| SK          | 6         | 49         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Academy Distance Learning CD                             |
| SK          | 6         | 50         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Colour and Trim Samples - R-R SSII, SWII & B T2          |
| SK          | 6         | 51         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | 1993 Model Year Sales Directory                          |
| SK          | 6         | 52         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales & Video Manual 1994                                |
| SK          | 6         | 53         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | Bentley Mulsanne Turbo -Turbo Flow Diagram (4 copies)    |
| SK          | 6         | 54         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | Kellow-Falkener Show Room                                |
| SK          | 6         | 55         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | RR Silver Spirit   |
| SK          | 6         | 56         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | RR P II ?  |
| SK          | 6         | 57         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | Prototype LeMans Bentley                                 |
| SK          | 6         | 58         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | Bentley Dashboard  |
| SK          | 6         | 59         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | RR Sales Team  |
| SK          | 6         | 60         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | 6 Pics Bentley Turbo (6 copies)                          |
| SK          | 6         | 61         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | B & W R-R Shadows  |
| SK          | 6         | 62         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | AX 201   |
| SK          | 6         | 63         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | R-R Long Wheelbase (Probably not RR original) (4 copies) |
| SK          | 6         | 64         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | R-R Corniche (Late Model) (4 copies)                     |
| SK          | 6         | 65         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | Pics RR Silver Spur II (20 copies)                       |
| SK          | 6         | 66         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Misc            | Quantity of United Motors Letterheads                    |
| SK          | 6         | 67         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Movie           | RR Ciné film (400 Feet)                                  |
| SK          | 6         | 68         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Collection of RR Paint and Leather swatches              |
| SK          | 6         | 69         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Movie           | Videos –   |
| SK          | 6         | 70         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | RR & Bentley Product Presentation – 1996 Model Year      |
| SK          | 6         | 71         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Brooklands                                       |
| SK          | 6         | 72         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley  |
| SK          | 6         | 73         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | The New R-R  |
| SK          | 6         | 74         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | 1993 Dealer Conference – RR                              |
| SK          | 6         | 75         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Sales 1993 Model Year                                    |
| SK          | 6         | 76         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Arnage Brochure                                  |
| SK          | 6         | 77         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley – The new Generation                             |
| SK          | 6         | 78         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Worldwide Dealer conference 2001                 |
| SK          | 6         | 79         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley – Handover process                               |



# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| SK          | 6         | 80         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Inside the World of R-R   |
| SK          | 6         | 81         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | CDs R-R and Bentley (6 copies)  |
| SK          | 6         | 82         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Accessories and Additional Features 1997  |
| SK          | 6         | 83         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Anarge Accessories  |
| SK          | 6         | 84         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Service Promotion Display   |
| SK          | 6         | 85         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Autocar Bentley Red Label Test  |
| SK          | 6         | 86         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Silver Spur with Division - Brochure  |
| SK          | 6         | 87         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Silver Spur - Brochure  |
| SK          | 6         | 88         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Lucas GP Rally Bentley '171'                              |
| SK          | 6         | 89         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Derby Bentley RV 5609                                     |
| SK          | 6         | 90         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Bentley 1WO (front)                                       |
| SK          | 6         | 91         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Bentley 1WO (rear)  |
| SK          | 6         | 92         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Bentley Turbo R   |
| SK          | 6         | 93         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Rolls-Royce (mountain top)                                |
| SK          | 6         | 94         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Poster sized photograph - Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost (Reg SA RGU 666, Eric Rainsford) |
| SK          | 6         | 95         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Collection of RR & Bentley BROCHURES  |
| SK          | 6         | 96         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B in 1989 - Specification Changes   |
| SK          | 6         | 97         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B in 1990 - Specification Changes   |
| SK          | 6         | 98         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Academy - DVDs of R-R 2000 Model year & Bentley Arnage 2000 Model year              |
| SK          | 6         | 99         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Motors - Unmistakably Bentley Experience - Handover Process                 |
| SK          | 6         | 100        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Turbo S - A Legend in the Making  |
| SK          | 6         | 101        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | 1990 Incentive Programme Pacific Operations   |
| SK          | 6         | 102        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Market Research Information R-R & B Cars  |
| SK          | 6         | 103        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Pacific Dealer Conference 1989  |
| SK          | 6         | 104        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Pacific Rim Dealer Training Oct 1990  |
| SK          | 6         | 105        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Motors Cars 1997 Model Year   |
| SK          | 6         | 106        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Marketing Manual 1988   |
| SK          | 6         | 107        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Sales Manual - Silver Spirit, Spur, Corniche, Camarque & Phantom VI         |
| SK          | 6         | 108        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Azure - Order Guide   |
| SK          | 6         | 109        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Silver Seraph - Press Information Package - Photos and DVDs                         |
| SK          | 6         | 110        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Celebration Launch Events Scripts 1998                                      |
| SK          | 6         | 111        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Motors cars 1997 Model Year   |
| SK          | 6         | 112        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Motors cars Advertising Material  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SK          | 6         | 113        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Azure Launch Manual March 1995   |
| SK          | 6         | 114        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Service Facilitator Principles   |
| SK          | 6         | 115        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B 1989 Incentive Programme   |
| SK          | 6         | 116        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B The Crewe Experience - Customer Factory Tour                                   |
| SK          | 6         | 117        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Dealer Design Standards, Issue One   |
| SK          | 6         | 118        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Academy Dealer Programmes  |
| SK          | 6         | 119        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B New Car Order Guide 1993 Model Year  |
| SK          | 6         | 120        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Two-Door Marketing Activity Communique 1998                                    |
| SK          | 6         | 121        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B Samples Roof Covering, Paint Colours, Roof Lining, Hide & Carpet               |
| SK          | 6         | 122        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | Bentley Motors - Experience the Bentley Arnage Red Label VHS Tape in box               |
| SK          | 6         | 123        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R & B marques of Excellence 1998 - Marketing Objective etc                           |
| SK          | 6         | 124        |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | S & M           | R-R Motors Cars - 1994 Product Manual, Every Legend Has its Mystery & Brochure (Boxed) |
| SK          | 7         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage Red Label 2001 2x   |
| SK          | 7         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage Red Label, Azure, Cont T, Cont R 2001 2x                                |
| SK          | 7         | 4          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont T, Cont R 1997  |
| SK          | 7         | 5          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Eight, Mulsanne S, Turbo R, Cont 1990 2x                                       |
| SK          | 7         | 6          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont SC, Cont T, Cont R, Azure 1998  |
| SK          | 7         | 7          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont T 1996  |
| SK          | 7         | 8          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Turbo R Sport 1996   |
| SK          | 7         | 9          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Brooklands, Cont R, Turbo R, Azure 1996  |
| SK          | 7         | 10         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont R, Cont T, Cont S C, Azure 2000   |
| SK          | 7         | 11         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Turbo R T Mulliner 1997  |
| SK          | 7         | 12         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont R 1991  |
| SK          | 7         | 13         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont R, Cont T, Azure 1997   |
| SK          | 7         | 14         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley T 1996   |
| SK          | 7         | 15         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont T 1996  |
| SK          | 7         | 16         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Turbo R 1991   |
| SK          | 7         | 17         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont R 1991  |
| SK          | 7         | 18         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Turbo R, Cont R 1991   |
| SK          | 7         | 19         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont R, Cont T, Cont S C, Azure 2000   |
| SK          | 7         | 20         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Mulsanne S 1987  |
| SK          | 7         | 21         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Eight, Mulsanne S, Turbo R, Cont 1992  |
| SK          | 7         | 22         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Mulsanne , Mulsanne T  |
| SK          | 7         | 23         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Mulsanne, Mulsanne T   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| SK          | 7         | 24         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage R 2002   |
| SK          | 7         | 25         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage Series 2, Arnage T 2001                        |
| SK          | 7         | 26         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage 1999   |
| SK          | 7         | 27         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage T 2001   |
| SK          | 7         | 28         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage R 2002   |
| SK          | 7         | 29         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage Accessories 2001                               |
| SK          | 7         | 30         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Accessories 2001                                      |
| SK          | 7         | 31         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley History The Making of a Legend 2002                   |
| SK          | 7         | 32         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley History WO The Magnetic Personality                   |
| SK          | 7         | 33         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Cont Mulliner 1998                                    |
| SK          | 7         | 34         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Pre-owned 2011  |
| SK          | 7         | 35         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Azure   |
| SK          | 7         | 36         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Brooklands, Cont, Turbo R, Cont R                     |
| SK          | 7         | 37         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Brooklands, Cont, Turbo R, Cont R                     |
| SK          | 7         | 38         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley All Accessories                                       |
| SK          | 7         | 39         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Mulliner  |
| SK          | 7         | 40         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Dealer Launch Manual1998                              |
| SK          | 7         | 41         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage Red Label LWB                                  |
| SK          | 7         | 42         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley All 1987 2x   |
| SK          | 7         | 43         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Two Door Cars 1997                                    |
| SK          | 7         | 44         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley   |
| SK          | 7         | 45         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Turbo RT  |
| SK          | 7         | 46         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley 2000  |
| SK          | 7         | 47         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage T 2001   |
| SK          | 7         | 48         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley 2001  |
| SK          | 7         | 49         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Spirit II, Corniche IV Spur II 1992 2x            |
| SK          | 7         | 50         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce General   |
| SK          | 7         | 51         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Shadow  |
| SK          | 7         | 52         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Seraph 2x   |
| SK          | 7         | 53         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Spur III, Spirit III, Corniche IV, Limousine 1993 |
| SK          | 7         | 54         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Spirit, Spur 1993 2x                              |
| SK          | 7         | 55         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Roll-Royce Company Publicity 1989                             |
| SK          | 7         | 56         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Camargue 1975                                     |
| SK          | 7         | 57         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spur 1993 2x                               |
| SK          | 7         | 58         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Silver Spur II Touring Limousine 1986      |
| SK          | 7         | 59         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spur, Corniche, Silver Spirit 1986         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| SK          | 7         | 60         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spur Saloon 1995  |
| SK          | 7         | 61         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit, Silver Seraph, Corniche 1993                        |
| SK          | 7         | 62         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Seraph 1998   |
| SK          | 7         | 63         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2004  |
| SK          | 7         | 64         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2002  |
| SK          | 7         | 65         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2002  |
| SK          | 7         | 66         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Corniche   |
| SK          | 7         | 67         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2003  |
| SK          | 7         | 68         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Phantom (Goodwood) 2004  |
| SK          | 7         | 69         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce All The sory of the Best Car in the World                          |
| SK          | 7         | 70         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spur Demands of Excellence                                  |
| SK          | 7         | 71         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit II, Silver Spirit II, Corniche III 1989              |
| SK          | 7         | 72         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Seraph 2001   |
| SK          | 7         | 73         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Accessories 2001   |
| SK          | 7         | 74         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit, Mulsanne 1982                                       |
| SK          | 7         | 75         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Collection   |
| SK          | 7         | 76         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Sory of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars               |
| SK          | 7         | 77         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley Accessories 2x   |
| SK          | 7         | 78         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley 2000 Model Year 2000                                   |
| SK          | 7         | 79         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley Jubilee Collection 1990                                |
| SK          | 7         | 80         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley 2001 Model Year 2001                                   |
| SK          | 7         | 81         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley All 1989   |
| SK          | 7         | 82         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley All Price List 1990                                    |
| SK          | 7         | 83         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce and Bentley All A Special Commission 1997                          |
| SK          | 7         | 84         |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | File            | R-R Dealer Principals Reports for United Motors during 1990s in a green folder |
| SK          | 8         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Photo           | "The Spirit of '87", United Motors   |
| SK          | 9         | 1          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Aftersales News - Issue 5 Spring 2002                                  |
| SK          | 9         | 2          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | Brochure        | Bentley Aftersales News - Issue 7 Autumn 2002                                  |
| SK          | 9         | 3          |             | Estate of Vin Kean    | File            | Rolls-Royce Customer Database 1991 - 1996                                      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier        | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 1  |     | 11/11/1996 | Trustees              | Corres   | Original Instrument (Deed) Creating the SHRFA   |
| V    | 2  |     | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Photo    | Slides of RROCA VIC members' cars   |
| V    | 3  | 1   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Magaz    | <i>Veteran &amp; Vintage Magazine</i> May 1964, Vol 8 No 9 (Australian cars)          |
| V    | 3  | 2   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Magaz    | <i>Great Alpine Rally</i> 1913-1973 RREC  |
| V    | 3  | 3   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Magaz    | <i>Beaded Wheels</i> , NZ Veteran & Vintage Clubs                                     |
| V    | 3  | 4   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Magaz    | Exhibition of Veteran & Vintage Cars for RMCH on 4-5th Dec 1965                       |
| V    | 4  | 1   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Illust   | Wiring Diagram for Bosch HS2 Switchboard  |
| V    | 4  | 2   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Broch    | Klaxon Horn, Care & Adjustment  |
| V    | 4  | 3   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | News     | Newspaper Cutting, <i>Nine R-R Come to Wagga Wagga</i> '                              |
| V    | 4  | 4   | 11/11/1996 | Cooper, Jim           | Corres   | Letter from David Gilpin to David ?? re R-R, 1967                                     |
| V    | 5  |     | 23/12/1997 | Cooper, Jim           | Broch    | Sales Brochure for R-R Silver Dawn  |
| V    | 6  |     | 23/12/1997 | Kenway, David         | Misc     | Silver Plate Tea & Coffee Service, RROC Trophies won by D Kenway                      |
| V    | 7  |     | 16/03/1998 | Kenway, David         | Misc     | Collection of 8 Pewter tankards, RROC Trophies won by D Kenway                        |
| V    | 8  |     | 16/03/1998 | Stutchbury, Ken       | Photo    | Print of AX201, the 1907 R-R SG   |
| V    | 9  |     | 25/03/1998 | Kenway, David         | Photo    | D Kenway - February 1952  |
| V    | 10 |     | 25/03/1998 | Marfleet & Weight Ltd | Indust   | Royce Electric crane motor, 15 hp Machine No 92644 (for hoist drum)                   |
| V    | 11 |     | 25/03/1998 | Marfleet & Weight Ltd | Indust   | Royce Electric crane motor, 3 hp machine No 92903 (for traverse drive)                |
| V    | 12 |     | 25/03/1998 | Marfleet & Weight Ltd | Indust   | Royce Electric crane motor, 5 hp Machine No 92344 (for gantry travel)                 |
| V    | 13 |     | 25/03/1998 | Marfleet & Weight Ltd | Indust   | Royce nameplate from travelling crane   |
| V    | 14 |     |            |                       |          | Re numbered N   |
| V    | 15 |     |            |                       |          | Re numbered N   |
| V    | 16 |     |            |                       |          | Re numbered N   |
| V    | 17 |     | 18/10/1998 |                       |          | Re numbered N   |
| V    | 18 |     | 24/10/1998 | Jones, David          | Book     | <i>I feel I Should Plough Something Back - the Life of James Kirby</i> by Henry Beran |
| V    | 19 |     | 3/08/1998  | Jones, David          | Movie    | Video, Int. Jaguar Festival of Elegance, Surfers Paradise, 1998                       |
| V    | 20 |     | 5/01/1999  | Shaffner, Robert      | Magaz    | <i>The Hyphen Magazine</i> , Rolls-Royce Foundation (USA)                             |
| V    | 21 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Companion</i> by Kenneth Ulyett                                    |
| V    | 22 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book     | <i>The Silver Lady</i> by Neville Minchin   |
| V    | 23 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book     | <i>Steel Chariots in the Desert</i> by S C Rolls                                      |
| V    | 24 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley 45-65</i> by Graham Robson                           |
| V    | 25 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> by Bird and Hallows                                  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 26 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Photos of engines and cars owned by Jack Vidler in Aust.  |
| V    | 27 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | R-R Workshop Manual - Automatic Gearbox   |
| V    | 28 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | R-R Silver Cloud Workshop Manual & Bentley S Type   |
| V    | 29 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | Illust   | Drawings of coach (1936) owned by Osmond Rivers   |
| V    | 30 |     | 5/01/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Large early photos of Silver Wraith   |
| V    | 31 |     | 16/02/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Illust   | 25 Coachwork designs by Barker and Co for 10 Wraith, 1 25/30, 3 PIII and 10 Lagonda V12 and 1 Lagonda 6 cyl. One Coachwork design by Hooper & Co for a RR Wraith. (All approx 60cm by 40cm) |
| V    | 32 |     | 5/02/1999  | Ward, Tony          | Movie    | Video, Inauguration of SHRFA at Wollongong Rally  |
| V    | 33 |     | 11/03/1999 | Ward, Tony          | Movie    | Video, George Sevenoaks 90th birthday, RROCA, (NSW)   |
| V    | 34 |     | 11/03/1999 | Reid, Don           | Book     | <i>A Brief Guide to Rolls Royce and Bentley Motor Cars</i> by JBM Adams   |
| V    | 35 |     | 11/03/1999 | Reid, Don           | Book     | <i>"Rolls-Royce Motor Cars 1903-69 - A Bibliography</i>   |
| V    | 36 |     | 26/03/1999 | Tanti, Brian        | Illust   | Posters advertising Fox Motor Museum in Melbourne   |
| V    | 37 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | R-R Service Handbook  |
| V    | 38 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | R-R Catalogue of Parts 20 hp (1928 Supp. RU Series)   |
| V    | 39 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | R-R Index of Parts, SG  |
| V    | 40 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | Service Instructions for Bentley Cars   |
| V    | 41 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | Service Data - for Silver Cloud & Bentley 'S' type  |
| V    | 42 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | The 20-25 hp R-R Chassis  |
| V    | 43 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | Gen & Tech Info Useful to Drivers and Owners of R-R Cars  |
| V    | 44 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 45 |     | 6/03/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters, GPMG-M60   |
| V    | 46 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters, 48-72  |
| V    | 47 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters, 176-199  |
| V    | 48 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 49 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 50 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 51 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 52 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 53 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 54 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls-Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 55 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 56 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 57 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | News     | Rolls Royce Newsletters   |
| V    | 58 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Broch    | <i>Societe Anonyme Des Automobiles Brasier - Pieces Detachees</i> 130pp   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item  |
|------|----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 59 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Broch    | <i>Societe Anonyme Des Automobiles Brasier - Pieces Detachees</i> 49pp               |
| V    | 60 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Broch    | <i>Chassis Pour Vehicules Industrials - Brasier Cars</i> 32pp illustrated            |
| V    | 61 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Broch    | <i>Brasier Cars, 1911</i> , 20pp illustrated (Cover damage)                          |
| V    | 62 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Ltd, London &amp; Derby, 1921</i> , 28pp (some damage to cover)       |
| V    | 63 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book     | RROCA Minute Book  |
| V    | 64 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Illust   | Large bound Volume of photos & drawings, Rolls-Royce Ltd, Derby 31 coachwork designs |
| V    | 65 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Photos of Mr Bolte,,Lord Mayor and Jim Kelso & Reg Hunts 1910 Rolls Royce            |
| V    | 66 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book     | <i>Australian Bicentennial Castrol World Rally (Vic)</i> , 1988                      |
| V    | 67 |     | 6/03/1999  | Kane-White, Patrick | Book     | <i>Big Wheels &amp; Little Wheels</i> by L J (Sir Laurence) Hartnett                 |
| V    | 68 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | <i>Silver Cloud &amp; Bentley 'S' Type Spares</i> Vol 1                              |
| V    | 69 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | <i>Silver Cloud &amp; Bentley 'S' Type Spares</i> Vol 2                              |
| V    | 70 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | R-R Silver Cloud Service Bulletins - Bentley 'S' type                                |
| V    | 71 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book     | <i>Two Brave Brothers</i>  |
| V    | 72 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud Two</i>  |
| V    | 73 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Manual   | Service Instructions for R-R cars, issued 8/11/45                                    |
| V    | 74 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Broch    | RREC pamphlets, Dec 1963 to May 1965   |
| V    | 75 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Magaz    | Magazines (3) (eg. <i>Architecture</i> )   |
| V    | 76 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Box of motor car photos, circa 1969  |
| V    | 77 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Misc     | Notice Board, Car Rally - All Seasons, etc.  |
| V    | 78 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Misc     | Notice Board, Boomerang  |
| V    | 79 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Corres   | Corres files regarding RROCA, Federal & VIC Branch                                   |
| V    | 80 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book     | Books on R-R timber mould (suitcase)   |
| V    | 81 |     | 26/03/1999 | Kane-White, Patrick | Misc     | R-R timber pattern for a rocker cover  |
| V    | 82 |     | 15/05/1999 | Jones, David        | Photo    | Signing of SHRFA Document by Trustees  |
| V    | 83 |     | 26/07/1999 | Dunn, Ian           | Movie    | Video RROCA 41st Federal Rally, Canberra, 1999                                       |
| V    | 84 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Magaz    | R-R <i>Bulletins</i> , Sep 1937, June 1939 and July 1957                             |
| V    | 85 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | R-R 25-30 hp sales brochure  |
| V    | 86 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | R-R 40-50 hp (Phantom II) sales brochure   |
| V    | 87 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | R-R 40/50 hp sales brochure, 1914 (original)   |
| V    | 88 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | R-R Silver Shadow II brochure  |
| V    | 89 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | Collection of R-R Brochures as listed below  |
| V    | 89 | 1   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | R-R brochure 40/50 hp <i>The Motor</i> reprint                                       |
| V    | 89 | 2   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David        | Broch    | R-R brochure 20/25 hp Appreciation <i>The Motor</i> , reprint 1934                   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier    | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 89  | 3   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | R-R brochure 20/25 hp <i>Autocar</i> Road Test, reprint 1935                 |
| V    | 89  | 4   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | R-R Phantom II Sales brochure  |
| V    | 89  | 5   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | R-R Phantom II Continental Sales brochure                                    |
| V    | 89  | 6   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | R-R brochure 25/30 Sales brochure  |
| V    | 89  | 7   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | <i>My new R-R 25 hp</i> - Malcolm Campbell, reprint 1932 Field               |
| V    | 89  | 8   | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | R-R 20/25 hp <i>The Motor</i> Tech article, reprint 1935                     |
| V    | 90  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | <i>"Rolls-Royce - A Review"</i> by Macdonald Hastings <i>Strand Magazine</i> |
| V    | 91  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Illust   | Advance Sketches of new R-R Coachwork  |
| V    | 92  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Book     | The 20-Ghost Club <i>Record</i> - Autumn 1966                                |
| V    | 93  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Brewster Auction Catalogue, New York, 18/8/37, 41 R-R                        |
| V    | 94  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | The Rolls-Royce School of Instruction  |
| V    | 95  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Rolls-Royce & Bentley 60th Anniv. Pageant - Goodwood 1964                    |
| V    | 96  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | News     | <i>Rolls-Royce Dealer Newsletter</i> - Fall 1973, Vol 4, No 4                |
| V    | 97  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Midland Motor Museum, Bridgnorth. (inc R-R)                                  |
| V    | 98  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Photo    | RROC postcard - Happy Holidays, 1977   |
| V    | 99  |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Index to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Periodicals</i> by TC Clarke             |
| V    | 100 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Corres   | Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation Appeal x 2                               |
| V    | 101 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Launch of The Silver Spirit  |
| V    | 102 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | R-R & Bentley International Pageant, Goodwood, May 1967                      |
| V    | 103 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Aust Bicentennial Castrol World Rally (Vic), 1988                            |
| V    | 104 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Coachbuilding by Barker & Co Ltd, London 1933-34                             |
| V    | 105 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce Quarterly</i> - Summer 1922                                   |
| V    | 106 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | <i>The Achievement of Excellence - the Story of Rolls-Royce</i>              |
| V    | 107 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Magaz    | <i>Rolls, Royce and their Successors (Incentive/68)</i>                      |
| V    | 108 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Manual   | R-R Specifications for Phantom II 40-50 hp Chassis                           |
| V    | 109 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | Sales brochure from R A McDermott & Co                                       |
| V    | 110 |     | 17/08/1999 | Jones, David      | Broch    | <i>The Marketing Attitude of Mind</i> by Sir Denning Pearson, CEO R-R Ltd    |
| V    | 111 |     | 7/08/1999  | Jones, David      | Broch    | <i>40-50 hp R-R Armoured Car, 1914-43</i> by Willard A E Larsen              |
| V    | 112 |     | 24/08/1999 | Charlsworth, Paul | Manual   | Spare Parts Manual, R-R Diesels  |
| V    | 113 |     | 24/08/1999 | Charlsworth, Paul | Manual   | Workshop Manual, R-R Torque Converters                                       |
| V    | 114 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Book     | <i>Frederick Henry Royce</i> by G Geoffrey Smith                             |
| V    | 115 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Book     | <i>Carriage and Motor Painting</i> by S Jewell                               |
| V    | 116 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Book     | <i>The Internal Combustion Engine</i> by Harry Ricardo                       |
| V    | 117 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Magazines (7)   |
| V    | 118 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Magaz    | <i>Queste Magazine</i> , Winter 1996/7 and 'Bentley'                         |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 119 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Magaz    | <i>Living with a Rolls-Royce</i> reprinted from <i>Autocar</i>        |
| V    | 120 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Broch    | <i>The Hunt House - a tribute to excellence</i> , RREC c.1995         |
| V    | 121 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines, 1977-92, (14)                            |
| V    | 122 |     | 20/09/1999 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Photo    | Poster (90x60) 1912 SG 1997 when owned by Eric Rainsford              |
| V    | 123 |     | 1/10/1999  | Ely, Lachlan     | Misc     | Ashtray - purchased at Maldon   |
| V    | 124 |     | 1/10/1999  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Photo    | Photo of Chassis 1997   |
| V    | 125 |     | 3/04/2000  | Harper, Bryan    | Misc     | Inner tube (from Longstone Tyres in UK)                               |
| V    | 126 |     | 17/04/2000 | Jones, David     | Photos   | Photos of Sir Henry Royce, October 99 (in one frame)                  |
| V    | 127 |     |            | Aulich, Ken      | Equip    | Rolls-Royce spanner E30140, in original packing                       |
| V    | 128 |     | 4/05/2000  | Watchorn, Barry  | Book     | <i>20 Silver Ghosts</i> by Melbourne Brindle                          |
| V    | 129 |     |            | Trustees, Vic    | Misc     | Gold Rolls-Royce & Bentley Cuff Links                                 |
| V    | 130 |     |            | Unknown          | Broch    | Sales Catalogue 20-25 RR  |
| V    | 131 |     |            | Unknown          | Book     | <i>RR The Formative Years</i> by Alec Harvey Bailey                   |
| V    | 132 |     |            | Unknown          | Broch    | Sales Catalogue 1905-1939 Reflections of Society                      |
| V    | 133 |     |            | Unknown          | Movie    | 6 copies - Video of Presentation to Eric Barrass                      |
| V    | 134 |     |            | Kenway, David    | Misc     | Number of Silver RROCA trophies                                       |
| V    | 135 |     |            | Hickman, Robin   | Books    | Various books   |
| V    | 136 |     |            | Wood, David      | Indust   | Rolls-Royce Diesel Engine   |
| V    | 137 |     | 16/05/2002 | Shield, Jean     | Misc     | RROCA Federal Rallies, 1964, 1966, 1968 and 1969, Menues, Lists etc   |
| V    | 138 | 1   | 16/07/2002 | Thatcher, Gloria | Model    | Model R-R Silver Ghost built by Claude Mason, Reg "1907 Silver Ghost" |
| V    | 138 | 2   | 16/07/2002 | Thatcher, Gloria | Model    | Model R-R 20 hp built by Claude Mason Reg "CC 198 Bantam"             |
| V    | 138 | 3   | 16/07/2002 | Thatcher, Gloria | Photo    | Framed portrait of Claude Mason                                       |
| V    | 139 |     | 16/07/2002 | Thatcher, Gloria | Book     | Bantam 2HP Handbook for the above Claude Mason built Model Cars       |
| V    | 140 |     |            | Unknown          | Magaz    | Copies of <i>Queste</i> RR magazine                                   |
| V    | 141 |     |            | Kenway, David    | News     | Copies of previous RROC Vic Branch Newsletters                        |
| V    | 142 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1970 Canberra, programme, events, goodies etc.          |
| V    | 143 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1974 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.             |
| V    | 144 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1979 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.             |
| V    | 145 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1981 Shepparton, programme, events, goodies etc.        |
| V    | 146 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1983 Berri, programme, events, goodies etc.             |
| V    | 147 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1985 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.             |
| V    | 148 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1986 Shepparton, programme, events, goodies etc.        |
| V    | 149 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1989 Broken Hill, programme, events, goodies etc.       |
| V    | 150 |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | Federal Rally 1990 Leura, programme, events, goodies etc.             |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier        | Category | Description of item  |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 151  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 1991 Perth, programme, events, goodies etc.  |
| V    | 152  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 1992 Ballarat, programme, events, goodies etc.   |
| V    | 153  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 1995 Tanunda, programme, events, goodies etc.  |
| V    | 154  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 1997 Fremantle, programme, events, goodies etc.  |
| V    | 155  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 1998 Phillip Island, programme, events, goodies etc.   |
| V    | 156  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 1999 Canberra, programme, events, goodies etc.   |
| V    | 157  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 2001 Mt Gambier, programme, events, goodies etc.   |
| V    | 158  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally    | Federal Rally 2002 Coffs Hbr, programme, events, goodies etc.  |
| V    | 159  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | News     | Newsletters, Winged Messengers June 1965-December 1992   |
| V    | 160  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Record   | Membership lists, historical documents, general records 1988   |
| V    | 161  |     | 11/02/2003 | Ralph, Gilbert        | Report   | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Annual Reports 1973-1979; Rights Issue of Ordinary Shares 1975-1976   |
| V    | 162  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Misc     | Plastic Rolls-Royce Dealer sign  |
| V    | 163  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Photo    | 75 Years Commemorative Album   |
| V    | 164  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Illust   | Copies of Rolls-Royce "Silver Ghost" cards   |
| V    | 165  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Manual   | Sales Manual for the Bentley "S3 Continental"  |
| V    | 166  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Advertising brochure on the "Camargue"   |
| V    | 167  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Brochure on the "Brooklands" Bentley   |
| V    | 168  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Brochure on the Bentley "Mulsanne"   |
| V    | 169  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Brochure on the "Silver Spirit"  |
| V    | 170  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Brochure on the "Silver Spur"  |
| V    | 171  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | 2 Brochures on the Bentley "Corniche"  |
| V    | 172  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Sales brochures on the "Silver Spur" and "Silver Spirit"   |
| V    | 173  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Broch    | Rolls-Royce & Bentley Booklets/sales brochures   |
| V    | 174  |     | 15/02/2003 | King, Len             | Photo    | Photograph album/sales brochure on Bentley MK.V1 Continental 2 door Saloon   |
| V    | 175  |     | 17/04/2003 | Griffiths, J          | Manual   | Elliott Instruments Instructions   |
| V    | 175A |     | 7/08/2003  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc     | Rolls-Royce & Bentley Service sign of the 30's from Kellow Faulkner Pty Ltd  |
| V    | 176  |     | 7/08/2003  | May, Geoffrey         | Coach    | Rubber Seal - Black - Stamped UG3162   |
| V    | 177  | 1   | 31/10/2003 | Youdan, John & Audrey | Corress  | Letter re Rolls-Royce Bulletin's from Dec 1954, July 1956 & Jan 1958 (Magazines are in Magaz collection)                             |
| V    | 177  | 2   | 31/10/2003 | Youdan, John & Audrey | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> , July 1956  |
| V    | 178  |     | 15/11/2003 | Jones, David          | Photo    | CD of photographs from RREC 2003 Alpine Rally  |
| V    | 179  |     | 1/08/2003  | May, Geoff            | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines Various Issues from 1976 - 2000, <i>Praeclarum</i> Indices 1, 2 & 3, Chassis Plate Magazines 1994 & 1995 |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier        | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| V    | 180  | 1   | 8/04/2004  | Youdan, John & Audrey | Broch     | Rolls-Royce Aero Engines, Merlin - Griffin' a 26 page illustrated catalogue                   |
| V    | 180  | 2   | 8/04/2004  | Youdan, John & Audrey | Broch     |   |
| V    | 181  |     | 15/06/2004 | Jones, David & Diana  | Movie     | Video of the Rolls-Royce Centennial Tour: Praeclarum Rally, Concours, Flemington - 14/3/2004. |
| V    | 182  |     | 21/02/2004 | Stuchbery, Ken        | Equip     | C Spanner (adjustable)  |
| V    | 183  |     | 21/02/2004 | Stuchberry, Ken       | Book      | <i>The Power Behind the Wings</i>   |
| V    | 184  |     | 21/02/2004 | Stuchberry, Ken       | Photo     | 1914 RR Silver Ghost  |
| V    | 185  |     | 26/04/2004 | RROCA Vic Branch      | Books/Mag | A collection of Rolls-Royce Books and Magazines donated by the RROCA Victorian Branch.        |
| V    | 186  |     | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         |           | A large quantity fo Rolls-Royce memorabilia as described below.                               |
| V    | 186  | 1   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R ABS Braking   |
| V    | 186  | 2   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Bentley Turbo R   |
| V    | 186  | 3   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | History Presentation  |
| V    | 186  | 4   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Rolls-Royce and Bentley Presentation  |
| V    | 186  | 5   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Bentley National Record Attempt   |
| V    | 186  | 6   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | The new R-R Silver Spirit   |
| V    | 186  | 7   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Bentley Continental R Media Program   |
| V    | 186  | 8   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Bentley Continental R promo version (2 copies)  |
| V    | 186  | 9   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Bentley Turbo R 1988  |
| V    | 186  | 10  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Inside the World of Rolls-Royce   |
| V    | 186  | 11  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R Summer Ball - Blenheim Palace 1988  |
| V    | 186  | 12  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R 1990 Model Year   |
| V    | 186  | 13  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R MIRA Test Day 1989  |
| V    | 186  | 14  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R 1990 Model Year Launch - Scotland   |
| V    | 186  | 15  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R Motors Ltd - Crewe including interview with Peter Ward CEO                                |
| V    | 186  | 16  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Rolls-Royce - No Compromise   |
| V    | 186  | 17  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Fingers and Thumbs  |
| V    | 186  | 18  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R and Bentley, Product Presentation 1996  |
| V    | 186  | 19  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | Various Sequences - Silver Spirit and Mulsanne  |
| V    | 186  | 20  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Movie     | R-R Ltd Promotional 16mm Film   |
| V    | 186A | 1   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Record    | Kellow-Falkiner Sales Records 1986/89   |
| V    | 186A | 2   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Record    | Kellow-Falkiner Sales Records 1980/84   |
| V    | 186A | 3   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Manual    | RR Sales Promotion Material Late  |
| V    | 186A | 4   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Manual    | RR Corporate Identity Manuals   |
| V    | 186A | 5   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Manual    | RR Corporate Procedures Manuals   |
| V    | 186A | 6   | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David         | Record    | Kellow-Falkiner Sales records 1989/92   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 186A      | 7          | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Cars S/Clouds I.II.III.B S1.S2.S3.Early Shadows Vol I of II ( 2 sets)  |
| V           | 186A      | 8          | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Cars S/Clouds I.II.III.B S1.S2.S3.Early Shadows Vol II of II ( 2 sets) |
| V           | 186A      | 9          | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 13/04/89 - 14/06/91                 |
| V           | 186A      | 10         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 20/09/91 - 29/12/86                 |
| V           | 186A      | 11         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 13/04/89 - 25/05/90                 |
| V           | 186A      | 12         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 2/12/86 - 18/11/87                  |
| V           | 186A      | 13         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 7/12/90 - 6/07/90                   |
| V           | 186A      | 14         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 26/06/92 - 2/12/86                  |
| V           | 186A      | 15         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Dealer's Information Sheets) 7/02/89 - 14/06/91                  |
| V           | 186A      | 16         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | Hamiltons RR/B Questionnaire  |
| V           | 186A      | 17         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Record          | RR/B Link (Loose Sheets)(Dealer's Information Sheets) 22/02/91 - 22/05/92   |
| V           | 186A      | 18         | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Manual          | Workshop Manual Supplements RR S/Cloud III and PV                           |
| V           | 186A      | 19a        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 3/12/90   |
| V           | 186A      | 19b        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 30/03/98  |
| V           | 186A      | 19c        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 24/11/97  |
| V           | 186A      | 19d        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 18/03/96  |
| V           | 186A      | 19e        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 9-11/12/95  |
| V           | 186A      | 19f        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 18/09/95  |
| V           | 186A      | 19g        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 2/07/95   |
| V           | 186A      | 19h        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Christie's Catalogue 13-14/03/96  |
| V           | 186A      | 19i        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Phillips Special Auction of RR/B Catalogue 1/11/87                          |
| V           | 186A      | 19j        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Belgravia Catalogue 14/04/78                                      |
| V           | 186A      | 19k        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 7/08/94   |
| V           | 186A      | 19l        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sangorski Sutcliffe Zaehnsdorf Ltd Catalogue                                |
| V           | 186A      | 19m        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Malleliou Bentley Roadster Conversions Brochure                             |
| V           | 186A      | 19n        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Letter to Ian Dodd (3 Pages) 12/06/94                             |
| V           | 186A      | 19o        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Purchasing Australia. Request for Tender on sale of RRs                     |
| V           | 186A      | 19p        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Auburn '89 19th. Annual Catalogue Aug/Sept 1989                             |
| V           | 186A      | 19q        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | 12th. Annual Antique & Classic car Auction Catalogue June 1984              |
| V           | 186A      | 19r        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | 36th Annual Federal Rally (Toowoomba) Programme                             |
| V           | 186A      | 19s        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Bentley Barchetta Brochure  |
| V           | 186A      | 19t        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | RR/B Auction Catalogue. George Sevenoaks (Undated)                          |
| V           | 186A      | 19u        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | James Leake Catalogue June 1981   |
| V           | 186A      | 19v        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | James Leake Catalogue June 1983   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                        |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 186A      | 19w        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Kruse International Catalogue 16/03/91            |
| V           | 186A      | 19x        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | R-ROC (USA) National Meet Programme               |
| V           | 186A      | 20a        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 16/03/91                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20b        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 5/09/92                       |
| V           | 186A      | 20c        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 18/07/94                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20d        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 16/05/94                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20e        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 24/04/94                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20f        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 11/04/94                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20g        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 28/02/94                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20h        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 4/09/93                       |
| V           | 186A      | 20i        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 30/11/92                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20j        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 9/05/92                       |
| V           | 186A      | 20k        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 17/07/95                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20l        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 17/06/95                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20m        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 8/05/95                       |
| V           | 186A      | 20n        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 23/04/95                      |
| V           | 186A      | 20o        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 6/05/95                       |
| V           | 186A      | 20p        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 3-5/12/94                     |
| V           | 186A      | 20q        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 17/10/94                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21a        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 20/05/89                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21b        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 30/11/87                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21c        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 19/11/90                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21d        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 27/10/90                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21e        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 13/10/90                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21f        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 2/07/90                       |
| V           | 186A      | 21g        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 5/05/90                       |
| V           | 186A      | 21h        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 19/05/90                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21i        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 31/05/90                      |
| V           | 186A      | 21j        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Sotheby's Catalogue 4/12/89                       |
| V           | 186A      | 22a        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Shannons Auctions Catalogue 9/05/98               |
| V           | 186A      | 22b        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Shannons Auctions Catalogue 13/05/2000 (2 Copies) |
| V           | 186A      | 22c        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Coy's Auction Catalogue 26/06/91                  |
| V           | 186A      | 22d        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Coy's Auction Catalogue 8/06/92                   |
| V           | 186A      | 22e        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Christie's Catalogue 17/07/94                     |
| V           | 186A      | 22f        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Brooks Auction Catalogue 11/11/96                 |
| V           | 186A      | 22g        | 27/08/2004  | Ekberg, David         | Broch           | Christie's Catalogue 20/06/92                     |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier    | Category | Description of item  |
|------|------|-----|------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 186A | 22h | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Magaz    | Vive la vie Magazine (Bentley Article)   |
| V    | 186A | 23  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | Workshop Manual Supplement Hydraulic Shock Dampers   |
| V    | 186A | 24  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | Engine Manual RR/B Silver Cloud II/ S2   |
| V    | 186A | 25  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | Workshop Manual RR Silver Clouds I. II. PV. Bentley S1. S2   |
| V    | 186A | 26  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | Valve and Ignition Timing Data RR Pre-War Cars   |
| V    | 186A | 27  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | Service Manual (Brown Cover) RR Silver Wraith/Dawn/PIV & MKVI/R Type   |
| V    | 186A | 28  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | Service Manual (Grey Cover) RR Silver Wraith/Dawn/PIV & MKVI/R Type  |
| V    | 186A | 29  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | RR Car Interior Cooling System Boot Unit (Silver Cloud)  |
| V    | 186A | 30  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Manual   | RR Boot Unit Refrigeration   |
| V    | 186A | 31  | 27/08/2004 | Ekberg, David     | Misc     | Collection of 5 ties from R-R and Bentley  |
| V    | 187  |     | 20/10/2004 | RROCA, Vic Branch | Book     | <i>The Power and the Glory</i> Duxford Military Vehicle Show Programme - 8th August 2004.  |
| V    | 188  | 1   | 8/11/2004  | RROCA, Vic Branch | Manual   | Service Instructions for RR Cars, pages numbered RR/A1 - RR/V1   |
| V    | 188  | 2   | 8/11/2004  | RROCA, Vic Branch | Manual   | The Rolls-Royce System of Power Assisted Steering  |
| V    | 188  | 3   | 8/11/2004  | RROCA, Vic Branch | Manual   | Rolls-Royce Workshop Manual Automatic Gearbox  |
| V    | 188  | 4   | 8/11/2004  | RROCA, Vic Branch | Manual   | RR PIII Service Instructions   |
| V    | 188  | 5   | 8/11/2004  | RROCA, Vic Branch | Manual   | Corrosion Inhibitors for Ethylene Glycol Water Coolants  |
| V    | 189  |     | 14/12/2004 | Bruce, Terence    | Photo    | Photograph and letters from Terence Bruce talking about cars he'd purchased when he was young and other stories of interest. Business card of Patrick Kane White Esq with note attached. |
| V    | 190  |     | 11/04/2005 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletins</i> No 68 to 219 ( 1971 - 1996) Value \$100  |
| V    | 191  |     | 11/04/2005 | RROC Vic Branch   | Manual   | Handbook for 40 - 50 six cylinder, April 1992 (Reprint) Value \$50   |
| V    | 192  |     | 11/04/2005 | Henderson, Eric   | Rally    | Western Districts Weekend Programme (2004) Value \$5   |
| V    | 193  |     | 28/04/2005 | Jones, Diana      | Corres   | Collection of correspondence and documentation relating to the instigation and follow through of the publishing of "Rolls-Royce & Bentley in the Rear View Mirror".                      |
| V    | 194  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Manual   | Catalogue of Parts, Silver Ghost, 1700-2160 Series, 1914   |
| V    | 195  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Manual   | Catalogue of Parts, Silver Ghost, R-U Series, 1925   |
| V    | 196  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Illust   | Detailed drawing of Dash for RR SG 1524 showing drilling   |
| V    | 197  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Illust   | Wiring Diagram for R-R SG 113AU  |
| V    | 198  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Illust   | Measured drawing of 1911 RR SG 1524 (side view, sixth scale)   |
| V    | 199  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Illust   | Scaled drawing of a RR SG Chassis similar to above (side view)   |
| V    | 200  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Illust   | Cartoon, profile of Phantom, caption 'Help stamp out Daimler'  |
| V    | 201  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Misc     | Chassis Cards (copy) for 1913 RR SG Chassis 1888   |
| V    | 202  |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet     | Photo    | Bentley T Series at Gymkhana on sea-saw (3 only 12x8 pics)   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 203 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Record   | RROC Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register, June 1975   |
| V    | 204 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Rally    | Berri, June 1983, Formal Dinner Menu & Programme   |
| V    | 205 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | News     | Veteran Car Club Australia (Vic) March, 1975   |
| V    | 206 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Misc     | Card, 'Instructions for Rolls-Royce Coils' (Trembler Coils)  |
| V    | 207 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Manual   | Memoranda on Fitting Coachwork and Completing RR Cars 1920   |
| V    | 208 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Manual   | What a good chauffeur should know', RROC Inc reprint 1977  |
| V    | 209 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Photo    | Small photo of RR SG engine (unidentified except for ZR6 on edge)  |
| V    | 210 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Photo    | Small photo of RR SG engine (possible David Jones 'Nareeb)   |
| V    | 211 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Misc     | RR entwined (6 cm high)  |
| V    | 212 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Car      | Small worm drive and crank, and a small lever (unidentified)   |
| V    | 213 |     | 3/11/2005  | Watkins,Janet    | Corres   | File relating to sale of RR SG 1888 to Millard Newman, 1981  |
| V    | 214 |     | 5/03/2006  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Phantom Booklet describing the 2005 model  |
| V    | 215 |     | 5/03/2006  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Movie    | The Making of the Phantom (DVD)  |
| V    | 216 |     | 5/03/2006  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Movie    | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - views of 100EX Coupe (DVD)  |
| V    | 217 |     | 5/03/2006  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletins</i> No 220 to 280  |
| V    | 218 |     | 12/04/2006 | McCarthy, Martin | Broch    | Folder of Rolls-Royce Instruction Leaflets   |
| V    | 219 |     | 12/04/2006 | Simpson, Allan   | Broch    | Route Instructions <i>Back from the Outback</i> , Darwin to Sydney Rally   |
| V    | 220 |     | 14/06/2007 | Wort, Robert     | Misc     | A file containing 36 items from RR, Bentley, Autocar, Automobile Engineer, & Joseph Lucas of Reprints, Descriptions, Manuals and Service Sheets. |
| V    | 221 |     | 16/07/2007 | Dyer, Alan       | Illust   | Lubrication Diagram for a R-R Merlin Aircraft Engine   |
| V    | 222 |     | 17/07/2007 | Lang, Nic        | Book     | MS of a book titled, <i>The Other Battle of Britian</i> (A history of BSA) by Donovan Ward, Sept 1945  |
| V    | 223 |     | 20/09/2007 | Hughston, Mary   | Magaz    | Collection of RROCA Victoria Branch Newsletters from No 1, Sep 1958-Jan 1982 and some Misc correspondence re GLK62                               |
| V    | 224 |     | 21/09/2007 | Hughston, Mary   | Magaz    | Collection <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines (Vol II-2 to Vol 5-2&3 all punched)   |
| V    | 225 |     | 29/09/2007 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Magaz    | Collection of RROCA Victoria Branch <i>Newsletters</i> from Nov 1980 - Dec 2006  |
| V    | 226 |     | 30/09/2007 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Magaz    | Collection of RROCA NSW Branch <i>London &amp; Derby</i> Newsletters from Nov 05   |
| V    | 227 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Book     | <i>The Mechanical World Year Book 1907</i> (incudes a Royce crane advt)  |
| V    | 228 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Book     | <i>The Modern Diesel, High Speed CI Engines 1933</i> (incl RR Aircraft Engines)  |
| V    | 229 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally - Canberra, Sept 1987. Program and events  |
| V    | 230 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally - Coffs Harbour, May 2002. Program and events  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category   | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| V    | 231 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Rally      | RROCA Federal Rally - Melbourne, March 2004. Program and events          |
| V    | 232 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Grampians Tour, Feb 1996. Program and events               |
| V    | 233 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Tasmanian Tour, Feb 1998. Program and events               |
| V    | 234 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Fleurieu Peninsula Tour, Feb 1999. Program and events      |
| V    | 235 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Bendigo Spring Fling, Oct 1999. Program and events         |
| V    | 236 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Wangaratta Tour, Feb 2001. Program and events              |
| V    | 237 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Queensland Invitation Tour, March 2004. Program and events |
| V    | 238 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Coonawarra Tour, May 2006. Program and events              |
| V    | 239 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | 20 Ghost C | 20 Ghost Club Alpine Tour, Oct 2006. Program and events                  |
| V    | 240 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Rally      | RREC Annual Rally, Couteenhall UK, June 1987. Program and events         |
| V    | 241 |     | 7/12/2007  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Manual     | Rolls-Royce Diesels - Operator's Handbook for 'C' range engines          |
| V    | 242 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce</i>  |
| V    | 243 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Magic of a Name</i>   |
| V    | 244 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Magic of a Name (copy2)</i>                                       |
| V    | 245 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Early Days of Rolls-Royce and the Montague Family</i>                 |
| V    | 246 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Hyphen in Rolls-Royce (Signed)</i>                                |
| V    | 247 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Power of Grace by W L H Allport</i>                 |
| V    | 248 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls, Man of Speed</i>   |
| V    | 249 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Rolls-Royce 40-50 Ghosts, Phantoms &amp; Spectres</i>             |
| V    | 250 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Coachwork of Rolls-Royce 1906-1939</i>                                |
| V    | 251 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls-Royce Phantoms</i>  |
| V    | 252 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls-Royce Memories</i> H Macel Buist                                |
| V    | 253 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Book of the Silver Ghost</i>                                      |
| V    | 254 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls- Royce - The History of the Car</i>                             |
| V    | 255 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Book of the Phantoms</i>  |
| V    | 256 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Frederick Henry Royce</i>   |
| V    | 257 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>A Living Tradition</i>  |
| V    | 258 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>75 Years Commemorative Album</i>                                      |
| V    | 259 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Life of Sir Henry Royce</i>                                       |
| V    | 260 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i>   |
| V    | 261 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Pursuit of Excellence</i>                           |
| V    | 262 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>The Merlin in Perspective</i>   |
| V    | 263 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>Rolls-Royce Small HP Engines</i>                                      |
| V    | 264 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Book       | <i>In the Beginning, The Manchester Origins RRHT No 4</i>                |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 265       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Twenty to Wraith - A Harvey -Bailey. RR Heritage Trust No 8</i> |
| V           | 266       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce in the Twenties</i>   |
| V           | 267       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>The Well Behaved Great Grandmson of a Ghost - Phantom III</i>               |
| V           | 268       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Rolls and Royce</i>   |
| V           | 269       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Royal Silver Jubilee Souvineer</i>  |
| V           | 270       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce in the Twenties</i>   |
| V           | 271       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce in the Thirties</i>   |
| V           | 272       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Hives, the Quiet Tiger</i>  |
| V           | 273       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Derby Bentleys</i>   |
| V           | 274       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Manual          | Service Handbook - SW, SD, PIV, Bentley MkVI and R                             |
| V           | 275       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | <i>Brief Guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars</i>                       |
| V           | 276       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Memoranda on Fitting Coachwork   |
| V           | 277       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | <i>Brief Guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars 1925-55</i>               |
| V           | 278       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | <i>1905 - 3 cylinder Rolls-Royce</i>   |
| V           | 279       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Manual          | Care of Dunlop Wheels and Tyres  |
| V           | 280       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Bentley Cars 1940-1945   |
| V           | 281       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Industrial & Marine Division                                       |
| V           | 282       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Rolls-Royce and Bentley, Earls Court, 1960                                     |
| V           | 283       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Introduction to the Silver Cloud 2   |
| V           | 284       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Record          | 20 Ghost Club Record (Winter 1965)   |
| V           | 285       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Jack Humphries Sales Brochure  |
| V           | 286       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | <i>The Best Car in the World</i>   |
| V           | 287       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | 1939-1945, An Address by the Chairman  |
| V           | 288       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Ten Years and a Day (Bump Test Machine)  |
| V           | 289       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Rolls-Royce (R-R of America Inc)   |
| V           | 290       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 (reproduction)                                   |
| V           | 291       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Achievement - Aero   |
| V           | 292       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Service - Aero   |
| V           | 293       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | The Rolls-Royce Aero Engine School   |
| V           | 294       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Power for the Worlds Airlines  |
| V           | 295       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Introduction to the Bentley S2   |
| V           | 296       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Invitation to Drive the Silver Shadow  |
| V           | 297       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | RREC Great Alpine Commemorative Rally 1973                                     |
| V           | 298       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | <i>W O Bentley - the Auto Biograpy'</i>  |
| V           | 299       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | A History of Coachbuilding' (Oliver)   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                         |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 300       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | The Vintage Motor Car' (Cluhon & Standforn)        |
| V           | 301       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | Veteran and Edwardian Motor Cars' (Scott Moncrief) |
| V           | 302       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | Under my Bonnet (Minchin)                          |
| V           | 303       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | Cars of the Connoisseur' (Buckley)                 |
| V           | 304       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | The James Flood Book of Early Motoring'            |
| V           | 305       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Book            | The Second James Flood Book of Early Motoring'     |
| V           | 306       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | General promotional brochure for R-R and Bentley   |
| V           | 307       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Pennywise Motoring Weekly                          |
| V           | 308       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Broch           | Promotional brochure for Flood Motoriong Book      |
| V           | 309       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Parkward photo of a Silver Wraith                  |
| V           | 310       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Mulliner photo Bentley R                           |
| V           | 311       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20 hp GF3  |
| V           | 312       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20 hp 40G1   |
| V           | 313       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 23CL  |
| V           | 314       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 23CL  |
| V           | 315       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 23CL  |
| V           | 316       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 23CL  |
| V           | 317       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 121YC   |
| V           | 318       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 27WR  |
| V           | 319       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 44WR  |
| V           | 320       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 127WR   |
| V           | 321       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 44WR  |
| V           | 322       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 44WR  |
| V           | 323       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 23CL  |
| V           | 324       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 73KR  |
| V           | 325       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 71FH  |
| V           | 326       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 31HC  |
| V           | 327       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 101TC   |
| V           | 328       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 101TC   |
| V           | 329       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 2HC   |
| V           | 330       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 2HC   |
| V           | 331       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GHA12  |
| V           | 332       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GWX75  |
| V           | 333       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GWX75  |
| V           | 334       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GWX75  |
| V           | 335       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GRW67  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| V           | 336       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GGP19                 |
| V           | 337       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GRW67                 |
| V           | 338       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GRW67 (GWP36 unknown) |
| V           | 339       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GEA74                 |
| V           | 340       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GWX75                 |
| V           | 341       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GWX75                 |
| V           | 342       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GED30                 |
| V           | 343       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 60SK                    |
| V           | 344       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 127WR                   |
| V           | 345       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 60SK                    |
| V           | 346       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 2SK                     |
| V           | 347       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 93MW                    |
| V           | 348       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 93MW                    |
| V           | 349       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII unknown                 |
| V           | 350       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII unknown                 |
| V           | 351       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII unknown                 |
| V           | 352       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII unknown                 |
| V           | 353       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 25/30 GWN7                  |
| V           | 354       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 25/30 GMO10                 |
| V           | 355       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 25/30 GRP74                 |
| V           | 356       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 357       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 358       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 359       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 360       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 361       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 362       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII unknown (USA)          |
| V           | 363       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3DL2                   |
| V           | 364       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3CM105                 |
| V           | 365       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3CM105                 |
| V           | 366       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ160                 |
| V           | 367       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 368       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 369       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 370       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |
| V           | 371       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ56                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 372       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3CM105   |
| V           | 373       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3DL2   |
| V           | 374       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Wraith WMB38  |
| V           | 375       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 3 1/2 Bentley (USA)   |
| V           | 376       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | MKVI B392BH   |
| V           | 377       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Silver Wraith WGC47   |
| V           | 378       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Silver Dawn SBA22   |
| V           | 379       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Bentley S1 B87CD  |
| V           | 380       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Silver Wraith WGC47   |
| V           | 381       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG ?? In NZ   |
| V           | 382       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 1911 SG, 1922 SG, 1934 20/25, 1937 25/30                      |
| V           | 383       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 97LK & SG 1363   |
| V           | 384       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 97LK & SG 1363   |
| V           | 385       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ160   |
| V           | 386       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 97LK & SG 1363   |
| V           | 387       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ160   |
| V           | 388       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1AU  |
| V           | 389       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ160, SG 97LK & SG 1363                                |
| V           | 390       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | John Griffiths  |
| V           | 391       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | John Griffiths and SG 1AU                                     |
| V           | 392       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1AU & 57AU   |
| V           | 393       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1AU & 57AU   |
| V           | 394       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 57AU   |
| V           | 395       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 57AU   |
| V           | 396       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 57AU & 1AU   |
| V           | 397       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Bryce Wilson and John Griffiths                               |
| V           | 398       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | left, SG 1AU, centre, SG 57AU & Royal Tour Humber Super Snipe |
| V           | 399       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | left, SG 1AU, centre, SG 57AU & Royal Tour Humber Super Snipe |
| V           | 400       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20 hp GRK81   |
| V           | 401       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20 hp GRK81   |
| V           | 402       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Mrs EJ Vidler, EJ Vidler, CP Kane-White & Jim Kelso           |
| V           | 403       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1853E  |
| V           | 404       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 11RC   |
| V           | 405       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PII 60 SK   |
| V           | 406       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20/25 GWX75   |
| V           | 407       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 78MC   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                                    |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 408       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SCIII ??  |
| V           | 409       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1853E  |
| V           | 410       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1853E  |
| V           | 411       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 15CW   |
| V           | 412       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 1853E  |
| V           | 413       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3AZ158   |
| V           | 414       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PIII 3CM105   |
| V           | 415       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | R-R Silver Shadow (Company Demonstrator)                      |
| V           | 416       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Claude Mason's miniature 20 hp                                |
| V           | 417       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Jim Kelso & Rob Griffiths. SG 15CW                            |
| V           | 418       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Kellow Falkiner R-R Display and various dignatories           |
| V           | 419       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Kellow Falkiner R-R Display and various dignatories           |
| V           | 420       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG Chassis unknown number                                     |
| V           | 421       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | R-R 10 hp engine - variuos parts during rebuilding            |
| V           | 422       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Palfryman Sale  |
| V           | 423       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20 hp GRK81(Patrick Kane-White)                               |
| V           | 424       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 4 1/4 Bentley B14FB   |
| V           | 425       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 4 1/4 Bentley B14FB   |
| V           | 426       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 10MC   |
| V           | 427       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 10MC   |
| V           | 428       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 10MC   |
| V           | 429       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 61LF   |
| V           | 430       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG S326RK   |
| V           | 431       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI S346KP   |
| V           | 432       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 59OR   |
| V           | 433       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 68RC   |
| V           | 434       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | PI 41UF   |
| V           | 435       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 32LM   |
| V           | 436       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG 32LM   |
| V           | 437       |            | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | One A4 envelope containing 25 photographs including:          |
| V           | 437       | 1          | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Collage of historical photos from the first Royce Car to WWII |
| V           | 437       | 2          | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Royce Car   |
| V           | 437       | 3          | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 15hp RR   |
| V           | 437       | 4          | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | Rolls-Royce Assembly Shop - Silver Ghosts                     |
| V           | 437       | 5          | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20hp RR   |
| V           | 437       | 6          | 13/12/2007  | Kane-White, Patrick   | Photo           | 2 cyl Royce car   |

## SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 437 | 7   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | 20hp RR  |
| V    | 437 | 8   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | 20hp RR engine   |
| V    | 437 | 9   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | PIII Parkward Limousine  |
| V    | 437 | 10  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR Team cars 1913 Alpine Rally                                 |
| V    | 437 | 11  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Pre SG RR  |
| V    | 437 | 12  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | SG Team car in 1913 Alpine Rally                               |
| V    | 437 | 13  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | 20hp RR  |
| V    | 437 | 14  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | 20hp RR engine   |
| V    | 437 | 15  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Portrait Sir Henry Royce at Knutsford                          |
| V    | 437 | 16  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Sir Henry Royce  |
| V    | 437 | 17  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | 20hp RR open tourer  |
| V    | 437 | 18  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR SCIII Flying Spur   |
| V    | 437 | 19  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR Merlin aero engine  |
| V    | 437 | 20  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR 'R' aero engine   |
| V    | 437 | 21  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR 'Eagle' aero engine   |
| V    | 437 | 22  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Super Marine S6B powered by RR 'R' aero engine                 |
| V    | 437 | 23  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Mustang PS1B with a Packard built 'Merlin' engine              |
| V    | 437 | 24  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Avro Lancaster powered by RR 'Merlin' engines                  |
| V    | 437 | 25  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Spitfire powered by a RR 'Merlin' engine                       |
| V    | 438 |     | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | One A4 envelope containing 12 photographs including:           |
| V    | 438 | 1   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR 30hp 1905   |
| V    | 438 | 2   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR 20hp TT car 1905  |
| V    | 438 | 3   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR SG AX201  |
| V    | 438 | 4   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR PI open fronted limousine                                   |
| V    | 438 | 5   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR 20hp tourer   |
| V    | 438 | 6   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR PIV for HM Queen Elizabeth II                               |
| V    | 438 | 7   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR SCIII Flying Spur   |
| V    | 438 | 8   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR PV HJ Mulliner/Parkward limousine                           |
| V    | 438 | 9   | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | RR SS 2 door Saloon  |
| V    | 438 | 10  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Mosquito powered by two RR 'Merlin' engines                    |
| V    | 438 | 11  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Hawker Hurricane aircraft powered by RR 'Merlin'               |
| V    | 438 | 12  | 13/12/2007 | Kane-White, Patrick | Photo    | Vickers Vimy aircraft  |
| V    | 439 |     | 13/12/2007 | Dodd, Ian           | Book     | <i>James Flood Book of Early Motoring (No 1)</i>               |
| V    | 440 |     | 13/12/2007 | Dodd, Ian           | Book     | <i>James Flood Third Book of Early Motoring</i>                |
| V    | 441 |     | 13/12/2007 | Dodd, Ian           | Book     | <i>James Flood Fourth Book of Early Motoring</i>               |
| V    | 442 |     | 13/12/2007 | Dodd, Ian           | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce News Vol I No 13, 1953 to Vol 8 No 97, 1959</i> |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 443       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce News</i> Vol II No 137, 1962 to Vol 16 No 205, 1968  |
| V           | 444       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | RR Silver Cloud II Brochure   |
| V           | 445       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | <i>Makers of the Best Car In the World</i>                          |
| V           | 446       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Illust          | Bentley Parts Drawings (144 sheets)                                 |
| V           | 447       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Book            | <i>R-R Alpine Cependium 1913 &amp; 1973</i> (2 copies)              |
| V           | 448       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Book            | <i>Cars in Profile - Phantom II</i>                                 |
| V           | 449       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Book            | <i>50 Years at Crewe</i> (Golden Anniversary Production)            |
| V           | 450       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Art             | <i>Queste</i> 1959 calender   |
| V           | 451       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | Frank Dale & Stepsons Sale catalogue                                |
| V           | 452       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | Historic Vehicle Silver Jubilee Tribute 1977                        |
| V           | 453       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1965 Sotherbys Sale Catalogue Vintage & Veteran Cars                |
| V           | 454       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1966 Christies Sale Catalogue (Melbourne)                           |
| V           | 455       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1990 Pickles Sale Catalogue (Sydney)                                |
| V           | 456       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1969 Sale Catalogue Palfreyman Collection                           |
| V           | 457       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1988 "The Auction" Las Vegas  |
| V           | 458       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1993 Car Sales Catalogue Sotherbys (Sydney)                         |
| V           | 459       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1997 Sotherbys Catalogue  |
| V           | 460       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1973 Coy's catalogue  |
| V           | 461       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1990 RROCA NSW Branch Auction                                       |
| V           | 462       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1959 Sale of two Wraith Commonwealth Cars                           |
| V           | 463       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1985 Suncoast Pioneer Village - Auction of Cars                     |
| V           | 464       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1989 Sotherbys Sale at Paulersbury                                  |
| V           | 465       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1994 Sotherbys Sale (Sydney)  |
| V           | 466       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1978 Sotherbys Sale (London)  |
| V           | 467       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1977 Silver Jubilee Souvenir  |
| V           | 468       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1967 RR & B International Pageant                                   |
| V           | 469       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1966 Blenheim Concour   |
| V           | 470       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1981 Santa Barbara Concour  |
| V           | 471       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Rally           | 1990 RROCA NSW Federal Rally Souvenir Program                       |
| V           | 472       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Rally           | 1969 RROCA WA Federal Rally Perth                                   |
| V           | 473       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1982 RREC 75 Year's of the Silver Ghost                             |
| V           | 474       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1995 Peeble Beach Concour   |
| V           | 475       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1962 20 Ghost Club Reviews  |
| V           | 476       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1987 RREC Pearl Jubilee Concour                                     |
| V           | 477       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1977 Shaftsbury Theatre R-R Program 1989 RREC Castle Ashby Concours |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 478       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1971 Pageant of Motoring - Penhurst Place, Kent                                    |
| V           | 479       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1968 RREC Blenheim Concours  |
| V           | 480       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Broch           | 1992 RREC Calender   |
| V           | 481       |            | 13/12/2007  | Dodd, Ian             | Rally           | 1991 RROCA Federal Rally Program   |
| V           | 482       |            | 12/03/2008  | Denis Rogers          | Misc            | Rolls-Royce Diesels Lapel Badge  |
| V           | 483       |            | 1/04/2008   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Small Cigarette Lighter with R-R logo  |
| V           | 484       |            | 1/04/2008   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Record          | File incl research data used to collate Award Winners in Rear View Article         |
| V           | 485       |            | 1/04/2008   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Manual          | Handbook of the 20/25 HP R-R Car No XVI 1936 (photocopy only)                      |
| V           | 486       |            | 1/04/2008   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally           | RROCA Vic Branch Camperdown Heritage Weekend, October 2002                         |
| V           | 487       |            | 1/04/2008   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally           | RROCA Vic Branch Walhalla Weekend, November 2001                                   |
| V           | 488       |            | 1/04/2008   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Book            | <i>Golden Milestone - 50 Years of the AA</i> , Automobile Assoc, London 1955       |
| V           | 489       |            | 19/01/2008  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | <i>Sir Henry Royce - Centenary Celebration March 1963</i> by P Kane-White          |
| V           | 490       |            | 19/01/2008  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | Federal Rally 2007 Sunshine Coast Programme of Events                              |
| V           | 491       |            | 19/01/2008  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | Federal Rally 2007 Sunshine Coast Dinner & Award Presentation Programme            |
| V           | 492       |            |             | Jones, David          | Broch           | <i>The Horden Ghost</i> Notes about 1913 SG Chassis 2617 by D Jones                |
| V           | 493       |            | 18/04/2008  | Cornish, David        | Broch           | <i>Sir Henry Royce - Centenary Celebration March 1963</i> by P Kane-White (21)     |
| V           | 494       |            | 18/04/2008  | Cornish, David        | Magaz           | <i>Praeclarum</i> Vol II No 5 (9 copies)   |
| V           | 495       |            | 18/04/2008  | Cornish, David        | Magaz           | <i>Praeclarum</i> No 78-1(4), 78-3 (2) and 79-1 (1)                                |
| V           | 496       |            | 26/04/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Photo           | Photos Royce electric crane recovered from Marfleet & Weight Ltd, A'ford           |
| V           | 497       |            | 26/04/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>The Field</i> magazine March 1937, featuring a R-R and Bentley on cover         |
| V           | 498       |            | 26/04/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>The Automobile</i> magazine featuring article 'The Original Silver Ghost' 60551 |
| V           | 499       |            | 26/04/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Broch           | <i>Official Year Book of Motor Sport in Australia 1959</i> by CAMS                 |
| V           | 500       |            | 28/04/2008  | Dodd, Ian             | Photo           | Collection of photos of Ian's cars   |
| V           | 501       |            | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Collection of photos of RR & Bentley cars and others in Bangkok                    |
| V           | 502       |            | 15/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally           | Earthenware jug of Port issued at Canberra Rally 1987 (empty)                      |
| V           | 503       |            | 15/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Movie           | VHS Video of 1992 Ballarat Federal Rally by G M Ralph, 26 mins.                    |
| V           | 504       |            | 15/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Movie           | VHS video <i>Rolls-Royce - The Great Marques</i> by RREC, 75 mins                  |
| V           | 505       |            | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Collection of photographs as listed below:   |
| V           | 505       | 1          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 15CW SG  |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>        |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| V           | 505       | 2          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 33KG SG & 64PE                    |
| V           | 505       | 3          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 15CW SG                           |
| V           | 505       | 4          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WCB69 SW                          |
| V           | 505       | 5          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | SFC66 SD                          |
| V           | 505       | 6          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Hooper Bentley SI                 |
| V           | 505       | 7          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GWP36 20/25                       |
| V           | 505       | 8          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | ??? 20hp                          |
| V           | 505       | 9          | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 1853E SG                          |
| V           | 505       | 10         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GAE74 20/25                       |
| V           | 505       | 11         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | BC12A & BC "R"                    |
| V           | 505       | 12         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | AX202 THE SILVER GHOST            |
| V           | 505       | 13         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 84K4 20                           |
| V           | 505       | 14         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 84K4 20                           |
| V           | 505       | 15         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GOK63 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 16         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 95TA PII                          |
| V           | 505       | 17         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GOK71 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 18         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GOK71 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 19         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GPK43 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 20         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 42G1 20                           |
| V           | 505       | 21         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GNK50 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 22         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 42G1 20                           |
| V           | 505       | 23         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GLK66 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 24         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 69TE SG                           |
| V           | 505       | 25         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 42AL PI                           |
| V           | 505       | 26         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GYL29 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 27         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GTM10 20, GYL29 & 121YC           |
| V           | 505       | 28         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GTM7 20                           |
| V           | 505       | 29         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 76AT 20                           |
| V           | 505       | 30         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GYK82 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 31         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GYK82 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 32         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GPK43 20                          |
| V           | 505       | 33         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 147GN PII                         |
| V           | 505       | 34         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WCB69 SW                          |
| V           | 505       | 35         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | David Kenway, Ian Dodd & G Forbes |
| V           | 505       | 36         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 64PE SG, GOH1 20/25               |
| V           | 505       | 37         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | SRH8255 SS                        |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>                                       |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 505       | 38         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | CRH7997 CR & B61AP SI  |
| V           | 505       | 39         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WCB69 SW   |
| V           | 505       | 40         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 14MS PII   |
| V           | 505       | 41         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 33KG SG  |
| V           | 505       | 42         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 33KG SG & SUJ100 SD  |
| V           | 505       | 43         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 33KG SG & SFC66 SD   |
| V           | 505       | 44         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | B323AA SII   |
| V           | 505       | 45         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | BC12A & BC "R"   |
| V           | 505       | 46         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | B160MD MKVI  |
| V           | 505       | 47         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | B160MDMKVI & 33KG SG   |
| V           | 505       | 48         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GPK29 20   |
| V           | 505       | 49         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GWP 36 20/25   |
| V           | 505       | 50         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | SDW491 SCIII   |
| V           | 505       | 51         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WCB69 SW   |
| V           | 505       | 52         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GSK34 20   |
| V           | 505       | 53         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GAE74 20/25  |
| V           | 505       | 54         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GTM10 20   |
| V           | 505       | 55         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GSK34 20   |
| V           | 505       | 56         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WEC23 W  |
| V           | 505       | 57         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WEC23 W  |
| V           | 505       | 58         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | WEC23 W  |
| V           | 505       | 59         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 20HG SG  |
| V           | 505       | 60         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 3AZ158 PIII  |
| V           | 505       | 61         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | SRH 8255, SS   |
| V           | 505       | 62         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | BC 192XC, SIII Cont  |
| V           | 505       | 63         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 60922, SG  |
| V           | 505       | 64         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GOK 71, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 65         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GF 2, 20hp; GF 8, 20hp; GAK 57, 20hp; GRK 81, 20hp; GNK 23, 20hp |
| V           | 505       | 66         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GMJ 9, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 67         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GMJ 9, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 68         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GMJ 9, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 69         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 33 CL, PI; SCF 34, SD  |
| V           | 505       | 70         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GF 14, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 71         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 39 LM, SG  |
| V           | 505       | 72         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Rally at Officer, 1965   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 505       | 73         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GMJ 9, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 74         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GBM 38, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 75         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GH 32, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 76         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 84 K4, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 77         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GWP 36, 20/25hp; 1910E, SG  |
| V           | 505       | 78         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | SG, Green's Replica Baloon Car; GWP 36, 20/25hp:                                      |
| V           | 505       | 79         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GYK 82, 20hp; 1910E, SG; 97 LK, SG; 113 AU, SG; 121 YC, PI;                           |
| V           | 505       | 80         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GMJ 9, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 81         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GMJ 9, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 82         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GH 32, 20hp   |
| V           | 505       | 83         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GCK 18, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 84         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | GWP 36, 20/25hp; 3CP 82, PIII; GAJ 17 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 85         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 101 RY, PII   |
| V           | 505       | 86         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 102 RY, PII   |
| V           | 505       | 87         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 33 CL   |
| V           | 505       | 88         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Patrick Kane-White in Study, Hill St, Toorak  |
| V           | 505       | 89         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Patrick Kane-White in Study, Hill St, Toorak  |
| V           | 505       | 90         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | CPK-W with members' wives and daughters   |
| V           | 505       | 91         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Negative from Rolls-Royce Bulletin  |
| V           | 505       | 92         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Negative of Balloon car, 20hp and variuos SG  |
| V           | 505       | 93         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 45 G 5, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 94         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 46 G 5, 20hp  |
| V           | 505       | 95         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 48OR PI   |
| V           | 505       | 96         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 48OR PI   |
| V           | 505       | 97         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 48OR PI   |
| V           | 505       | 98         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | 48OR PI   |
| V           | 505       | 99         | 28/04/2008  | Kane White, Patrick   | Photo           | Four envelopes containg photos yet to be identified.                                  |
| V           | 506       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>London &amp; Derby</i> 2003-2005 (18 copies)                                       |
| V           | 507       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>Pinnacle</i> magazines (8 copies)  |
| V           | 508       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>GQ &amp; Bentley</i> , 2003 featuring <i>Team Bentley Returns to Le Mans</i> 2003  |
| V           | 509       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>The Automobile</i> , July 2005, featuring <i>The Derby Bentleys</i>                |
| V           | 510       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>Classic Cars</i> , June 1976, featuring <i>Halcyon Days of Bentley</i>             |
| V           | 511       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>Australian Sports Car World</i> , July 1978, featuring <i>Lord Casey's Bentley</i> |
| V           | 512       |            | 22/05/2008  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>The Rolls-Royce Magazine</i> , 15 copies from No 9 to 30 (No 11 at Fox museum)     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 513 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | <i>A New Beginning to a Great Story</i> , Rolls-Royce                       |
| V    | 514 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | <i>The Silver Spirit</i> Sales Brochure                                     |
| V    | 515 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | <i>Who Makes the Best Car in the World?</i> R-R Brochure                    |
| V    | 516 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Goodmans Exceptional Motor Cars Auction catalogue, April 2002               |
| V    | 517 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Shannons AGP Auction catalogue, March 1998                                  |
| V    | 518 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Chrisities Important Motor Cars & Automobilia Auction catalogue, March 1996 |
| V    | 519 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | 13 British Classic Cars Meeting Brochure, St Moritz July 2006               |
| V    | 520 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | <i>The Rolls-Royce</i> by Jonathan Wood, Shire Album 198                    |
| V    | 521 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Bentley Drivers Club <i>Review</i> Nov 1974                                 |
| V    | 522 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Shannons Classic Vehicle Auction catalogue, Oct 1995                        |
| V    | 523 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Shannons AGP Auction catalogue, Mar 1997                                    |
| V    | 524 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Charter & Scott Motorbook catalogue, May 1975                               |
| V    | 525 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Kenneth Ball Motors & Motoring Books catalogue, 1992                        |
| V    | 526 | 1   | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Movie    | VHS Video Tape featuring RREC Annual Rally at Althorp 1994 by GM Ralph      |
| V    | 526 | 2   | 23/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Movie    | VHS Video featuring Visit to Hunt House 1994 by G M Ralph,                  |
| V    | 526 | 3   | 24/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Movie    | VHS Video featuring 20 Ghost Club Run near Banbury, 1994 by G M Ralph       |
| V    | 526 | 4   | 25/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Movie    | VHS Video, John Kennedy describes the Radley Ghost 1994 by G M Ralph        |
| V    | 526 | 5   | 26/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Movie    | VHS Video of Wholly Ghost Run to Alice Springs, 1996 by G M Ralph           |
| V    | 526 | 6   | 27/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Movie    | VHS Video Sydney to Perth Overlander, 1997 RROCA Federal Rally by ABC       |
| V    | 527 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Modern Motor</i> magazines 1970s                           |
| V    | 528 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Rally    | 2003 Federal Rally at York - Goodies Bag and Programme etc                  |
| V    | 529 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Rally    | 1991 Federal Rally at Perth - place mats ans seviettes                      |
| V    | 530 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Record   | VicRoads Registration details of Bentley cars c.1934 to 1984                |
| V    | 531 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Obituary, Sir Henry Royce, from <i>The Engineer</i> 28 April 1933           |
| V    | 532 |     | 22/05/2008 | RaE3195lph, Gilbert | Broch    | Biography <i>Sir Henry Royce Seen From 1964</i> by HIF Evernden             |
| V    | 533 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Misc     | First Day Cover 29p stamp of R-R cars from R-R Ltd Crewe 13 Oct 1982        |
| V    | 534 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Record   | RROC WA Branch Miscellaneous events and <i>Newsletter</i> `s 1969-1980      |
| V    | 535 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Rolls-Royce catalogue of Acessories (bags, wallets models etc)              |
| V    | 536 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | Bentley Motors Brooklands sales pamphlet                                    |
| V    | 537 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Broch    | <i>The Substance of a Shadow</i> (Silver Shadow sales Brochure)             |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 538 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Bentley Mulsanne, Continental, Eight and Turbo R Sales Brochure      |
| V    | 539 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Bentley Continental R, Brooklands, Turbo R & Azure Sales Brochure    |
| V    | 540 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | <i>The Bentley Flyer</i> (Lance Dixon Newsletter)                    |
| V    | 541 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | R-R Corniche Sales Brochure  |
| V    | 542 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Prestige Coachbuilders (WA) sales pamphlet                           |
| V    | 543 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Sotheby's Auction catalogue, Althorp, June 1994                      |
| V    | 544 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Sotheby's Auction catalogue, Castle Ashby, June 1991                 |
| V    | 545 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Brooks Auction catalogue, Towcester, June 2000                       |
| V    | 546 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | <i>Two Men Came Together</i> Reprint from Rolls-Royce News, May 1954 |
| V    | 547 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | <i>Queste</i> Magazines 15, 18, 23 and bentley                       |
| V    | 548 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | <i>Symbol</i> Magazine 5   |
| V    | 549 |     | 22/05/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Wheels</i> magazines 1970s                          |
| V    | 550 |     | 12/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Movie    | VHS of RROC Vic Branch Visit to Government House (+AX 201) in 1984   |
| V    | 551 |     | 12/06/2008 | Wort, Robert   | Manual   | CD of RR Merlin, two stage, two speed Engine Maintenance Manual      |
| V    | 552 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1969 International Motor Show catalogue                              |
| V    | 553 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1970 International Bi-Centenary Veteran & Vintage Rally (2copies)    |
| V    | 554 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1978 International Veteran & Vintage Rally                           |
| V    | 555 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1973 Veteran & Vintage Car Rally WA                                  |
| V    | 556 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 1981  |
| V    | 557 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 1985  |
| V    | 558 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 1986  |
| V    | 559 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 1987  |
| V    | 560 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 1995  |
| V    | 561 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 1997  |
| V    | 562 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Kalorama Rally 2005  |
| V    | 563 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | The Great Australian Rally 1991 Entry Form                           |
| V    | 564 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | The Great Australian Rally 1991 Handbook and Sales catalogue         |
| V    | 565 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1954 Redex Trial Programme   |
| V    | 566 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1987 Australian Grand Prix (Adelaide) Guide                          |
| V    | 567 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | 1993 Albert Park Historic Motorfest Programme                        |
| V    | 568 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | <i>Veteran and Vintage</i> Magazine (UK) January 1991                |
| V    | 569 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | Combined Car Clubs Journal of Western Australia Vol 1 No 3, 1971     |
| V    | 570 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Green's Motorcade Auction Pamphlet of cars on offer                  |
| V    | 571 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | Shannons 2005 Motor Show Auction                                     |
| V    | 572 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | <i>GQ Magazine</i> , Features <i>Team Bentley to Le Mans 2003</i>    |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier       | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 573 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Book     | <i>Conservation &amp; Restoration for Small Museums</i> (WA Museum)                 |
| V    | 574 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Misc     | Menu, Tags & Serviettes from Vic Branch 50th Anniversary Dinner                     |
| V    | 575 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Rally    | 50th Federal Rally, Barossa Valley, Programme and events package                    |
| V    | 576 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Photo    | Folder containing 100 Photographs of R-R and Bentley                                |
| V    | 577 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | <i>The Two Rs 1904 -1954 - A commemorative history of R-R Aero Engines"</i>         |
| V    | 578 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | <i>The best car in the world - the 40/50 six cylinder Rolls-Royce</i> , reprint     |
| V    | 579 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Announcement concerning the 20hp Rolls-Royce (20/25hp) 1929                         |
| V    | 580 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Magaz    | <i>Voice</i> - October 1990   |
| V    | 581 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Magaz    | <i>Voice</i> - March 1991   |
| V    | 582 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Rally    | Cooler bag with Rolls-Royce logo  |
| V    | 583 |     | 20/06/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Prop     | Two-drawer brown steel filing cabinet   |
| V    | 584 |     | 18/09/2008 | Macarthur, David     | Magaz    | Collection of 20 <i>Praeclarum</i> magazines from Dec 1964 to Jan 1974              |
| V    | 585 |     | 28/09/2008 | Jones, David & Diana | Book     | <i>The Illustrated Motorcar Legends</i> by Roy Bacon                                |
| V    | 586 |     | 28/09/2008 | Jones, David & Diana | Book     | <i>The Automobiles of the Maharajas</i> by Sharada Dwivedi                          |
| V    | 587 |     | 6/10/2008  | Dean, Tim            | Misc     | Graduation & Awards Ceremony, 9 May 2008, Kangan Batman TAFE,                       |
| V    | 588 |     | 22/11/2008 | Rogers, Denis        | Magz     | <i>Robb Report</i> Feb 2000 Feature on R-R Conriche for 2000                        |
| V    | 589 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars</i> by I Rimmer              |
| V    | 590 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental</i> by Raymond Gentile          |
| V    | 591 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for <i>The Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by John Fasal                               |
| V    | 592 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley in The Sunburnt Country</i> by Clarke & Neely  |
| V    | 593 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Ghosts of Australia &amp; NZ</i> by Ian Irwin       |
| V    | 594 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for " <i>Rolls-Royce, The Story of the Best Car in the World</i> " by Autocar |
| V    | 595 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | <i>The Mobil Dealer</i> Vol 22 No2, 1970 Bi-Centenary Veteran & Vintage Rally       |
| V    | 596 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Flyer for Veteran Car Club 1978 International Veteran & Vintage Rally               |
| V    | 597 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | RREC Great Alpine Rally, 1913-1973 (description of the Rally)                       |
| V    | 598 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Pickles catalogue of The Parker Collection, Colac, Vic c1981                        |
| V    | 599 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Pickles catalogue of a Major Collection of Cars, Sydney 1987                        |
| V    | 600 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Bonhams catalogue for the Goodwood Revival Sale, UK, 2004                           |
| V    | 601 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Christies catalogue of Altmann Collection Auction, March 1996                       |
| V    | 602 |     | 22/11/2008 | Ralph, Gilbert       | Broch    | Promotional pamphlet for Always Classic Cars (hire) Roberts RROCA                   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 603 |     | 9/01/2009  | Macarthur, David    | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> , June 1953   |
| V    | 604 |     | 9/01/2009  | Macarthur, David    | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> , July 1955   |
| V    | 605 |     | 9/01/2009  | Macarthur, David    | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> , June 1956   |
| V    | 606 |     | 3/02/2009  | Rolls, Russell      | Misc     | Two notes to Harold Spillar and a list of all Silver Dawns and some locations               |
| V    | 607 |     | 3/02/2009  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Magaz    | Numerous RREC Bulletin Indices by Tom Clarke and others, 1960-2000                          |
| V    | 608 |     | 3/02/2009  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Magaz    | <i>An Index to RR &amp; B Periodicals</i> , signed by Tom Clarke, 1974                      |
| V    | 609 |     | 3/02/2009  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Magaz    | <i>An Index to RR &amp; B Handbooks, SG to SC1 and 31/2 to S</i> , by T Clarke              |
| V    | 610 |     | 3/02/2009  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Magaz    | <i>A bibliography of R-R Motor Cars to 1970</i> by GDL Paterson                             |
| V    | 611 |     | 3/02/2009  | Ralph, Gilbert      | Magaz    | <i>A bibliography of Bentley Motor Cars to 1970</i> by GDL Paterson                         |
| V    | 612 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Photo    | Four publicity photos of R-R Phantom  |
| V    | 613 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Record   | Branch Rules - Victoria Branch RROCA dated 6 April 1989. A4 size and A5 size                |
| V    | 614 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Record   | Revised Constitution of RROCA dated 13 April 2000   |
| V    | 615 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Broch    | Copy of Elliott Instruments pamphlet from about 1910's                                      |
| V    | 616 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Photo    | Photographs of the SHRFA Award (Control levers from SG mounted on block)                    |
| V    | 617 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Broch    | <i>75 Years of RR Silver Ghost</i> an Address by David Jones c1982                          |
| V    | 618 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Broch    | <i>What a lovely day it was</i> , (Visit by RROCA to Govt House 1984) by D Jones            |
| V    | 619 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Broch    | Memorial Service to WKMC (Dare) Watkins, Aug 2000   |
| V    | 620 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Broch    | <i>Words, Wine and Wassail</i> . Entertainment at 41st RROC Federal Rally at Coffs Hbr 2002 |
| V    | 621 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Broch    | Program 48th RROC Federal Rally at Orange 2006  |
| V    | 622 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Misc     | 1966 Pocket Calendar issued at RROC Rally in Canberra                                       |
| V    | 623 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Photo    | Small holoscope? picture of a Silver Ghost  |
| V    | 624 |     | 14/02/2009 | Jones, David #      | Misc     | Program, RROC SA Centenary Luncheon, Mitcham 4 May 2004                                     |
| V    | 625 |     | 21/02/2009 | Stokes, Marilyn     | Misc     | Assorted files of RR, RROC, Corress, cuttings, photos ex P Kane-White                       |
| V    | 625 | 1   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick | Magaz    | Incomplete Collection of <i>London &amp; Derby</i> Magazines 1970-1980                      |
| V    | 625 | 2   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick | Record   | Part set of RROC Vic Branch Committee Meeting Minutes                                       |
| V    | 625 | 3   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick | Record   | Part set of RROC Vic Branch General Meeting Minutes   |
| V    | 625 | 4   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick | Record   | Part set of RROC Federal Council Meeting Minutes  |
| V    | 625 | 5   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick | Book     | N428  |
| V    | 625 | 6   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick | Manual   | RR Chart of Chassis Dates and Data for pre-war cars   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier             | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 625 | 7   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick        | Rally    | 1992 Federal Rally, Ballarat programme and dinner menu   |
| V    | 625 | 8   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick        | Corress  | Individual Files for: John Baker, Kerry Bos, Alan R Bush, R Coveney, David Davis, Bill Fleming, David Forward, Adria Garrett, George Green, John Griffiths, Hollingshead, Campbell Hughston, Sek Hulme, David C Jones, Peter Jones, James Kelso, David Larking, Brian Matthews, Keith Morton Ball, David Owen, Eric Rainsford, Lionel Renfrey, John Rolls, R Shepherd, G Sonderlund, E Spencer, AC Strachan, Wagga Wagga, Herb Walsh, Dare Watkins, Charles Wright, and three thick files of 'Others'. |
| V    | 625 | 9   | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick        | Misc     | Set of Engineering drawings by A Kane White (non RR)   |
| V    | 625 | 10  | 21/02/2009 | Kane-white, Patrick        | Photo    | Collection of RR Co photos of SW, SC, S1 cars + some of PK-W 20hp  |
| V    | 626 |     | 23/08/2009 | Stokes, Marilyn            | Rally    | 1976 Bendigo Federal Rally Working Car & Accom Forms & Program   |
| V    | 627 |     | 23/08/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Art      | Set of 4 glazed wall tiles, 1909 R-R SG plus Cadillac, Dion Bouton & Fiat  |
| V    | 628 |     | 8/09/2009  | Ralph, Gilbert             | Prop     | Epson Stylus Photo 915 Color Ink Jet Printer   |
| V    | 629 |     | 21/09/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Prop     | Desk lamp  |
| V    | 630 |     | 21/09/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Prop     | Steel filing cabinet, 2 drawer (duplicate of V583)   |
| V    | 631 |     | 21/09/2009 | Ralph, Nanette             | Prop     | Sunbeam electric jug   |
| V    | 632 |     | 21/09/2009 | May, Geoffrey              | Prop     | IBM Computer, keyboard, mouse and monitor (Replaced with upgraded unit)  |
| V    | 633 |     | 21/09/2009 | Farrow, Terry (Vic Branch) | Prop     | Coffee mugs, 6 only with Bentley logo  |
| V    | 634 |     | 21/09/2009 | Matthews, Neil             | Prop     | Office desk  |
| V    | 635 |     | 4/10/2009  | Gibbs, Keith               | Prop     | Compaq Computer, Serial No H308KN821566  |
| V    | 636 |     | 3/11/2009  | May, Geoffrey              | Prop     | Cannon Flatbed Scanner, Model N1240U   |
| V    | 637 |     | 19/11/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Book     | <i>Introduction to Internal Combustion Engineering</i> by J-B O Sneed, 1948  |
| V    | 638 |     | 19/11/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Book     | <i>The Automobile Industry</i> by Geoffrey Holden-Stone, 1904  |
| V    | 639 |     | 19/11/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Book     | <i>Automobile Engineering</i> , Ed H Kerr Thomas Vol VI, London, 1933  |
| V    | 640 |     | 19/11/2009 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Misc     | RROC WA, 1978 Concours de Elegance Trophy awarded to GM Ralph  |
| V    | 641 |     | 21/03/2010 | Henderson, Eric            | Movie    | <i>Operation Phantom</i> . (Removing the SHRFA PV from Fox Museum)   |
| V    | 642 |     | 21/03/2010 | Ralph, Gilbert             | Rally    | 52nd Federal Rally 2010, Hobart, complete collection of related material   |
| V    | 643 | 1   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard             | Broch    | <i>The Story of Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Motor Cars</i>   |
| V    | 643 | 2   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard             | Broch    | Power with Silence, Smoothness and Safety  |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 643 | 3   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | H. J. Mulliner & Co. Ltd. - The Convertible Drophead Coupe on the Bentley S2       |
| V    | 643 | 4   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Corniche   |
| V    | 643 | 5   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | <i>The Silver Spirit - A New Legend Takes Shape</i>                                |
| V    | 643 | 6   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | <i>The Best Value in the World</i>   |
| V    | 643 | 7   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Silver Jubilee Federal Rally SA - Book of drawings by John Bull & Ross Bateup      |
| V    | 643 | 8   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | 75 Years - Commemorative Album   |
| V    | 643 | 9   | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation Appeal   |
| V    | 643 | 10  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | <i>A Spirit of Ecstasy</i>   |
| V    | 643 | 11  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Hamilton's presentation pack - Rolls-Royce   |
| V    | 643 | 12  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Hamilton's presentation pack - Bentley   |
| V    | 643 | 13  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Bentley Mulsanne and derivatives promotion material                                |
| V    | 643 | 14  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Continental R press review - and special issue of Voice magazine                   |
| V    | 643 | 15  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Silver Spur, Corniche, Silver Spirit promotion                                     |
| V    | 643 | 16  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Silver Spirit II promotion   |
| V    | 643 | 17  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Jack Barclay booklet promoting services  |
| V    | 643 | 18  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Eight Decades of Engineering Excellence  |
| V    | 643 | 19  | 29/03/2010 | Knight Richard | Broch    | Silver Spirit II & derivatives and Bentley Mulsanne and derivatives                |
| V    | 644 |     | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | Collection of Various Club Magazines   |
| V    | 644 | 1   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | RROCA <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines, (June, 1979 to June, 2007) integrated           |
| V    | 644 | 2   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | RROC (Inc) <i>The Flying Lady</i> Magazines, (May, 1980 to April, 1995)            |
| V    | 644 | 3   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletins</i> (No 210 May1995 to No 277 Aug 2006)                          |
| V    | 644 | 4   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | Bentley Drivers Club <i>Review</i> (Feb,1981 to Feb,1991)                          |
| V    | 644 | 5   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | <i>The how and where of the 8-litre Bentleys</i> - Stanley Sedgwick                |
| V    | 644 | 6   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | <i>Where have all the Blowers gone</i> - Stanley Sedgwick                          |
| V    | 644 | 7   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | <i>Wheel Spin</i> , (Vol 33 No. 1, 1996 to Vol 35 No. 6, 1997), M.G. Car Club Vic) |
| V    | 644 | 8   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | M.G. Car Club Handbook & Concours Programme 2002                                   |
| V    | 644 | 9   | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | RROC (Inc) Rally Progs, Calgary, 2001 and Toronto, 2010                            |
| V    | 644 | 10  | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce Foundation (USA) <i>Hyphen</i> Magazine Winter 2001                    |
| V    | 644 | 11  | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Record   | RROCA <i>Chassis Plate</i> , 1994 - 2005   |
| V    | 644 | 12  | 14/03/2010 | Edgar, John    | Magaz    | RREC <i>Advertiser</i> July 1981 to Aug 2006                                       |
| V    | 645 | 1   | 19/04/2010 | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | Veteran Car, <i>The Gazette</i> of the VCC of GB, Feb, 2002 to Dec. 2008           |
| V    | 645 | 2   | 19/04/2010 | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | The V.C.C. of G.B. Members Handbook & List of Cars, 2000, 2002, 2006               |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 646 |     | ?          | Victoria Branch | Record   | Order and Sales Records for reproduction Illustrated Parts Catalogues                              |
| V    | 647 |     | 11/05/2010 | King, Catherine | Prop     | A set of folding steps   |
| V    | 648 |     | 9/06/2010  | Raper, William  | Photo    | Two photographs of 1921 R-R Silver Ghost 25JG, c 1920s   |
| V    | 649 |     | 2/08/2010  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Rally    | RROCA 51st Federal Rally, Albany, WA - programme, events, goodies etc                              |
| V    | 650 |     | 12/08/2010 | Wort, Robert    | Magaz    | <i>Crewe'd Jottings - News from the Vic Self Help Group</i> Issues 1 -27 by R Wort on CD           |
| V    | 651 |     | 16/08/2010 | SHRFA           | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce From the Wings 1925-1971</i> by RW Harker, OBE, AE                                  |
| V    | 652 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>In The Beginning the Manchester Origins</i> - M. Evans - Historical Series No.4                 |
| V    | 653 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name</i> - revised edition - H. Nockolds   |
| V    | 654 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>A History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> - Vol 1 - C. W. Morton                                  |
| V    | 655 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Alpine Compendium</i> - 1913-1973 - C. Leefe  |
| V    | 656 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - the formative years 1906 - 1939</i> - Alec Harvey-Bailey                          |
| V    | 657 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>The Early Days of Rolls-Royce and the Montague Family</i> - Lord Montague of Beaulieu           |
| V    | 658 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - Twenty to Wraith</i> - Alec Harvey-Bailey   |
| V    | 659 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - Hives, The Quiet Tiger</i> - Alec Harvey-Bailey                                   |
| V    | 660 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - the Derby Bentleys</i> - Alec Harvey-Bailey                                       |
| V    | 661 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>W.O. an Autobiography</i> - W. O. Bentley   |
| V    | 662 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Corniche Super Profile</i> - C. Harvey  |
| V    | 663 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | *  |
| V    | 664 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Those Elegant Rolls-Royce</i> - L. Dalton   |
| V    | 665 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Bentley Continental Corniche &amp; Azure</i> - Martin Bennett                                   |
| V    | 666 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Heritage</i> - R. Bird  |
| V    | 667 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars - 1925-1965</i> - Adams & Oliver Ltd.                              |
| V    | 668 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Bentley Past &amp; Present</i> - R. Fletcher  |
| V    | 669 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Crewe Years</i> - M. Bennett  |
| V    | 670 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce "Wraith"</i> - T. C. Clarke   |
| V    | 671 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental</i> - R. Gentile   |
| V    | 672 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce in America</i> - J. W. deCampi  |
| V    | 673 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Coachwork on Rolls-Royce 1906-1939</i> - L. Dalton  |
| V    | 674 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - the pursuit of excellence</i> - A. Harvey-Bailey & M. Evans - Historical Series 3 |
| V    | 675 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian       | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> - A. Bird and I. Hallows  |
| V    | 676 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC       | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce the Story of "The Best Car in the World"</i> - Autocar                              |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 677 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>A Brief Introduction to Antique Car Collecting</i> - Coys of Kensington        |
| V    | 678 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Illustrated Motorcar Legends</i> - R. Bacon                  |
| V    | 679 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> - E. Eves                      |
| V    | 680 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> - Forward by G. Fenn   |
| V    | 681 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - The best car in the World</i> - G. Oliver                        |
| V    | 682 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>20 Silver Ghosts</i> - M. Brindle and P. May                                   |
| V    | 683 |     | 16/08/2010 | RROCA VIC      | Book     | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i> - G. N. Georgano                                   |
| V    | 684 |     | 16/08/2010 | SHRFA          | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Experimental Cars</i> by Ian Rimmer                                |
| V    | 685 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian      | Book     | <i>Annual Automobile Review 1953</i>  |
| V    | 686 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian      | Book     | <i>Annual Automobile Review 1956</i>  |
| V    | 687 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian      | Book     | <i>Annual Automobile Review 1957</i>  |
| V    | 688 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian      | Book     | <i>Annual Automobile Review 1958</i>  |
| V    | 689 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian      | Book     | <i>Annual Automobile Review 1959</i>  |
| V    | 690 |     | 16/08/2010 | Dodd, Ian      | Book     | <i>Annual Automobile Review 1960</i>  |
| V    | 691 |     |            | SHRFA          | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce in a Sunburnt Country</i> - T Clarke & D Neely                     |
| V    | 692 |     |            | SHRFA          | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars</i> - Ian W Plummer                  |
| V    | 693 |     | 9/09/2010  | Rolls, Russell | Book     | <i>A History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> - Vol 1 - C. W. Morton                 |
| V    | 694 |     | 9/09/2010  | Rolls, Russell | RROC     | <i>Praeclarum Quarterly Magazine</i> , Vol 11 No 5                                |
| V    | 695 |     | 9/09/2010  | Rolls, Russell | S&M      | Bentley - Welcome to Bentley and other items by Bentley Motors Ltd                |
| V    | 696 |     | 9/09/2010  | Ralph, Gilbert | PER      | <i>The Roycean</i> - No 1 - 2010, Edited by Tom Clarke                            |
| V    | 697 | 1   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Book     | <i>Going the Extra Mile A History of the Commonwealth Car Service 1910 - 2010</i> |
| V    | 697 | 2   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce News</i> , No.107 to No. 226, (incomplete set)                     |
| V    | 697 | 3   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | C D of Rolls-Royce Photographs Comcar Museum Royal Visits Etc.                    |
| V    | 697 | 4   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Visit King Bhromibal of Thailand & Queen Sirikit                 |
| V    | 697 | 5   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Visit King Bhromibal of Thailand & Queen Sirikit                 |
| V    | 697 | 6   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Daimler ZRV 128  |
| V    | 697 | 7   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith ZRV 103                                |
| V    | 697 | 8   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Royal Tour 1963 - Races  |
| V    | 697 | 9   | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Royal Tour 1963 - Street Shots                                   |
| V    | 697 | 10  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Royal Tour 1963 - Close range shots                              |
| V    | 697 | 11  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Tourer ZSF 170                         |
| V    | 697 | 12  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Limousine ZSF 169                      |
| V    | 697 | 13  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Queen Mother, Shield and Pennant                     |
| V    | 697 | 14  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives Rolls-Royce Cars - various                                       |
| V    | 697 | 15  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian    | Photo    | Comcar Negatives (2) Rolls-Royce  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|-----------|---|
| V    | 697 | 16  | 22/10/2010 | Tonkin, Ian      | Photo     | Comcar Prints Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Tourer Royal Tour 1963                                |
| V    | 698 |     | 25/11/2010 | Nelson, Theo     | DVD       | Restoration of 1925 R-R Phantom I, 35MC, by Max Houston for Theo Nelson                       |
| V    | 699 |     | 9/12/2010  | Matthews, Neil   | Magaz     | A collection of RROC A <i>Quarterly Magazine</i> from 1960's                                  |
| V    | 700 | 1   | 15/12/2010 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Magaz     | 1958 Motor Show, <i>Daily Express Review</i>  |
| V    | 700 | 2   | 15/12/2010 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Photo     | Collection of 250 calendar sized photographs of motor cars (incl R-R)                         |
| V    | 700 | 3   | 15/12/2010 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Book      | <i>History of the Motor Car</i> (24 part serialised)  |
| V    | 701 |     | 10/01/2011 | Kenway, David    | Book      | RREC 2010 Handbook  |
| V    | 702 |     | 3/03/2011  | Knight, Richard  | Prop      | Laminex topped table approx 6ft x 3ft with metal legs   |
| V    | 703 |     | 3/03/2011  | Curtis, Timothy  | Prop      | Electric Ceiling Fan  |
| V    | 704 |     | 7/03/2011  | Jones, David     | Prop      | Three-drawer steel filing cabinet with records relating to SHRFA                              |
| V    | 705 | 1   | 18/04/2011 | Rolls, Russell   | Record    | Vic. Branch Committee Meeting Minutes 2000-2007   |
| V    | 705 | 2   | 18/04/2011 | Rolls, Russell   | Record    | Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register, First Edition -June, 1975                       |
| V    | 705 | 3   | 18/04/2011 | Rolls, Russell   | Magaz     | <i>Who Makes the Best Car in the World</i>  |
| V    | 705 | 4   | 18/04/2011 | Rolls, Russell   | Broch     | Rolls-Royce Phantom   |
| V    | 705 | 5   | 18/04/2011 | Rolls, Russell   | Broch     | Continental Flying Spur - Poise, Performance, Passion   |
| V    | 705 | 6   | 18/04/2011 | Rolls, Russell   | Movie     | Rolls-Royce Phantom Drophead Coupe  |
| V    | 706 |     | 2/05/2011  | Rolls, Russell   | Record    | RROCA Victoria Branch Minutes 2007 to 2007  |
| V    | 707 |     | 16/05/2011 | MacArthur, David | Magaz     | <i>Autocar</i> No 925, 12 July 1913. Contains an article on The Great Alpine Trial and Radley |
| V    | 708 |     | 17/07/2011 | Osborne, Yvonne  | Catalogue | Bonham's R-R & Bentley Cars and Automobilia Auction Catalogue, June 2011, UK                  |
| V    | 709 |     | 24/07/2011 | Craig, Robert    | Video     | Video ex TV Series on manufacture of R-R, Bentley and Maserati cars                           |
| V    | 710 |     | 24/07/2011 | O'Dwyer, Richard | Manual    | Handbook for Silver Spirit & Mulsanne   |
| V    | 711 |     | 24/07/2011 | Kenway, David    | Book      | <i>RREC 2011 Year Book</i>  |
| V    | 712 |     | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | An assorted collection of motoring magazines as below:  |
| V    | 712 | 1   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | RROCA <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines, incomplete set from Spring 1961 to 2010                    |
| V    | 712 | 2   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Magazines, incomplete set from 100 to 304                                |
| V    | 712 | 3   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | RREC <i>Advertiser</i> , incomplete set from 12 to 348  |
| V    | 712 | 4   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | RREC Indices, six from 1997 to 1993   |
| V    | 712 | 5   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | RROC Inc, <i>Register of Members 2001</i>   |
| V    | 712 | 6   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | RROCA Federal Rally Booklet 2006, Orange NSW  |
| V    | 712 | 7   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David     | Magaz     | VSSC <i>Register</i> , Jan 2006   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 712 | 8   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | RROCA NSW Branch <i>London to Derby Magazine</i> Vol 1 2006                                   |
| V    | 712 | 9   | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | <i>Classic &amp; Sports Car Magazine</i> , Mar, April & May 2011                              |
| V    | 712 | 10  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | VSSC <i>Newsletter</i> No 4, April 2011   |
| V    | 712 | 11  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | <i>Bonhams Ignition</i> , No 8, 2008  |
| V    | 712 | 12  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Derby Bentley Society, <i>On the Road Magazine</i> , Vol 12-02, Spring 2009                   |
| V    | 712 | 13  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Silver Ghost Association, <i>Tourer Magazine</i> , Vol 09-2 & 10-2                            |
| V    | 712 | 14  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club <i>Newsletters</i> , 29, 42, 43 and 45  |
| V    | 712 | 15  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | RROC inc <i>Flying Lady</i> , incomplete set from 1986 to 2011                                |
| V    | 712 | 16  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Silver Ghost Association, Register, Issue 41-50   |
| V    | 712 | 17  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Silver Ghost Association, Index 1987-2004   |
| V    | 712 | 18  | 24/07/2011 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | RREC Rally & Concours programmes 1990, 1997 & 1998  |
| V    | 713 |     | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | An assorted collection of motoring magazines as listed below                                  |
| V    | 713 | 1   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of RREC Bulletins and Advertiser, 1999 - 2010 incomplete                           |
| V    | 713 | 2   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of RREC Silver Ghost Register No 7 51 incomplete                                   |
| V    | 713 | 3   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of RREC Twenty Register Nos 23 & 24  |
| V    | 713 | 4   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection Silver Ghost Tourer, 1987 - 2011 incomplete  |
| V    | 713 | 5   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of 20 Ghost Club <i>Newsletters</i> (Aus), Nos 2 - 44 incomplete                   |
| V    | 713 | 6   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of 20 Ghost Club News and Record (UK), Nos 1 - 32 incomplete                       |
| V    | 713 | 7   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of VCCA Brass Notes, 2001 - 2007 incomplete  |
| V    | 713 | 8   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of RROC Inc Annual Meet Programmes, 1994, 1997, 1998 and 54th                      |
| V    | 713 | 9   | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> , 1987 - 2010 incomplete, many in folders           |
| V    | 713 | 10  | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of VSCC <i>Newsletters</i> , 2003 - 2011 incomplete                                |
| V    | 713 | 11  | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Collection of On The Road DBS, 1997 - 2002 incomplete   |
| V    | 713 | 12  | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | <i>Roycean Magazine</i> No 1, 2010  |
| V    | 713 | 13  | 8/08/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Large Collection of assorted Motoring Magazines (non R-R)                                     |
| V    | 714 |     | 8/09/2011  | Allsep, Jean   | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Tee One Topics</i> No 17 to No 43  |
| V    | 715 |     | 8/09/2011  | Allsep, Jean   | Magaz    | 3rd Wholly Ghost Tour - Outback Australia, April 1996, file of all related materia and photos |
| V    | 716 |     | 8/09/2011  | Kenway, David  | Book     | <i>The Marahaja &amp; their Magnificent Motor Cars</i> by Gautam Sen                          |
| V    | 717 | 1   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club - <i>Record</i> Nos 32 - 40   |
| V    | 717 | 2   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club - <i>Newsletter</i> No 2 & 3  |
| V    | 717 | 3   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club - <i>News and Record</i> Nos 1 -21  |
| V    | 717 | 4   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club, Australian Chapter, <i>Newsletter</i> No 1 - 39                                |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 717 | 5   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club, Australian Chapter, Events - 2004 National Tour, Victorian High Country |
| V    | 717 | 6   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Record   | RROCA, Federal Membership List and M V Register, 1975, 1984 and 1989                   |
| V    | 717 | 7   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Record   | RROCA, <i>Chassis Plate</i> , 1993-4,1994-5,1995-6, 1997, 1998, 2001, 2003             |
| V    | 717 | 8   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Record   | RROCA, Victoria Branch, Membership List  |
| V    | 717 | 9   | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Record   | RROCA, Constitution 1983   |
| V    | 717 | 10  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Book     | RROCA, Praeclarum Indices Vol 2 (77-1 to 78-6) and Vol 3 (79-1 to 80-6)                |
| V    | 717 | 11  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | RROCA, 43rd Federal Rally, 2001, Mt Gambier, SA  |
| V    | 717 | 12  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | RROCA, 44th Federal Rally, 2002, Coffs Harbour, NSW                                    |
| V    | 717 | 13  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | RROCA, 45th Federal Rally, 2003, York, WA  |
| V    | 717 | 14  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | Centennial World Tour, Feb-March 2004, Brisbane to Melbourne, Rally Notes & Maps       |
| V    | 717 | 15  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | RROCA, 47th Federal Rally, 2005, Canberra, ACT, Programme                              |
| V    | 717 | 16  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | Wholly Ghost Tour, Echuca, VIC, April 1994   |
| V    | 717 | 17  | 16/09/2011 | Ralph, Gilbert | Rally    | Wholly Ghost Tour, Outback Australia, April 1996, Programme                            |
| V    | 718 | 1   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Cat      | Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Melbourne 25 March 2007                                     |
| V    | 718 | 2   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Cat      | Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Sydney 1 July 2007  |
| V    | 718 | 3   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Cat      | Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Sydney 13 October 2007                                      |
| V    | 718 | 4   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Cat      | Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Melbourne 2 December 2007                                   |
| V    | 718 | 5   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Cat      | Bonhams Auction Catalogue, Olympia, London 2007  |
| V    | 718 | 6   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Bentley Drivers Club Review - Collection of Misc Issues                                |
| V    | 718 | 7   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | RREC The Twenty Newsletter - Misc Issues 1999 to 2007                                  |
| V    | 718 | 8   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | RROC Inc, 2001 Store Catalog   |
| V    | 718 | 9   | 3/10/2011  | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Derby Bentley Society, USA, On the Road, Summer, 2011                                  |
| V    | 719 | 1   | 3/10/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | RROC Inc, Collection of <i>Flying Lady</i> , 2006 to 2010                              |
| V    | 719 | 2   | 3/10/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | Silver Ghost Association, Directory and Register, 1994 thru to 2010                    |
| V    | 720 | 1   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | <i>Wheel Spin</i> - 6 copies   |
| V    | 720 | 2   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | SGA Directory & Register 2011  |
| V    | 720 | 3   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | Pre-War MG Register of Australia - 6 copies  |
| V    | 720 | 4   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> - 23 copies (A4 size)   |
| V    | 720 | 5   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> - 51 copies (Q size)  |
| V    | 720 | 6   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | RREC - <i>Advertiser</i> - 50 copies   |
| V    | 720 | 7   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | RROC Inc Annual Club Sales Catalogue 2012  |
| V    | 720 | 8   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan  | Magaz    | <i>Collector Car - Insider</i>   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 720 | 9   | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan    | Magaz    | RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> , 11-5 and 11-6                                      |
| V    | 720 | 10  | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan    | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> Quarterly Magazine, Vol 11 No 5                                |
| V    | 720 | 11  | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan    | Magaz    | <i>Praeclarum</i> Quarterly Magazine, 3-11                                       |
| V    | 720 | 12  | 5/12/2011  | Harper, Bryan    | Pamphlet | <i>Aluminium Corrosion in Engines</i> by Bill Smith                              |
| V    | 721 | 1   | 5/12/2011  | Ralph, Gilbert   | FEDERAL  | RROCA Federal Rally, Coffs harbour, 375l bottle Five Mile Hollow Classic White   |
| V    | 721 | 2   | 5/12/2011  | Ralph, Gilbert   | Pamphlet | <i>Sir Henry Royce, Bart</i> , copy of article from <i>Flight</i> 5 October 1956 |
| V    | 722 | 1   | 5/12/2011  | Knight, Richard  | FEDERAL  | RROCA 1986 Federal Rally, Shepparton, Croc of Port                               |
| V    | 722 | 2   | 5/12/2011  | Knight, Richard  | Misc     | BBC sound effects record on 33 rpm vinal of 1911 Silver Ghost (AX201)            |
| V    | 722 | 3   | 5/12/2011  | Knight, Richard  | 20 Ghost | 20 Ghost Club, South Gippsland National Tour 2011 Programme etc                  |
| V    | 723 | 1   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>A History of Coachbuilding</i> by JA Oliver) 1962                             |
| V    | 723 | 2   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>BrochBank</i> , Penguin 1963  |
| V    | 723 | 3   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>Cars of the World</i> by JD Scheel 1963                                       |
| V    | 723 | 4   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>Motor Car Lover's Companion</i> by R Hough 1965                               |
| V    | 723 | 5   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>One for the Road</i> by Jack Pollard 1966                                     |
| V    | 723 | 6   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>Sports Cars</i> by John freeman 1955  |
| V    | 723 | 7   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Book     | <i>The Automobile Book</i> by Ralph Stein 1964                                   |
| V    | 723 | 8   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Magaz    | Bentley Drivers Club <i>Review</i> August 1977                                   |
| V    | 723 | 9   | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Broch    | <i>How and Where of 8 litre Bentley</i> by S Seddwick 1972                       |
| V    | 723 | 10  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Broch    | <i>Veteran Motor Cars</i> , MMM, Beaulieu  |
| V    | 723 | 11  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Broch    | <i>Making of a Legend- Bentley</i> 2002  |
| V    | 723 | 12  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Magaz    | <i>Tee-One Topics</i> by Bill Coburn - Issue 1-23                                |
| V    | 723 | 13  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | <i>Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i>  |
| V    | 723 | 14  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | Carin Navigation System Aust 16 NZ 5   |
| V    | 723 | 15  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars-100EX Exp Car   |
| V    | 723 | 16  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | Rolls-Royce Phantom Drophead Coupe   |
| V    | 723 | 17  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | Romulus Returns to Siam  |
| V    | 723 | 18  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | <i>Ultimate Autos - Duesenberg &amp; Bugatti</i>                                 |
| V    | 723 | 19  | 9/01/2012  | O'Dwyer, Richard | Movie    | <i>Ultimate Autos - Cobra &amp; Million Dollar Cars</i>                          |
| V    | 724 | 1   | 31/01/2012 | Allsep, Jean     | Model    | Franklin Mint model 1929 R-R PI  |
| V    | 724 | 2   | 31/01/2012 | Allsep, Jean     | Model    | Franklin Mint model 1925 R-R SG (Boa Constictor)                                 |
| V    | 724 | 3   | 31/01/2012 | Allsep, Jean     | Model    | Franklin Mint model 1907 R-R SG AX-201   |
| V    | 724 | 4   | 31/01/2012 | Allsep, Jean     | Model    | Franklin Mint model 1992 R-R SG Corniche IV                                      |
| V    | 724 | 5   | 31/01/2012 | Allsep, Jean     | Model    | Model R-R SG with inbuilt radio. Made in Japan                                   |
| V    | 724 | 6   | 31/01/2012 | Allsep, Jean     | Model    | Burago model of 1937 Jaguar SS100  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 724       | 7          | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Burago model of 1934 Bugatti Type 59   |
| V           | 724       | 8          | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1930 Packard Victoria                                |
| V           | 724       | 9          | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1909 Opel  |
| V           | 724       | 10         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1909 Thomas Flyabout                                 |
| V           | 724       | 11         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear R-R SG no date                                       |
| V           | 724       | 12         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1929 Bentley 4 1/2 litre                             |
| V           | 724       | 13         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1907 R-R SG AX-201                                   |
| V           | 724       | 14         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear ?? Packard Laundelet                                 |
| V           | 724       | 15         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Lesney Models of Yesteryear 1907 Peugeot   |
| V           | 724       | 16         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Model           | Matchbox model 1930 Ford Model A PMG Van   |
| V           | 724       | 17         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Wagga 1993 jug of Port                                       |
| V           | 724       | 18         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Canberra 1999 jug of Port                                    |
| V           | 724       | 19         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Drink Coaster "CREWE"  |
| V           | 724       | 20         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Video           | Jaguar XJ Series Customer Video  |
| V           | 724       | 21         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Photograph 7x5 of 1907 R-R SG AX-201   |
| V           | 724       | 22         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Set of post cards: AX-201, BSA m/c, Bentley 4 1/2l, 1909 R-R SG, White R-R SG x2 |
| V           | 724       | 23         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | SHRF Wrist watch   |
| V           | 724       | 24         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Small Desk Clock, RROC not working   |
| V           | 724       | 25         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Art             | Framed Caricature of Bill Allsep by Weg 19x 20                                   |
| V           | 724       | 26         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Framed photograph of Bill Allsep's R-R Silver Shadow at Griffith 2003            |
| V           | 724       | 27         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Framed Certificate of Guinness Book of Records R-R cars at Ballarat 19 Sept 1992 |
| V           | 724       | 28         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Framed Ian Dodd Memorial Award to Jean Allsep 10 March 2011                      |
| V           | 724       | 29         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Book            | Rolls-Royce Source Book by Eric Barass   |
| V           | 724       | 30         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Book            | Great Marques - Rolls-Royce by J Wood & J Blunsden x2                            |
| V           | 724       | 31         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Book            | Magic of a Name - The First 40 Years by Peter Pugh                               |
| V           | 724       | 32         | 31/01/2012  | Allsep, Jean          | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley in a Sunburnt Country by T Clarke & D Neely              |
| V           | 725       | 1          | 1/03/2012   | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Pair of glass whiskey tumblers with Rolls-Royce logo etched on glass             |
| V           | 725       | 2          | 1/03/2012   | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Photograph 6x4 of Bill Allsep at Delganey's standing by a R-R and Bentley        |
| V           | 725       | 3          | 1/03/2012   | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Photograph 6x4 of Jean Allsep at Delganey's standing by a R-R and Bentley        |
| V           | 725       | 4          | 1/03/2012   | Allsep, Jean          | Misc            | Several packets of Allsep's sweets   |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 725 | 5   | 1/03/2012  | Allsep, Jean    | Misc     | Collection of Bill Allsp's RROCA name badges etc   |
| V    | 726 |     | 16/04/2012 | Kenway, David   | Misc     | <i>Back on the Road</i> , 1910 R-R Silver Ghost 1419 owned by John Fasal, <i>Automobile</i> Feb 2011 |
| V    | 727 |     | 16/04/2012 | Griffiths, John | Manual   | Auction Catalogue, Sotherby & Co Nov 1965, London, includes many Rolls-Royce & Bentley               |
| V    | 728 |     | 16/04/2012 | Kenway, David   | Book     | The RREC 2012 Yearbook   |
| V    | 729 |     | 4/06/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Restored Car</i> Magazines - 1973 to present in 17 Bound Volumes                    |
| V    | 730 |     | 4/06/2012  | Knight, Richard | Prop     | Electric heater  |
| V    | 731 |     | 14/06/2012 | Jones, David    | Art      | Framed painting of 1920 R-R Silver Ghost 15 CW in front of Nareeb gates (Botanic Garden)             |
| V    | 732 | 1   | 2/07/2012  | Cornish, David  | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce Bulletin</i> 1953 to 1958   |
| V    | 732 | 2   | 2/07/2012  | Cornish, David  | Report   | Rolls-Royce Ltd Annual Reports 1988  |
| V    | 732 | 3   | 2/07/2012  | Cornish, David  | Report   | Rolls-Royce Ltd Annual Reports 1989  |
| V    | 732 | 4   | 2/07/2012  | Cornish, David  | S&M      | Rolls-Royce - Silver Spur, Corniche, Silver Spirit Sales Brochure                                    |
| V    | 732 | 5   | 2/07/2012  | Cornish, David  | Magaz    | <i>Ambassador Extraordinary</i> (8 page pamphlet featuring AX201)                                    |
| V    | 732 | 6   | 2/07/2012  | Cornish, David  | Magaz    | Autocar, May 1977 featuring an article on 1905 10hp Rolls-Royce                                      |
| V    | 733 | 1   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | The 20 Ghost Club <i>Record</i> , 20 issues 1961 to 1971 in folder                                   |
| V    | 733 | 2   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | The 20 Ghost Club <i>Record</i> 6 copies 1994 to 2000  |
| V    | 733 | 3   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | The 20 Ghost Club <i>Newsletter</i> Issue 1, 2 and 3   |
| V    | 733 | 4   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | The 20 Ghost Club <i>News and Record</i> , Issues 1 to 35  |
| V    | 733 | 5   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | The 20 Ghost Club <i>Membership List</i> 1995, 1999, 2001, 2003 & 2007                               |
| V    | 733 | 6   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | RROC Inc Directory & Register 2006 -2007   |
| V    | 733 | 7   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | RREC <i>Silver Ghost Register</i> Issue 1 to 47  |
| V    | 733 | 8   | 2/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | RREC <i>25 Register Newsletter</i> Nos 1 to 21   |
| V    | 734 |     | 2/07/2012  | Glass, Bob      | Indust   | Specification and photos of the Royce crane motors at Marfleet & Weight (ex Hunt House)              |
| V    | 735 | 1   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Story</i> , by Bryan Morgan, Collins 1971   |
| V    | 735 | 2   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz    | <i>The Automobile</i> , broken set from March 2009 to present  |
| V    | 735 | 3   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Broch    | Rolls- Royce Phantom Sales Catalogue   |
| V    | 735 | 4   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Broch    | Rolls- Royce Phantom Coupe Sales Catalogue   |
| V    | 735 | 5   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Record   | Lever-arch File containing records of The 20 Ghost Club  |
| V    | 735 | 6   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Photo    | Three empty photograph albums  |
| V    | 735 | 7   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book     | <i>Make a Model Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost</i> by D Woodroffe (a cardboard cutout pattern)             |
| V    | 735 | 8   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz    | <i>Who Makes the Best Car in the World?</i> reprint from <i>Autocar</i> March 2006                   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 735 | 9   | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz    | <i>The Pursuit of Excellence</i> , Newsletter No 2 of the Sir Henry Royce Memorial Foundation |
| V    | 735 | 10  | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Broch    | <i>The story of Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Motor Cars</i> (undated 2 copies)                   |
| V    | 735 | 11  | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Manual   | Farnk Dale & Stepsons 2008 Catalogue of R-R & Bentley Cars for Sale                           |
| V    | 735 | 12  | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Broch    | Welcome to Bentley Sales Catalogue  |
| V    | 735 | 13  | 4/07/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Illust   | Blueprint of 1923 Australian Design for a Saloon Body on a Rolls-Royce 20 hp Chassis          |
| V    | 736 |     | 14/07/2012 | Allsep, Jean    | Misc     | The 100 greatest cars miniature collection (Silver miniatures by TV Stokes)                   |
| V    | 737 | 1   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Record   | Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost Chassis LK 65 Record of ownership and restoration                    |
| V    | 737 | 2   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | <i>R-R Chassis No Booklet</i> (Reprinted By RROC Inc 2006)                                    |
| V    | 737 | 3   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | <i>RROC inc 2010 Store Catalogue</i>  |
| V    | 737 | 4   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | <i>Mechanics Instruction Manual for Dodge 4 Cylinder Models</i> (Reprint by Chrysler Corp)    |
| V    | 737 | 5   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | <i>Old Car Tyre and Rim Handbook 1915-1927</i> by Floyd Clymer USA                            |
| V    | 737 | 6   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name - The Rolls-Royce Story - The First 40 Years</i> , Icon Books UK       |
| V    | 737 | 7   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | <i>Le Catalogue</i> , Louis Vuitton, Maroquinerie   |
| V    | 737 | 8   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | RROCA NSW Branch - <i>Glove Box Service Directory</i> Oct-Nov 2010                            |
| V    | 737 | 9   | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | News     | A Man With a Passion for Rollers - Extract from Telegraph Motoring UK Feb 2004                |
| V    | 737 | 10  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Misc     | 1999 Personalised Photo Calendar Feauturing RR SG LK65 (owned by B Harper)                    |
| V    | 737 | 11  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | Silver Ghost Association - Roster of Members August 1995                                      |
| V    | 737 | 12  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Record   | RROCA 2011 Federal Rally at Canberra (a collection of related documents etc)                  |
| V    | 737 | 13  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | RREC 25 Register - New Zealand Rally Compendium 2009  |
| V    | 737 | 14  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Report   | Vickers Ltd 1984 Annual Report and Accounts   |
| V    | 737 | 15  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Report   | Vickers Ltd 1986 Annual Report and Accounts   |
| V    | 737 | 16  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | RROC Inc Annual Meet - Louisville June 2012 - Supplement to <i>Flying Lady</i>                |
| V    | 737 | 17  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Book     | RROC Inc Directory and Register 2010-11   |
| V    | 737 | 18  | 14/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Record   | Numerous files containing records of the 20 Ghost Club Australian Chapter                     |
| V    | 738 |     | 30/07/2012 | Griffiths, John | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11</i> (reproduction) Bonanza Books                             |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 739       | 1          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>The Automobile</i> , Feb 2005, Article <i>The Spirit of a Ghost</i>                               |
| V           | 739       | 2          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>The Automobile</i> , Mar 2002, Article <i>The Great War Ghost</i>                                 |
| V           | 739       | 3          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>The Automobile</i> , Jan 2002   |
| V           | 739       | 4          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Thoroughbred &amp; Classic Cars</i> , May 1977, Article <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Supplement</i> |
| V           | 739       | 5          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Thoroughbred &amp; Classic Cars</i> , May 1984,   |
| V           | 739       | 6          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Car Classics</i> , Oct 1975, Article <i>The Baby Rolls</i>  |
| V           | 739       | 7          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Practical Classics</i> , Feb 2000   |
| V           | 739       | 8          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Manual          | Christies Important Motor Cars & Automobilia Auction Catalogue, Melbourne, Mar 1996                  |
| V           | 739       | 9          | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Bentley at Le Mans: Back in the Fight</i>   |
| V           | 739       | 10         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | SGA <i>The Silver Ghost Tourer</i> , 03-1  |
| V           | 739       | 11         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>The Goodwood Revival Sale 2004</i> , The Gorge Milligen Collection                                |
| V           | 739       | 12         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | Gen Arrgt Drawing of double jet carburetter used on Silver Ghost                                     |
| V           | 739       | 13         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>An Album of Sales and Institutional Literature</i> , Vol 1 British Rolls & Vol 2 American Rolls   |
| V           | 739       | 14         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Instructions for Electric Starting, Lighting and Ignition Systems for R-R SG (Copy)</i>           |
| V           | 739       | 15         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce Its Design, Workmanship and Materials R-R of America (Photocopy)</i>                  |
| V           | 739       | 16         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce Its Design, Workmanship and Materials R-R of America - Revised Aug 1923</i>           |
| V           | 739       | 17         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | Renewing Phantom 1 Main Bearings   |
| V           | 739       | 18         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Valve and Ignition Timing Data R-R Pre-War Cars</i> , R-R Ltd                                     |
| V           | 739       | 19         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Notes on R-R General Arrangement Drawings and Part Numbers</i> ex RROC Inc                        |
| V           | 739       | 20         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | Wiring Diagram R-R Silver Ghost using Lucas Dynamo, Switchboard & Distributor                        |
| V           | 739       | 21         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Ghost Story</i> , extract from <i>Classic Cars</i> Feb 2002 (1920 SG Recg No SV7144)              |
| V           | 739       | 22         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce Supplement</i> , extract from <i>Classic and Sportscar</i> , Oct 1988                 |
| V           | 739       | 23         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Restoration Special</i> , extract from <i>Classic and Sportscar</i> Dec 1987                      |
| V           | 739       | 24         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>Driving Instructions for Silver Ghost</i> by P & A Wood 8pp                                       |
| V           | 739       | 25         | 30/07/2012  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | <i>R-R Phantom owned by HFS Morgan (and bodied by Morgans) Extract</i>                               |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 739 | 26  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | Photo R-R 1933 Phantom II Barker bodyex Rajah Sahib of Hathwar (ex Bruce Terry)   |
| V    | 739 | 27  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | Photo 1907 R-R SG, Rippon Bros, 1991 Pebble Beach Concours (Christies 2001)   |
| V    | 739 | 28  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>Reproduction Ignition Wire Markers for pre-War Cars</i> 2pp  |
| V    | 739 | 29  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>Dunlop Wire Wheels Balance Weights</i> , 2pp by Nigel Hughes ex Silver Ghost Register  |
| V    | 739 | 30  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>Torque Reaction Dampers on SG PI PII</i> by Edward Lake 1pp  |
| V    | 739 | 31  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>Exhaust Systems for the Silver Ghost, PI PII</i> by Richard Goldberg 3pp   |
| V    | 739 | 32  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>A Completely Original Ghost</i> by Warren Weiant 1pp   |
| V    | 739 | 33  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>Lubrication of the Silver Ghost</i> by Webster Woodmansee 2pp  |
| V    | 739 | 34  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>RR Batory Ignition, Part II - Diagnosis</i> by Richard Goldberg 1pp  |
| V    | 739 | 35  | 30/07/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Magaz    | <i>Mechanical Features in Engine Smoothness</i> by John Stanley 2pp   |
| V    | 740 | 1   | 17/09/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Misc     | Car Badge, AAA gold, white and black  |
| V    | 740 | 2   | 17/09/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Misc     | Car Badge, AAA 75th Anniversary 1999 gold, white and black  |
| V    | 740 | 3   | 17/09/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Misc     | Cloth Badge, 2001 Melbourne to Mornington Great Australian Rally  |
| V    | 740 | 4   | 17/09/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Misc     | Replica Rolls-Royce chassis plate, blank  |
| V    | 740 | 5   | 17/09/2012 | Harper, Bryan   | Misc     | Pencil and pen set in case from Tattersalls   |
| V    | 741 |     | 17/09/2012 | Stokes, Marilyn | Manual   | R-R & Bentley Workshop Manual & Parts Catalogue for Spirit, Spur, Mulsanne 1981-87 on CD,   |
| V    | 742 |     | 17/09/2012 | Dyer, Allan     | Record   | Tender documents for relating to sale of Commonwealth R-R Cars ,SC, SW, P Chassis Nos; CAL39, CAL37, HLW45, HLW46, L47H, 5VF159, 5VFI55 |
| V    | 743 |     | 17/09/2012 | Reis, John      | Photo    | Set of photographs of cars in Graham Mead's Collection in UK  |
| V    | 744 |     | 17/09/2012 | ??              | Report   | Rolls-Royce SU Carburetter Development Report by Robotham dated 9 Nov 1949  |
| V    | 745 |     | 17/09/2012 | ??              | Report   | <i>Driving Instructions for Silver Ghost Cars</i> by P&A Wood 10pp  |
| V    | 746 |     | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition     |          | A collection of R-R and Bentley Sales Catalogues and copies of some R-R drawings  |
| V    | 746 | 1   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition     | Broch    | <i>Concerning the New 20 HP Rolls-Royce - Expert Opinions.</i> 1923 Catalogue (SH20.2)  |
| V    | 746 | 2   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition     | Broch    | Colored photograph of 20hp Saloon, Weyman Type from a Sales Brochure 1928   |
| V    | 746 | 3   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition     | Broch    | Colored photograph of 20hp Saloon Limousinee from a Sales Brochure 1928   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 746 | 4   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>The 20hp six cylinder Rolls-Royce Catalogue</i> , 36 pp with photographs, 1924 (SH20.4)     |
| V    | 746 | 5   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>The 20hp Rolls-Royce Catalogue</i> , 38 pp with photographs, 1927-29 (SH20.7)               |
| V    | 746 | 6   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>The 20hp Rolls-Royce - Specification</i> , 4pp with two insert photographs, 1929 (SH20.12)  |
| V    | 746 | 7   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>The 40/50hp Rolls-Royce Catalogue</i> , 34 pp with photographs and illust, 1934 (P11.6)     |
| V    | 746 | 8   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce - An Announcement</i> , 9 pp on 25/30hp model with photographs , 1936           |
| V    | 746 | 9   | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Phantom III</i> , 44 pp Catalogue with photos and Illustrations 1937 (PIII.5)   |
| V    | 746 | 10  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith</i> illustrations of coachwork by various builders, 1953 (SW12)   |
| V    | 746 | 11  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley</i> , 16pp Catalogue with drawings and illustrations 1964 (SCIII.9) |
| V    | 746 | 12  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit, Silver Spur and Corniche</i> Sales Brochure, 8pp                 |
| V    | 746 | 13  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Bentley Eight, Mulsanne, Turbo R and Continental</i> Sales Brochure, 8pp                    |
| V    | 746 | 14  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith</i> , 8pp reprint from <i>The Autocar</i> April 1946              |
| V    | 746 | 15  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Showing the Flag</i> , 4pp reprint from <i>The Motor</i> , SW, Bentley cars 1947(SWrp.2)    |
| V    | 746 | 16  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>No Stone Unturned</i> , 8pp dealing with research and testing at R-R 1948 (SWrp.4)          |
| V    | 746 | 17  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Reasons for Superiority</i> , 4pp reprint from <i>The Autocar</i> April 1949 (SWrp.5)       |
| V    | 746 | 18  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls-Royce the Best Car in the World</i> , 1p reprint from <i>The Times</i> Jan, 1937      |
| V    | 746 | 19  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Broch    | <i>Rolls- Royce and Bentley Sales Literature 1905-1965</i> , by Thomas T Solley (Photocopy)    |
| V    | 746 | 20  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Illust   | D72927 Arrgt of copper and carbon contacts on Main Switch (1930) (Not listed at Hunt House)    |
| V    | 746 | 21  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Illust   | E54381 Detailed Drawing of 20hp Cylinder Head (1927) (Not listed at Hunt House)                |
| V    | 746 | 22  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Illust   | E76044 Detailed Drawing of 20hp Radiator (1927)  |
| V    | 746 | 23  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Illust   | E76167 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Valves and fittings (1927)   |
| V    | 746 | 24  | 27/09/2012 | Acquisition    | Illust   | E77655 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Camshaft and Bearings (1929)                                       |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 746       | 25         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | E77658 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Idler Gear (1929)   |
| V           | 746       | 26         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | E77855 Detailed Drawing of Inlet Cam (1929) (Not listed at Hunt House)                  |
| V           | 746       | 27         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | E78318 Detailed Drawing of Camshaft (1929)  |
| V           | 746       | 28         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | E78843 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Vacuum Pump LHSS (1931)                                     |
| V           | 746       | 29         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | E78944 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Magneto and Dynamo Drive (1929)                             |
| V           | 746       | 30         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | EB3121 Detailed Drawing of Cylinder Head for Bentley (1936) (Not listed at Hunt House)  |
| V           | 746       | 31         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | F85355 Gen Arrgt Drawing Phantom II Long Type Chassis (1934) (Not listed at Hunt House) |
| V           | 746       | 32         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | F86872 Gen Arrgt Drawing Phantom II Long Type Chassis (1934) (Not listed at Hunt House) |
| V           | 746       | 33         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | F89191 Gen Arrgt Drawing Phantom III Chassis (1937)                                     |
| V           | 746       | 34         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | GW1152 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Servo Drive For Wraith III (1938)                           |
| V           | 746       | 35         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | GW1318 Gen Arrgt Drawing 1st and 3rd Motion Shafts 25/30 Gearbox (undated)              |
| V           | 746       | 36         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | GW1326 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Gearbox and Actuating Gear 25/30 (1938)                     |
| V           | 746       | 37         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | GW1365 Gen Arrgt Drawing of Second Motion Shaft 25/30 Gearbox (1939)                    |
| V           | 746       | 38         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | SB133 Drawing of Scheme for Lubrication of Clutch Withdrawal Thrust Race SW (1947)      |
| V           | 746       | 39         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | SB162 Drawing of Scheme for Fitting Bonnet Locks to Pre-War Wraith (1949)               |
| V           | 746       | 40         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | SB176 Drawing of Scheme for Fitting Bonnet Locks to Phantom III (1949)                  |
| V           | 746       | 41         | 27/09/2012  | Acquisition           | Illust          | Drawing showing Flywheel Timing Marks for Bentley 3 1/2 Litre (Un numbered)             |
| V           | 747       |            | 1/10/2012   | Harper, Bryan         | Misc            | RACV Car Badge 100th Centenary 1903-2003. No 331 of 10,000                              |
| V           | 748       |            | 13/10/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | File containing extracts and cuttings from assorted magazines and newspapers            |
| V           | 749       |            | 13/10/2012  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally           | Collection of numerous gift items from RROC Federal Rallies                             |
| V           | 750       |            | 13/10/2012  | Johnston, Greg        | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley Sales Literature 1905-1965 (Copy)                               |
| V           | 751       |            |             | Dodd, Ian (Estate)    | Model           | Collection of 309 model cars (most R-R and Bentley) and other memorabilia               |
| V           | 752       |            |             | Jones, David          | Art             | Framed painting of the "Nareeb Ghost". (1920 Silver Ghost 15CW owned by D C Jones)      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category  | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| V    | 753 |     | 19/11/2012 | Baxter, James   | Book      | <i>Basic Notes on Compression Ignition Engines</i> , Vic Automobile Chamber of Commerce              |
| V    | 754 | 1   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Rally     | A collection of small items from various RROCA Rallies in Australia                                  |
| V    | 754 | 2   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magazine  | File of 100s of extracts from <i>Popular Science</i> and <i>Popular Mechanics</i> on cars 1951-1955  |
| V    | 754 | 3   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book      | <i>A Century of the Motor Car</i> by Peter Wherrett  |
| V    | 754 | 4   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz     | <i>Australian Antique Auto News</i> Vol1 No 2 Oct 1969   |
| V    | 754 | 5   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz     | <i>Redex Reliability Trial - Annual 1954</i> (Results and experiences of crew in car 55)             |
| V    | 754 | 6   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz     | <i>WA Motoring</i> Vol 1 No1 Mar 1980  |
| V    | 754 | 7   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz     | <i>The Car</i> Vol 2 No 19 (Features a 10 p article on the Silver Ghost)                             |
| V    | 754 | 8   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Veteran and Vintage Motor Show, Perth</i> Mar 1980 Souvenir Guide (Includes two 20hp)             |
| V    | 754 | 9   | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Veteran and Vintage Motor Show, Perth</i> 1979 Souvenir Guide                                     |
| V    | 754 | 10  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Magaz     | <i>The Black Swan</i> May 1977 Vol14 No3 by Swan Brewery (Cover pic of R-R SG ex Markham)            |
| V    | 754 | 11  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Veteran Cars of Queensland</i> , First Edition, June 1969 (Incl 1913 R-R SG owned by G Wilkinson) |
| V    | 754 | 12  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Imperial Palace Auto Collection</i> , Las Vegas, 95pp Catalogue incl one R-R PI.                  |
| V    | 754 | 13  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>York Motor Museum</i> , WA Catalogue of the collection incl 1914 R-R SG                           |
| V    | 754 | 14  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Birdwood Mill Motor Museum</i> , Catalogue of the collection, Intro by G Sanford-Morgan           |
| V    | 754 | 15  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Australia Day Pageant Jan 1984</i> , Melbourne, Catalogue   |
| V    | 754 | 16  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Harrah's Automobile Collection</i> , Reno USA, 4th Edition, Catalogue of 1027 cars, 59 m/cs       |
| V    | 754 | 17  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Catalogue | <i>Veteran Motor Cars, Montague Motor Museum, Beaulieu</i> , Catalogue of the collection             |
| V    | 754 | 18  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book      | <i>Tom McCahill on Sports Cars</i> , Fawcett Book 131 c1960  |
| V    | 754 | 19  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book      | <i>Antique Automobiles</i> by John Bentley, Fawcett Book 168, c 1960                                 |
| V    | 754 | 20  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book      | <i>Australian Motor Manual</i> , 1955  |
| V    | 754 | 21  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book      | <i>Motor Manual's Australian Motor Racing Year Book No 6</i> , c1956                                 |
| V    | 754 | 22  | 25/11/2012 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Photo     | Album of 250 photos of veteran, vintage and classic cars arranged in alphabetical order              |
| V    | 755 |     | 2/12/2012  | Knight, Richard | Booklet   | <i>Unveiling of a Window to Pilots in Rolls-Royce Factory, Derby</i> . 11 January 1949               |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 756 | 1   | 2/12/2012  | Harper, Bryan    | Car      | Piston from R-R Silver Ghost LK 65  |
| V    | 756 | 2   | 2/12/2012  | Harper, Bryan    | Car      | Photograph of Piston from R-R Silver Ghost LK 65  |
| V    | 757 |     | 2/12/2012  | Schudmak, Philip | Photo    | Collection of 9 photos of Palfreyman cars at auction                                      |
| V    | 758 | 1   | 13/01/2013 | Harper, Bryan    | Magaz    | <i>Aeroplanes in Detail from Drawings by J H Clark</i> (including R-R Merlin in Spitfire) |
| V    | 758 | 2   | 13/01/2013 | Harper, Bryan    | Model    | Model R-R Corniche IV by Franklin Mint  |
| V    | 758 | 3   | 13/01/2013 | Harper, Bryan    | Model    | Model 1906 R-R Silver Ghost by Matchbox lime green, in original box                       |
| V    | 758 | 4   | 13/01/2013 | Harper, Bryan    | Model    | Model R-R Silver Ghost by Blade, small red  |
| V    | 758 | 5   | 13/01/2013 | Harper, Bryan    | Model    | Model Ferrari F310 (1996) by Maisto of Thailand 1/20 scale                                |
| V    | 759 |     | 29/01/2013 | Knight, Richard  | Magz     | <i>Rolls -Royce Bulletin</i> , August 1934 (p 28 photo of Richard Knight's SG 97LK)z      |
| V    | 760 |     | 29/01/2013 | Kenway, David    | Book     | <i>RREC 2013 Year Book</i>  |
| V    | 761 |     | 29/01/2013 | Knight, Richard  | Misc     | ebay item: R-R Whisper Mascot in bronze signed by Charles Sykes for sale on eBay          |
| V    | 762 |     | 29/01/2013 | Kenway, David    | Misc     | Pamphlet; WD 40 The Magic Fluid - Some Excellent Uses for WD 40.                          |
| V    | 763 | 1   | 10/05/2013 | Nelson, Theo     | RROCA    | Collection of RROCA <i>Victoria Branch Newsletters</i>                                    |
| V    | 763 | 2   | 10/05/2013 | Nelson, Theo     | RROCA    | Collection of RROCA <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines   |
| V    | 764 | 1   | 17/06/2013 | Fraser, Simon    | Manual   | R-R Sevice Handbook, SW, SD, MKVI, R, PIV   |
| V    | 764 | 2   | 17/06/2013 | Fraser, Simon    | Manual   | R-R Handbook for the Silver Shadow, Bentley T Series (for Chassis No SRH 17518)           |
| V    | 765 | 1   | 17/06/2013 | Cornish, Graham  | Photo    | RROC Vic Branch - Folder of Negatives of photos of cars, events etc 1979-1985             |
| V    | 765 | 2   | 17/06/2013 | Cornish, Graham  | Photo    | RROC Vic Branch - Color prints from negatives above of cars, events etc 1979-1986         |
| V    | 766 |     | 17/06/2013 | Reis, John       | Misc     | Collection of Kalorama Rally programmes, 1966-2008  |
| V    | 767 | 1   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - The New Flying Spur   |
| V    | 767 | 2   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - Mulsanne  |
| V    | 767 | 3   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - The New Continental GT Speed and GT Speed Convertible                           |
| V    | 767 | 4   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - The New Cintinental GTC   |
| V    | 767 | 5   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - The New Continental GT Speed  |
| V    | 767 | 6   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - The New Flying Spur (Mini Brochure  |
| V    | 767 | 7   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - Power on Ice 2009   |
| V    | 767 | 8   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Broch    | Bentley - The New Continental GT Speed (Soft Cover  |
| V    | 767 | 9   | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Magaz    | <i>Bentley Magazine</i> - No 36, Winter 2010  |
| V    | 767 | 10  | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Magaz    | <i>Bentley Magazine</i> - No 42, Autumn 2012 North American Edition                       |
| V    | 767 | 11  | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul    | Magaz    | <i>Bentley Magazine</i> - No 36, Winter 2012  |



# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 767 | 12  | 17/06/2013 | Sharman, Paul   | DVD      | ?  |
| V    | 768 |     | 17/06/2013 | Unsure (PKW?)   | Manual   | Silver Cloud and Bentley S Type - Spares Schedule (2 Copies)                                   |
| V    | 769 |     | 17/06/2013 | Tonkin, Ian     | News     | Collection of <i>Rolls-Royce Newsletter</i> (Miscellaneous issues in 1960s)                    |
| V    | 770 |     | 17/06/2013 | Jones, David    | Misc     | Collection of miscellaneous papers & programmes from RROCA events                              |
| V    | 771 |     | 17/06/2013 | Vidler, Jack    | Photo    | Collection of large photos of R-R & B cars and aero engines                                    |
| V    | 772 |     | 17/06/2013 | Unsure (PWK?)   | Manual   | R-R Operating & Maintenance Instructions for Torque Converters Model CO, 1962                  |
| V    | 773 |     | 17/06/2013 | Shield, Jean    | RROCA    | RROCA Victoria Branch - Members List and Car Register c 1971                                   |
| V    | 774 |     | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | A collection of Rolls- Royce and Bentley Sales Brochures for SW, SC and Bentley S Series       |
| V    | 774 | 1   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 12pp, 32x25.5cm, Buff, Illustrated + 5 colored + drgs              |
| V    | 774 | 2   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 16pp, 26x20.5cm, spiral b, Buff, Illustrated + 1 colored c/w Drg   |
| V    | 774 | 3   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 16pp, 23x16cm, stapled, Red, Illustrated + prices                  |
| V    | 774 | 4   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 8pp, 24x16cm, cord binding, Red, Illustrated                       |
| V    | 774 | 5   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | R-R Silver Wraith Brochure, 8pp, 28.5x16cm, stapled, B&W cover, Illust, 5 photos + prices      |
| V    | 774 | 6   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | Hooper & Co Specification & prices for a SW, LWB limousine Design 8390, photo+ drg             |
| V    | 774 | 7   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | Rolls Royce SC and Bentley S Brochure, 18pp, 37.5x30cm, Illust photos & drgs                   |
| V    | 774 | 8   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | R-R SC & Bentley S described in <i>Autocar</i> 29 Apr 1955, 20pp, 29.5x20.5cm, illust + photos |
| V    | 774 | 9   | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | Bentley S Series Road Test in <i>Autocar</i> 7 Oct 1955, 6pp, 29.5x20.5cm, illust + photos     |
| V    | 774 | 10  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | James Young Ltd. Specification and illust of R-R SC, Design No SC10, 3pp, 36x23cm              |
| V    | 774 | 11  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | James Young Ltd. Specification and illust of R-R SC, Design No SC20, 3pp, 36x23cm              |
| V    | 774 | 12  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Broch    | H J Mulliner Specification and photo and drgs R-R SC, Design No 7348, 2pp, 36x23cm             |
| V    | 774 | 13  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom | Photo    | Photo R-R SC SSS, B&W 15.5x20.5cm (2026/H on back)   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 774 | 14  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Broch    | Bentley S Series SSS Brochure, 8pp, 30x24cm, color illustrations + drg                 |
| V    | 774 | 15  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Broch    | Hooper & Co Specification for a Bentley S Series, Design 8430 , prices+ drg, 36x23cm   |
| V    | 774 | 16  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Broch    | James Young Spec for a Bentley S, Design B20, (2door) photo, prices+ drg, 36x23cm      |
| V    | 774 | 17  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Broch    | H J Mulliner Spec for a Bentley S, Design 7407, (2door) , 2pp +drg, 36x23cm            |
| V    | 774 | 18  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Broch    | H J Mulliner Spec for a Bentley S, Design 7401, (4door) , 2pp +drg, 36x23cm            |
| V    | 774 | 19  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Guarantee Certificate, 25x17cm, buff, (Blank)                              |
| V    | 774 | 20  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Car      | R-R Overseas Touring Kit No 15, (complete with all spares)                             |
| V    | 774 | 21  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Car      | Bentley MKVI Crank handle  |
| V    | 774 | 22  | 22/06/2013 | Barr-Smith, Tom    | Car      | R-R Main Switch Box, complete with key and conduits. (may be faulty)                   |
| V    | 775 |     | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | File containing general articles and extracts from magazines including RR and Bentley  |
| V    | 776 |     | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | File containing material on RROC Vic Events & Activities and misc articles and records |
| V    | 777 |     | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | File containing historical articles and photos about RR & Bentley                      |
| V    | 777 | 1   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Letter from Bert Ward re Silver Ghost 1884 and Fagan family                            |
| V    | 777 | 2   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Letter from Russell Burge re his Silver Wraith WVH32                                   |
| V    | 777 | 3   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Information and photos re Bentley 3B50 owned by Peter Jeffrey                          |
| V    | 777 | 4   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Letter from Stuart Murdoch re car owned by George Tye, SG 99FW                         |
| V    | 777 | 5   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Notes and references to Sir Henry Royce from C W Morton's book <i>History of RR</i>    |
| V    | 777 | 6   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | <i>History of a Dimension</i> by S H Grylls, photocopy                                 |
| V    | 777 | 7   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Photos of two unidentified Silver Ghosts   |
| V    | 777 | 8   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | <i>Rolls-Royce Parts Codes</i> by Gavin Sanford Morgan                                 |
| V    | 777 | 9   | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Magaz    | <i>Bulletin, RROCA, WA Branch Nov 1967</i>   |
| V    | 778 | 1   | 11/07/2013 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Rally    | RREC 20 Register Rally Loire France June 2013 - Rally Plate                            |
| V    | 778 | 2   | 11/07/2013 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Rally    | RREC Rockingham Castle Rally, June 2013 - Programme                                    |
| V    | 778 | 3   | 11/07/2013 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Rally    | RREC Rockingham Castle Rally, June 2013 - Auction Catalogue                            |
| V    | 779 |     | 11/07/2013 | Hickman, Robin     | Misc     | Hamilton's Stock List for Rolls-Royce and Bentley parts                                |
| V    | 780 | 1   | 8/08/2013  | Cornish, Graham    | Record   | RROC Inc Directory and Register 1973   |
| V    | 780 | 2   | 8/08/2013  | Cornish, Graham    | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce Quarterly - Summer 1922</i> (Reprint by RROC Inc 1971)                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 781       |            | 8/08/2013   | Jordan-Hill, Peter    | Magaz           | Collection Advertisements for R-R & B from <i>Autocar</i> and <i>Motor</i> 1949-51                 |
| V           | 782       |            | 8/08/2013   | Stokes, Marilyn       | Record          | Chassis Cards for R-R Silver Shadow SRH 14362  |
| V           | 783       |            | 8/08/2013   | Fraser, Simon         | Misc            | File of eclectic collection of Newsletters, clippings, photos, from Ian Banks                      |
| V           | 784       |            | 8/08/2013   | Farrow, Terry         | Book            | <i>The Magic of a Name</i> by H Nockolds, Special Edition for R-R Staff (damaged spine)            |
| V           | 785       |            | 24/08/2013  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | Collection fo extracts from <i>Autocar</i> , <i>The Motor etc</i> from 1946-1960 (Lever Arch file) |
| V           | 786       |            | 25/11/2013  | Anon                  | Book            | <i>The James Flood Book of Motorcycling</i> by M Grant & H H Paynting Copy No 3216                 |
| V           | 787       |            | 25/11/2013  | Dyer, Alan            | Broch           | Brochure illustrating R-R Diesel Engines, R-R Ltd, Derby   |
| V           | 788       |            | 25/11/2013  | Ward, Terry           | Book            | <i>Fifty Years of the Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club - Golden Jubilee</i>                            |
| V           | 789       |            | 25/11/2013  | Rolls, Russell        | Misc            | Chart showing <i>Threading and Tapping Tables</i> (for all forms of threads)                       |
| V           | 790       |            | 25/11/2013  | Rolls, Russell        | Photo           | Collection of 15 photographs with letter referring to 39GY and Robert Vered                        |
| V           | 791       |            | 25/11/2013  | Anon                  | Broch           | <i>Glossary of Generic Body Names</i> by John de Campi (2 p with illustrations)                    |
| V           | 792       |            | 25/11/2013  | Anon                  | Magaz           | <i>Newsletter No 21 of MKVI &amp; Silver Wraith Register</i> of RREC                               |
| V           | 793       |            | 25/11/2013  | Anon                  | Broch           | <i>The Kellow-Falkiner Story</i> (one page pamphlet)   |
| V           | 794       |            | 25/11/2013  | RROCA Vic             | Movie           | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Product Presentation</i>  |
| V           | 795       |            | 25/11/2013  | Anon                  | Magaz           | <i>1973 Silver Shadow - 100 Years Rolls-Royce</i> (extract Australian Classic Car 130)             |
| V           | 796       |            | 25/11/2013  | Anon                  | Broch           | R-R Phantom Coupe Press Information  |
| V           | 797       |            | 25/11/2013  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>Herb Knight, CAC Man</i> article in <i>Flightpath</i> Vol25 No1                                 |
| V           | 798       |            | 25/11/2013  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Memorial service to Diana Joy Jones, July 2009   |
| V           | 799       | 1          | 16/12/2013  | Stunden, Robert Dr    | Book            | Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Official Programme 13 July 2013                            |
| V           | 799       | 2          | 16/12/2013  | Stunden, Robert Dr    | Broch           | Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Commemorative Guide  |
| V           | 799       | 3          | 16/12/2013  | Stunden, Robert Dr    | Misc            | Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Carry Bag - paper  |
| V           | 799       | 4          | 16/12/2013  | Stunden, Robert Dr    | Misc            | Coronation Festival Buckingham Palace - Carry Bag - hessian  |
| V           | 799       | 5          | 16/12/2013  | Stunden, Robert Dr    | Book            | RREC - 2014 Year Book  |
| V           | 799       | 6          | 16/12/2013  | Stunden, Robert Dr    | Broch           | An Invitation to Some Thing Money Just Can't Buy- Bentley Driving SalesPhotos                      |
| V           | 800       |            | 30/12/2013  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | History of Glenormiston Estate and the Black family (owned R-R Chassis 40509)                      |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 801       | 1          | 3/02/2014   | Black-Vesely, Beryl   | Rally           | Boxed china thimble for distribution at 1986 Federal Rally at Shepparton                 |
| V           | 801       | 2          | 3/02/2014   | Black-Vesely, Beryl   | Rally           | Liberty silk lavender bags sewn by Beryl Vesely for 1981 Federal Rally at Shepparton     |
| V           | 802       | 1          | 3/02/2014   | Rolls, Russell        | Manual          | Lubrication Chart for Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud II by BP                                  |
| V           | 802       | 2          | 3/02/2014   | Rolls, Russell        | Manual          | R-R Pre-War Cars, Valve and Ignition Timing Data booklet, R-R Ltd 1962,(copy only)       |
| V           | 802       | 3          | 3/02/2014   | Rolls, Russell        | Misc            | Extract from <i>Sunday Age</i> re Brodcripp Motors agents for Bentley in Melbourne       |
| V           | 803       |            | 3/02/2014   | Reis, John            | Broch           | Bendigo Swap Meet Catalogue November 1997  |
| V           | 804       |            | 17/02/2014  | Russell Rolls         | Record          | Annual Report 2002 BMW Group (including R-R, BMW & Mini)                                 |
| V           | 805       |            | 17/02/2014  | Reis John             | News            | Tragic Drive on Pot - Account of seath of Don Peel in Bentley MKVI on 30 July 2013       |
| V           | 806       |            | 17/02/2014  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | <i>The Restorer</i> , No 8, 1989-9Includes photos of G Ralphs 1929 Studebaker President, |
| V           | 807       |            | 17/02/2014  | Anon                  | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 limited edition reprint offered by Jack Barclay Ltd        |
| V           | 808       |            | 17/02/2014  | Anon                  | Magaz           | <i>Sir Henry Royce, Bart</i> , Reprint of an address by Ivan Evernden to RAS Dec 1956    |
| V           | 809       |            | 17/02/2014  | Anon                  | Manual          | Dunlop Automotive Division, Tyres for Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars issued 1965           |
| V           | 810       |            | 17/02/2014  | Anon                  | Magaz           | <i>The Inheritance of Rolls-Royce</i> , Reprint from Vanity Fair, June 1926              |
| V           | 811       |            | 17/02/2014  | Anon                  | Magaz           | <i>40-50 HP Rolls-Royce Armoured Cars, History of its Evolution 1914-1943</i> , W Larson |
| V           | 812       | 1          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> 1951  |
| V           | 812       | 2          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Jan 1954  |
| V           | 812       | 3          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Dec 1954  |
| V           | 812       | 4          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Jul 1956  |
| V           | 812       | 5          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Jul 1955  |
| V           | 812       | 6          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Jan 1956  |
| V           | 812       | 7          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> Jul 1956  |
| V           | 812       | 8          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Record          | Collection of <i>Chassis Plate</i> 1975-2003   |
| V           | 812       | 9          | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Record          | <i>Aircraft Fitted with Rolls-Royce Engines</i> by Rolls-Royce Ltd                       |
| V           | 812       | 10         | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | RREC <i>Pinnacle</i> magazines ,Issues, Dec 1993, Vol 2 No4 & one un-numbered            |
| V           | 812       | 11         | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | Magaz           | 4 <i>Queste</i> magazines. Issue One, Eleven, Phantom & Bentley                          |
| V           | 812       | 11         | 3/03/2014   | Knight, Richard       | News            | SHRFA <i>Newsletters</i> ; May 2002 and June 2003  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 813       |            | 28/04/2014  | Harper, Bryan         | Magaz           | A collection of assorted motoring magazines   |
| V           | 814       |            | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | A collection of 15 Rolls-Royce chassis prints relating to Bentley MKVI, SD & SW as below  |
| V           | 814       | 1          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF4521 Coachbuilders Chassis Drawing MKVI   |
| V           | 814       | 2          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF4521 Coachbuilders Chassis Drawing MKVI   |
| V           | 814       | 3          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF8877 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI & SD  |
| V           | 814       | 4          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF8877 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI & SD  |
| V           | 814       | 5          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB304 Scheme to fit water shields to protect Servo Mechanism, MKVI & SW                   |
| V           | 814       | 6          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB389 Scheme to fit water & mud excluder to brakes on cars exported to Aust B,SD & SW     |
| V           | 814       | 7          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF4350 (no title) Bentley MKVI Chassis Layout   |
| V           | 814       | 8          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF4350 (no title) Bentley MKVI Chassis Layout   |
| V           | 814       | 9          | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB388 Stiffening of Frame on cars to be exposed to Australia MKVI & SW                    |
| V           | 814       | 10         | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF8767 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI   |
| V           | 814       | 11         | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | RF7061 Frame Makers Assembly MKVI   |
| V           | 814       | 12         | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB390 Undershield Scheme to prevent ingress of sand and dirt into brake mechanism         |
| V           | 814       | 13         | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB306 Scheme for fitting twin condensers (long type)                                      |
| V           | 814       | 14         | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB386 Scheme to fit rubber seal to gear lever gate to prevent ingress of water MKVI, SD   |
| V           | 814       | 15         | 28/04/2014  | Lynch, Lex            | Illust          | SB360 Scheme to replace silentbloc body mounts with rigid type of mounting MKVI & SD      |
| V           | 815       |            | 21/07/2014  | Murdoch, Stuart       | Magaz           | Collection of 8 Post-War Rolls-Royce <i>Bulletin</i> magazines                            |
| V           | 816       |            | 28/07/2014  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | Brochure of R-R and Bentley cars in the collection of Walter Steinmann in Switzerland 12p |
| V           | 817       | 1          | 14/08/2014  | Jones, David          | Photo           | Photo 1913 R-R Silver Ghost 2617, David Jones & Rob Griffiths, 50x40cms color             |
| V           | 817       | 2          | 14/08/2014  | Jones, David          | Broch           | <i>Striving for Perfection</i> , R-R Centenary Lecture by Sir Ralph Robins. 4.11.2004     |
| V           | 817       | 3          | 14/08/2014  | Jones, David          | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Centenary Luncheon - Programme etc, Midland Hotel 4.5.2004                    |
| V           | 817       | 4          | 14/08/2014  | Jones, David          | Broch           | 20 Ghost Club, National Tour, 1998, Tasmania March 1998, list of entrants and pics        |
| V           | 817       | 5          | 14/08/2014  | Jones, David          | Broch           | 20 Ghost Club Centenary Scottish Tour, 2007, entrants,maps, tour instructions etc         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 817 | 6   | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Broch    | RROC Inc, Diamond Jubilee Tour, Monterey, Aug 1979. list of entrants                            |
| V    | 817 | 7   | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Southern Spirit, July 1995. Reference and photos RROCA Federal Rally in SA                      |
| V    | 817 | 8   | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Magaz    | Bonham's Auction pamphlet re sale of 1904 R-R Chassis No 20154 with photos                      |
| V    | 817 | 9   | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photograph 1913 R-R Silver Ghost 2617, 3/4 front view 25x20cms B&W                              |
| V    | 817 | 10  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photograph 1913 R-R Silver Ghost 2617, front view 20x25cms B&W                                  |
| V    | 817 | 11  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo 3/4 front Silver Ghost open-drive limo, Reg no JW 1747 UK? 20x25cms color                 |
| V    | 817 | 12  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo side view Silver Ghost open-drive limo, Reg no JW 1747 UK? 20x25cms color                 |
| V    | 817 | 13  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo interior door Silver Ghost open-drive limo, Reg no JW 1747 UK? 20x25cms color             |
| V    | 817 | 14  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo side view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color                            |
| V    | 817 | 15  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo front view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color                           |
| V    | 817 | 16  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo 3/4 rear view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color                        |
| V    | 817 | 17  | 14/08/2014 | Jones, David   | Photo    | Photo rear carrier view Silver Ghost, limo, Reg no DS6505 UK? 20x25cms color                    |
| V    | 818 | 1   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Record   | RROCA, <i>Federal Members' List and Motor Car Register</i> - 1985 Edition                       |
| V    | 818 | 2   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Magaz    | RROCA - A broken collection of Victoria Branch <i>Newsletters</i> 1974-81                       |
| V    | 818 | 3   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Magaz    | RROCA - A broken collection of 57 <i>Praeclarum</i> magazines 1968-1982                         |
| V    | 818 | 4   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Magaz    | RROCA - A broken collection of 17 <i>Quarterly Magazines</i> 1960-64                            |
| V    | 818 | 5   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Magaz    | RROC Inc - A collection of RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> magazines 1951 -1974                     |
| V    | 818 | 6   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Manual   | <i>Book of Gen. &amp; Tech. Information Useful to Owners of RR Cars 40-50hp</i> Nov 1920 (copy) |
| V    | 818 | 7   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Manual   | <i>R-R Service Instruction Leaflet RR/VI - Hubs Removal, Front and Rear, All Models</i>         |
| V    | 818 | 8   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Broch    | <i>The Charms of the 20 hp Rolls-Royce</i> - Reprint from <i>Motor-Owner</i> June 1925          |
| V    | 818 | 9   | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John    | Broch    | <i>The Silver Spirit - A Legend Takes Shape (Photocopy)</i>                                     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 818 | 10  | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John        | Broch    | 40-50hp Rolls-Royce Armoured Car by Willard Larson                                     |
| V    | 818 | 11  | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John        | Broch    | Specification Rolls-Royce Phantom II 40-50hp chassis (Reprint by RROC Inc 1973)        |
| V    | 818 | 12  | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John        | Photo    | Photos of 1910 Silver Ghost 1513 (from RROC Inc)                                       |
| V    | 818 | 13  | 21/08/2014 | Stamp, John        | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 Order Form   |
| V    | 819 | 1   | 9/10/2014  | Stamp, John        | Car      | Rubber pedal pad for SG or PI  |
| V    | 819 | 2   | 9/10/2014  | Stamp, John        | Car      | Bracket from SG chassis. (Hold starter motor?)   |
| V    | 819 | 3   | 9/10/2014  | Stamp, John        | Car      | Chassis Plate for 20hp R-R   |
| V    | 820 | 1   | 13/11/2014 | Moran, Bruce       | Broch    | Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1908 (Minature reprint)  |
| V    | 820 | 2   | 13/11/2014 | Moran, Bruce       | Misc     | Match - provided by R-R for lighting acetylene lamps                                   |
| V    | 820 | 3   | 13/11/2014 | Moran, Bruce       | Misc     | Collection of newspaper and magazine cuttings and brochures re R-R and Bentley         |
| V    | 821 |     | 13/11/2014 | RROCA Vic          | Book     | <i>Those Elegant Rolls-Royce</i> - L. Dalton   |
| V    | 822 |     | 13/11/2014 | Zygmunt, Edward    | Car      | Kneeling <i>Spirit of Ecstasy</i> mascot on small brown base (on permanent loan)       |
| V    | 823 | 1   | 24/11/2014 | Williams, Brian    | Magaz    | Collection of assorted <i>Flying Lady</i> magazines                                    |
| V    | 823 | 2   | 24/11/2014 | Williams, Brian    | Magaz    | <i>Bentley</i> magazines, Nos 23, 24, 25, 26, 29 &34                                   |
| V    | 823 | 3   | 24/11/2014 | Williams, Brian    | Magaz    | <i>Pure Bentley</i> magazines, Editions 1 and 2  |
| V    | 823 | 4   | 24/11/2014 | Williams, Brian    | Broch    | Un-named brochure on Bentley cars, 32pp  |
| V    | 823 | 5   | 24/11/2014 | Williams, Brian    | Book     | <i>The James Flood Book of Early Melbourne</i> by H H Paynting 36pp                    |
| V    | 824 | 1   | 11/02/2015 | Tippett, Dr George | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley - The Crewe Years</i> by Martin Bennett                     |
| V    | 824 | 2   | 11/02/2015 | Tippett, Dr George | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - Seven Decades of Descriptions, Reports and Road Tests</i> , by Hamlyn |
| V    | 824 | 3   | 11/02/2015 | Tippett, Dr George | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce 40/50 hp, Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres</i> by WJ Oldham            |
| V    | 825 | 1   | 19/03/2015 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Book     | <i>Oil Cans</i> , by ER Philpot, Pub by Hand Tools Preservation Assoc. 2014            |
| V    | 825 | 2   | 19/03/2015 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Magaz    | <i>Steam Supreme</i> , March 2015, National Steam Centre (Ref to LGSI and BAH)         |
| V    | 826 | 1   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Magaz    | Numerous recent <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines  |
| V    | 826 | 2   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Programme - 1996, Woolongong                                       |
| V    | 826 | 3   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Programme - 1997, Fremantle  |
| V    | 826 | 4   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Programme - 2002, Coffs Harbour                                    |
| V    | 826 | 5   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Programme - 2006, Tasmania   |
| V    | 826 | 6   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Programme - 2011, Canberra   |
| V    | 826 | 7   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Programme - 2013Adelaide   |
| V    | 826 | 8   | 19/03/2015 | Allsep, Jean       | Misc     | File containing miscellaneous corresspondence with RROCA                               |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 827 |     | 30/03/2015 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Photo    | Collection of photographs from Colin Angas photo Album (See Photo Index)                    |
| V    | 828 |     | 12/04/2015 | Williams, Brian | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce, A legend of Driving Experience</i> , Regal Press 2014                       |
| V    | 829 |     | 12/04/2015 | Johnston, Ian   | Misc     | Framed Certificate of Apprenticeship for John Johnston with R-R Glasgow Aero Div            |
| V    | 830 |     | 12/04/2015 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Photo    | Copy of the Angas family photo album containing early R-R and other motorcars               |
| V    | 831 | 1   | 27/04/2015 | Stewart, Ian    | Photo    | Photograph album 1 from James Mansel-Smith - 1946-1958 (travels, trains & aircraft))        |
| V    | 831 | 2   | 27/04/2015 | Stewart, Ian    | Photo    | Photograph album 2 from James Mansel-Smith - 1958-1979 (travels, trains & flying)           |
| V    | 831 | 3   | 27/04/2015 | Stewart, Ian    | Photo    | Photograph album 3 from James Mansel-Smith - 1979 on (with Nancy Bartlett & RROCA)          |
| V    | 831 | 4   | 27/04/2015 | Stewart, Ian    | Photo    | Photograph album 4 from James Mansel-Smith - 1961-1974 (travels, trains & flying)           |
| V    | 832 |     | 13/07/2015 | Dale, Johnn     | CD       | A CD containing copies of R-R Merlin Engine Service Manuals dated 1936 and 1946             |
| V    | 833 |     | 13/07/2015 | Hawker, Chris   | Magaz    | <i>Aviation Heritage</i> , Dec 2013, Article re Harry Hawker incl 190-8 R-R SG 60757        |
| V    | 834 | 1   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Magaz    | Bentley Drivers Club <i>Review</i> magazines (assorted collection)                          |
| V    | 834 | 2   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Magaz    | Bentley Drivers Club Members and Bentleys 2006  |
| V    | 834 | 3   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Magaz    | RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> magazines x 2   |
| V    | 834 | 4   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Magaz    | RROC Inc <i>Lone Star Lady</i> Spring 2015  |
| V    | 834 | 5   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Book     | RROC Inc Desk Diary for 2008  |
| V    | 834 | 6   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Book     | <i>Ninety Years of the Phantom</i>  |
| V    | 834 | 7   | 31/08/2015 | Williams, Brian | Book     | <i>FIVA Guide for Historic Vehicles</i>   |
| V    | 835 | 1   | 31/08/2015 | Hickman, Robin  | Misc     | Notes fo Bibliography of Rolls-Royce motor cars   |
| V    | 835 | 2   | 31/08/2015 | Hickman, Robin  | Rally    | RROCA <i>Red Centre Walkabout</i>   |
| V    | 835 | 3   | 31/08/2015 | Hickman, Robin  | Book     | RREC 2011 <i>Year Book</i>  |
| V    | 836 |     | 31/08/2015 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Broch    | <i>Collection of current Bentley Sales Brochures</i>  |
| V    | 837 |     | 31/08/2015 | Smith, Robert   | Tools    | Three R-R aero engine spanner in a tray   |
| V    | 838 |     | 11/09/2015 | Williams, Brian | Book     | <i>The Spirit, Celebrating 75 Years of Rolls-Royce</i> by Ken Dallison, 1979 boxed 791/2000 |
| V    | 839 |     | 11/09/2015 | Mould, John     | Book     | <i>A Sixty Year Chronicle of Automotive Excellenc, Pebble Beach Concours</i> , 2 vols boxed |
| V    | 840 | 1   | 11/09/2015 | Moran, Bruce    | Book     | <i>The Automobile Association Foreign Touring Guide 1939-40</i> by Automobile Assoc (GB)    |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 840 | 2   | 11/09/2015 | Moran, Bruce       | Book     | <i>The Automobile Association Hotel Handbook 1939-40</i> by Automobile Association (GB)   |
| V    | 841 |     | 5/10/2015  | Dyer, Alan         | News     | Extract from Australian Womens Weekly photo Keith Laycock's PI + Jones family             |
| V    | 842 |     | 5/10/2015  | Dodd, Ian (Estate) | Photo    | Large collection of photographs in envelopes arranged in model order                      |
| V    | 843 | 1   | 5/10/2015  | Dodd, Ian (Estate) | Misc     | 4 Mail order catalogues for model cars and antique toys 1989-91                           |
| V    | 843 | 2   | 5/10/2015  | Dodd, Ian (Estate) | Misc     |   |
| V    | 844 |     | 19/10/2015 | Moran, Bruce       | Broch    | <i>All for the Best - The Rolls-Royce and Bentley plant at Crew</i> , 8 pp pamphlet       |
| V    | 845 |     | 29/10/2015 | Conyers, Michael   | Book     | <i>The Power Behind Their Wings</i> , (No author identified) small 68pp booklet           |
| V    | 846 |     | 10/11/2015 | Overend, Tronn     | Magaz    | Carton full of past issues of <i>Praeclarum</i> magazines                                 |
| V    | 847 |     | 19/01/2016 | Knight, Richard    | Air      | Starter Cartridge for Avon Jet Engine   |
| V    | 848 |     | 19/01/2016 | Kenway, David      | Book     | <i>Bentley - A Motoring Miscellany</i> by Nicholas Foulkes                                |
| V    | 849 |     | 19/01/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Photo    | Large photo (40x60cm) 1912 R-R SG Chassis 1997 Drawn by John Bull                         |
| V    | 850 |     | 19/01/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Photo    | Large photo (40x60cm) 1928 R-R 20 Chassis GKM60 Drawn by John Bull                        |
| V    | 851 |     | 19/01/2016 | Dyer, Alan         | Photo    | Photo (29x20 cm) 1975 R-R SS Sandard Steel Saloon, SRH22107                               |
| V    | 852 |     | 19/01/2016 | Anon               | Broch    | <i>100 Years of Motro Cars - Daimler Benz 1886-1986</i> by Alfred Bbecker ( Daimler Benz) |
| V    | 853 |     | 19/01/2016 | Reis, John         | Misc     | 50 Year Membership Celebration and Welcome Dinner for New Members (Vic Branch0 2015       |
| V    | 854 |     | 19/01/2016 | Anon               | Broch    | SU Midel for all your SU requirements (parts and service details. 8pp                     |
| V    | 855 |     | 19/01/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Broch    | <i>David Bailie and his Bentley Mark VI</i> in <i>RACV Club News</i> November 1996        |
| V    | 856 |     | 19/01/2016 | Anon               | Broch    | <i>Motoring Goes Metric - 1 July 1974</i>   |
| V    | 857 |     | 1/02/2016  | Knott, Geoff       | Air      | Caleb Jet Trainer Handbook (fitted with Rolls-Royce Viper Engine)                         |
| V    | 858 |     | 1/02/2016  | Knott, Geoff       | Air      | <i>Wings of Serbia - Illustrated chronology of Serbian Aviation 1909-1918</i>             |
| V    | 859 |     | 1/02/2016  | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Photo    | Photo of 1925 PI 56MC Brewster Saloo-Sport (p   |
| V    | 860 |     | 1/02/2016  | Burg, Ian          | Misc     | 2 Descriptive Pamphlets, 1921 R-R SG 62JG and 1934 R-R 20/25 GWE16                        |
| V    | 861 |     | 1/02/2016  | Ralph, Gilbert     | Photo    | Photocopy of 1922 Rolls-Royce SG Chassis 34YG   |
| V    | 862 |     | 15/02/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert     | Misc     | Stainless steel vacuum flash with engraved Spirit of Ecstasy ex RROC Rally                |
| V    | 863 |     | 15/02/2016 | RROCVicBranch      | Car      | Colour Patches for R-R & Bentley, 1980s   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 864       |            | 15/02/2016  | Unknown               | Misc            | Tool Kit Items for Rolls-Royce & Bentley, compiled by Piece Reib and John de Campi              |
| V           | 865       |            | 15/03/2016  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Liquidation of Rolls-Royce Ltd 1972-73, File of corress from Co to GM Ralph re refund           |
| V           | 866       |            | 29/03/2016  | Rolls, Russell        | Photo           | 2 photos R-R 20hp GH67 at Canberra, with corresspondence Clarke & Neely                         |
| V           | 867       |            | 29/03/2016  | Knight, Richard       | News            | Advertisement fo Moonbeam Non-Dazzle Headlamp in The Autocar Sept 1911                          |
| V           | 868       |            | 18/04/2016  | Mould, John           | Broch           | Boxed set of marketing booklets for Bentley Brooklands, Arnage and Azure                        |
| V           | 869       | 1          | 18/04/2016  | Moran, Bruce          | Misc            | Folded Michelin glovebox map of Espagne (Spain) and Portugal, 1cm = 10km                        |
| V           | 869       | 2          | 18/04/2016  | Moran, Bruce          | Misc            | Folded Michelin glovebox map of Angers-Orleans, France, 1cm = 2km                               |
| V           | 869       | 3          | 18/04/2016  | Moran, Bruce          | Misc            | Folded Michelin glovebox map of Les Grandes Routes de France, 1cm = 10km                        |
| V           | 870       | 1          | 18/04/2016  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Framed 53x41cm photo Allsep & Bayly enclosed van, Agent for Nestle 3/4 rear view. Solid tyres   |
| V           | 870       | 2          | 18/04/2016  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Framed 53x41cm photo Allsep & Bayly enclosed van, Agent for Nestle, 3/4 front view. Solid tyres |
| V           | 870       | 3          | 18/04/2016  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Framed 53x41cm photo E J Allsep enclosed van for White Signet Sweets, 3/4 front LHS view.       |
| V           | 870       | 4          | 18/04/2016  | Allsep, Jean          | Photo           | Framed 53x41cm photo E J Allsep enclosed van for White Signet Sweets, 3/4 front RHS view.       |
| V           | 871       | 1          | 10/05/2016  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Photo           | Collection of 100 color slides of R-R & Bentley cars and people at RROC & RREC events           |
| V           | 871       | 2          | 10/05/2016  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Photo           | Collection of 500 color photos of R-R & Bentley cars and people at RROC & RREC events           |
| V           | 872       |            | 7/06/2016   | Rolls, Russell        | Photo           | Folder of colour photographs of Wally Vears R-R 20/25hp GXO42 Martin & King Saloon              |
| V           | 873       | 1          | 10/06/2016  | Moran, Bruce          | Book            | <i>EUROPA Touring Guide</i> to Europe in French, published by the Automobile Association c1930s |
| V           | 873       | 2          | 10/06/2015  | Moran, Bruce          | Brochure        | Bentley Continental Brochure  |
| V           | 873       | 3          | 10/06/2014  | Moran, Bruce          | Brochure        | R-R Silver Cloud III Brochure   |
| V           | 873       | 4          | 10/06/2013  | Moran, Bruce          | Brochure        | R-R Silver Cloud III and Bentley S3 Brochure  |
| V           | 873       | 5          | 10/06/2013  | Moran, Bruce          | Magaz           | <i>New Cars</i> , Supplement to <i>A Yorkshire Life</i> , Nov 1965                              |
| V           | 874       |            | 4/07/2016   | Knight, Richard       | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Armoured Car</i> by David Fletcher, Illustrated by Henry Morshead            |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 875 | 1   | 14/07/2016 | Moran, Bruce        | Model    | Model by Linberg of 1933 Rolls-Royce 1/32 scale in box                                  |
| V    | 875 | 2   | 14/07/2016 | Moran, Bruce        | Model    | Model by Airfix of 1905 Rolls-Royce 1/32 scale in box                                   |
| V    | 875 | 3   | 14/07/2016 | Moran, Bruce        | Model    | Model by Airfix of 1911 Rolls-Royce 1/32 scale in box                                   |
| V    | 875 | 4   | 14/07/2016 | Moran, Bruce        | Photo    | Five French postcards depicting R-R motor cars  |
| V    | 876 | 1   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Photo    | File containing about a dozen 10x8 photos of R-R & B motor cars                         |
| V    | 876 | 2   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Record   | RROCA Vic Branch Rules 6.4.1989   |
| V    | 876 | 3   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Magaz    | 20 Ghost Club <i>Newsletter</i> No36  |
| V    | 876 | 4   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Book     | <i>2004 Rolls-Royce Centenary Year</i> (large format book) by R-R Motors Ltd            |
| V    | 876 | 5   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Record   | RROCA <i>Chassis Plate</i> 2003, 2009 & 2010  |
| V    | 876 | 6   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Record   | RROCA Vic Branch Rules and Membership List  |
| V    | 876 | 7   | 14/07/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Photo    | Flyer advertising sale of a R-R PV by Park Ward   |
| V    | 877 |     | 14/07/2016 | Rolls, Russell      | Photo    | Photos of York Motors showroom  |
| V    | 878 | 1   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Magaz    | Large number RREC <i>Bulletin</i> magazines (duplicates)                                |
| V    | 878 | 2   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Book     | RREC Yearbook, 2011, 2012, & 2013   |
| V    | 878 | 3   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Book     | <i>Fifty Years of the Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club</i>                                 |
| V    | 878 | 4   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce 80 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Eves                       |
| V    | 878 | 5   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Book     | <i>From the Shadow's Corner</i> by Cal West   |
| V    | 878 | 6   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Handbook | Photocopy of 1922 Rolls-Royce SG Chassis 34YG   |
| V    | 878 | 7   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Magaz    | <i>Bentley and Us</i> by Marin Wainwright copy from Country Life, Oct 1987              |
| V    | 878 | 8   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Magaz    | <i>Cars of the Commanders</i> copy from <i>Old Motor</i> , Dec 1961                     |
| V    | 878 | 9   | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Magaz    | Great Car ( Bentley R Type Continental) copy from Thoroughbred & Classics, Feb 1987     |
| V    | 878 | 10  | 11/08/2016 | Platt, Elizabeth    | Handbook | Plastic folder containing Intro to Turbocharging, Fuel Injection, Paint, Carburettor    |
| V    | 879 |     | 11/08/2016 | Morris Minor Museum | Book     | <i>Morris Minor - One in a Million</i> by Richard McKellar & Ray Newell                 |
| V    | 880 |     | 11/08/2016 | Uncertain           | Book     | <i>Museum of British Road Transport - Genral Description (Coventry)</i>                 |
| V    | 881 |     | 11/08/2016 | Uncertain           | Book     | Museum of British Road Transport - A brief guide to Manufacturers of Coventry           |
| V    | 882 |     | 11/08/2016 | Uncertain           | Book     | <i>The National Motor Museum (at Beaulieu) A Pictorial Guide to Motoring History</i>    |
| V    | 883 |     | 11/08/2016 | Uncertain           | Broch    | Flyer advertsing P V NOTE this is 876/7 above need to renumber it and                   |
| V    | 884 |     | 11/08/2016 | Mould, John         | Book     | <i>2004 The Centenary Year</i> (for Rolls-Royce) Renumber as 883                        |
| V    | 885 |     | 11/08/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Photo    | Album containg approx 200 35mm colour slides of RR & B cars and RROCA events and people |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 886 |     | 11/08/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Photo    | Box of approx 200, 6x4 colour prints of RR & B motor cars and RROCA events and people                 |
| V    | 887 |     | 10/09/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Movie    | 16mm film <i>This Week in Britian</i> ex BBC (to be digitised)  |
| V    | 888 |     | 10/09/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Misc     | Brass plate mould for RROCA car badge in reverse  |
| V    | 889 |     | 10/09/2016 | Matthews, Neil      | Photo    | Large photo of Sir Henry Royce (side profile)   |
| V    | 890 |     | 10/09/2016 | Rolls, Russell      | Book     | <i>The Grand Sanctuary - Rolls-Royce Vision Nex 100</i> by BMW Group, Ed Hendrik Lakeberg             |
| V    | 891 |     | 10/09/2016 | Rolls, Russell      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Motor Car Era at Huntingdale Road</i> , Heritage Trust, mainly copies of photos. |
| V    | 892 |     | 10/09/2016 | Rolls, Russell      | Book     | <i>Rolls Royce, Battle of Britian Memorial Window Rededication Ceremony</i> (31 Oct 2015)             |
| V    | 893 |     | 12/09/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert      | Record   | Jean Allsep Funeral Srvice, St Johns, 22 August 2016 + Eulogy by G M Ralph                            |
| V    | 894 |     | 8/01/1900  | Barr-Smith, Tom     | Misc     | Leterrs and cuttings relating to Tom's cars c 1967  |
| V    | 895 |     | 12/09/2016 | Williams, Brian     | Book     | <i>Strive for Perfection</i> by RROC Inc  |
| V    | 896 |     | 12/09/2016 | Unknown             | Book     | <i>To Finish is to Win - The First Ever Pre-War MG to Travel from Peking to Paris</i> by H Hickling ( |
| V    | 897 |     | 12/09/2016 | Unknown             | Broch    | <i>Twelve Years of Propellor Turbines</i> 8pp pamphlet by Rolls-Royce                                 |
| V    | 898 |     | 12/09/2016 | Richardson, Noel    | DVD      | History Channel Ultimate Autos - <i>Rolls-Royce and Silver Arrows</i>                                 |
| V    | 899 |     | 12/09/2016 | Smith, Neville      | Misc     | <i>CAC, As I Saw It - A talk on the history of Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation</i> by Neville Smith |
| V    | 900 | 1   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Photo    | Large photograph R-R Silver Ghost in an English setting covered with glass                            |
| V    | 900 | 2   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of the Spirit of Ecstacy presented to Kerry Ely by Silver Ghost Asssocation              |
| V    | 900 | 3   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Art      | Drawing of a Bentley Continental Sports Saloon by H J Mulliner (Drg 7400)                             |
| V    | 900 | 4   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of 1993 Irish Transcontinental - Tribute to Kerry Ely                                    |
| V    | 900 | 5   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Art      | Small framed brass etching of a 1909 R-R Silver Ghost   |
| V    | 900 | 6   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Art      | Small framed brass etching of a 1928 Bentley 4 1/4 l  |
| V    | 900 | 7   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Misc     | Plaque to Kerry Ely from the 20 Ghost Club, Oct 2006  |
| V    | 900 | 8   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Model    | Model Bentley Cont. Sports Saloon painted green   |
| V    | 900 | 9   | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Misc     | SHRFA Car Badge   |
| V    | 900 | 10  | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Misc     | RROCA Fremantle Federal Rally Car Badge 1997  |
| V    | 900 | 11  | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Misc     | RROCA Members Car Badge   |
| V    | 900 | 12  | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Misc     | AA Australia Car Badge  |
| V    | 900 | 13  | 26/09/2016 | Ely, Kerry (Estate) | Rally    | Wholly Ghost Tour - 3rd - Outback Tour 1996 (2)   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 900       | 14         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Rally           | 20 Ghost Club National Tour, Tasmania, 1998                                      |
| V           | 900       | 15         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Misc            | Replica R-R Chassis Plate  |
| V           | 900       | 16         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Misc            | Pewter Tankard - 1998 RROCA Federal Rally Class 2 Phantom, Winnerc - Lachlan Ely |
| V           | 900       | 17a        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | Reprint Advt from Autocar 1907 - World Record Rolls-Royce                        |
| V           | 900       | 17b        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | Reprint Advt from Autocar 1907 - 6 Cylinder Rolls-Royce                          |
| V           | 900       | 18a        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Coffs Harbour, Company Trophy Winner, Medalion - Lachlan Ely |
| V           | 900       | 18b        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 2002, Best Resoration - 1927 PI - Lachlan Ely (2)            |
| V           | 900       | 19         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally 2002, Class 2 , PI-II, 1927 PI 22RF - Lachlan Ely            |
| V           | 900       | 20a        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd Electrical Circuits Diagram (photocopy)                                  |
| V           | 900       | 20b        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | Generators, Regulators, Cut-outs & Batteries (photocopy)                         |
| V           | 900       | 20c        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | Electrical Specification (photocopy)   |
| V           | 900       | 20d        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | Electrical Lighting, Starting & Ignition Systems (photocopy)                     |
| V           | 900       | 21a        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd Silver Cloud 3 - 2 door Sedan Handbook                                   |
| V           | 900       | 21b        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - SG Series 1400,1500, 1600                       |
| V           | 900       | 22         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - 1909 May 1913                                   |
| V           | 900       | 23         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - A-H Series                                      |
| V           | 900       | 24         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - J-P Series                                      |
| V           | 900       | 25         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - R-U Series                                      |
| V           | 900       | 26         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Index of Parts 40-50 - New Phantom Y, W, X Series (Photocopy)          |
| V           | 900       | 27         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Service Instructions Leaflets (Post WW 2)                              |
| V           | 900       | 28         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Instructions & Care of Rolls-Royce Cars - 1907-8-9 (Photocopy)         |
| V           | 900       | 29         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Catalogue of Parts PI (Vic Branch Copy)                                |
| V           | 900       | 30         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Service Instructions for Rolls-Royce Cars - (A5 Photocopy)             |
| V           | 900       | 31         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Service Instructions for Rolls-Royce Cars - (Original)                 |
| V           | 900       | 32         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - R-R Owners Manual (40-50hp April 1922 (Photocopy)                      |
| V           | 900       | 33         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Lubrication for Silver Ghost (Photocopy)                               |
| V           | 900       | 34         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | R-R Ltd - Phantom I Handbook July 1925 (Photocopy)                               |
| V           | 900       | 35         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Broch           | SHRMF 1981 Spring Lecture - Introduction of Independent Front Suspension         |
| V           | 900       | 36         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | SHRMF Corrossion Protection Methods on R-R, 1980                                 |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 900       | 37         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Record          | RROCA - Victoria Branch, Member List 27/12/93   |
| V           | 900       | 38         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Rally           | RROCA - NSW Branch Commemoration Run, 1993  |
| V           | 900       | 39a        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Misc            | China containers for Gentlemne's Relish - 1909 Fiat decoration  |
| V           | 900       | 39b        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Misc            | China containers for Gentlemne's Relish - 1909 Rolls-Royce decoration                                 |
| V           | 900       | 39c        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Misc            | China containers for Gentlemne's Relish - 1908 Cadillac decoration                                    |
| V           | 900       | 40         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1951-1959   |
| V           | 900       | 41         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1960-1964   |
| V           | 900       | 42         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1965-1969   |
| V           | 900       | 43         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1970-1974   |
| V           | 900       | 44         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1975-1979   |
| V           | 900       | 45         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1980-1984   |
| V           | 900       | 46         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RROC Inc <i>The Flying Lady</i> Bound 1985-1989   |
| V           | 900       | 47         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> No 190-201 and 204   |
| V           | 900       | 48         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | <i>Pinnacle</i> Magazine Issue No 4 & 5   |
| V           | 900       | 49         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | <i>Queste</i> Magazine - miscellaneous editions   |
| V           | 900       | 50         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | <i>Silver Ghost Tourer</i> 1987-1995 in folder  |
| V           | 900       | 51         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Art             | <i>We Keep All Cars Young</i> a Large poster  |
| V           | 900       | 52         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Misc            | R A McDermott's <i>Silver Service, To a Spanner Born</i> , a biography of Robert McDermott (pamphlet) |
| V           | 900       | 53         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | <i>Quest</i> magazines - Two sets of 25   |
| V           | 900       | 54         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | Collection of RREC <i>Bulletins</i>   |
| V           | 900       | 55         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Photo           | Folder of Misc Silver Ghost photographs   |
| V           | 900       | 56         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Story of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> by R-R Ltd   |
| V           | 900       | 57         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Spur - Every Legend has its Mystery</i> , boxed                                 |
| V           | 900       | 58         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Catalog         | Pickles Auction Catalogue of cars and motorcycles, Oct 1995   |
| V           | 900       | 59         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | The Nedbank Vintage Bentley Tour of South Africa, Mar 1995 (W O Bentleys)                             |
| V           | 900       | 60         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | Ellerman Report Vol IV No1 featuring Rolls-Royce and Bentley  |
| V           | 900       | 61         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Record          | RROC Inc, 1991 Directory & Register   |
| V           | 900       | 62         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Record          | RROC Inc, 1995 Directory & Register   |
| V           | 900       | 63         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | News            | 20 Ghost Club, small collection of Newsletters etc  |
| V           | 900       | 64         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley - The History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett (3 copies)                |
| V           | 900       | 65         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Royal Cars</i> by James D McLintoch  |
| V           | 900       | 66         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Rally           | RREC Scottish Tour, 1997  |
| V           | 900       | 67         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Book of the Silver Ghost</i> by Kenneth Ulyett   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 900       | 68         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls- Royce - The Derby Phantoms</i> by Lawrence Dalton                                     |
| V           | 900       | 69         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Motoring My Way</i> by Stanley Sedgwick  |
| V           | 900       | 70         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce in America</i> - J. W. deCampi   |
| V           | 900       | 71         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> by Andrew Pastouna  |
| V           | 900       | 72         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud 1955-65</i> by R M Clarke   |
| V           | 900       | 73         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls- Royce and Bentley Buyers Guide</i> by Paul R Wondenberg                               |
| V           | 900       | 74         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | <i>Rolls-Royce Technology</i> by Rolls- Royce Ltd   |
| V           | 900       | 75         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George fenn   |
| V           | 900       | 76         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>A-Z Cars of the 1930s</i> by Sedgwick & Gillies  |
| V           | 900       | 77         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Marque of Hundred Years of Motoring</i> by Peter Wherrett                                    |
| V           | 900       | 78         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Great Cars</i> by Ralph Stein  |
| V           | 900       | 79         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Encyclopedia of Classic Cars</i> by Martin Buckley                                       |
| V           | 900       | 80         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> by Bird & Hallows  |
| V           | 900       | 81         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Collector's Cars - A Generation of Post-War Classics</i> by Marshall Cavendish               |
| V           | 900       | 82         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>My Life and Motor Cars</i> by W O Bentley  |
| V           | 900       | 83         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Pursuit of Excellence</i> by Alec Harvey-Bailey & Michael Evans            |
| V           | 900       | 84         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Derby Bentleys</i> by Alec Harvey-Bailey                                   |
| V           | 900       | 85         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce - the Formative Years 1906 - 1939</i> - Alec Harvey-Bailey                       |
| V           | 900       | 86         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Henry Royce - Mechanic</i> by Donald Bastow  |
| V           | 900       | 87         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit</i> by Graham Robson   |
| V           | 900       | 88         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand</i> by Ian Irwin                                  |
| V           | 900       | 89         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia and New Zealand Cameo Histories of Post War Cars</i> by Ian Irwin |
| V           | 900       | 90         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce , Autocar</i> compiled by Peter Garnier & Warren Allport                         |
| V           | 900       | 91         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Those Elegant Rolls-Royce</i> by Lawrence Dalton   |
| V           | 900       | 92         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>20 Silver Ghosts</i> - M. Brindle and P. May (2 copies)                                      |
| V           | 900       | 93         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce - 75 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Eves                             |
| V           | 900       | 94         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Magic of a Name, The Rolls-Royce Story, The First 40 Years</i> by Peter Pugh             |
| V           | 900       | 95         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental</i> by Raymond Gentile                                |
| V           | 900       | 96         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit</i> by Graham Robson   |
| V           | 900       | 97         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Early Cars</i> by Michael Sedgwick   |
| V           | 900       | 98         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Cars 1940-1950</i> by Brooklands Books   |
| V           | 900       | 99         | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Cars 1930-1935</i> by Brooklands Books   |
| V           | 900       | 100        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Cars 1935-1940</i> by Brooklands Books   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 900       | 101        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | RREC <i>Technical Manual, 1978 (3 copies)</i>   |
| V           | 900       | 102        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls -Royce &amp; Bentley 1966-1984 by Road and Track</i>                         |
| V           | 900       | 103        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Auburn '95 Collector Car Auction</i> by Kruse International                        |
| V           | 900       | 104        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Collectable Vehicles from Australia's History</i> by DAS Fl;eet                    |
| V           | 900       | 105        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Raymond L Lugert Collection Rolls-Royce Motor Cars 1995</i> by Christies           |
| V           | 900       | 106        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce - G. N. Georgano</i>                                       |
| V           | 900       | 107        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Encyclopedia of Motor Cars</i> , Edited by G N Georgano                            |
| V           | 900       | 108        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | <i>Rolls-Royce Service Handbook</i> by RROC Inc                                       |
| V           | 900       | 109        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | Silver Cloud & Bentley S Information Sheets   |
| V           | 900       | 110        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley 1966-84</i> by Road & Track                              |
| V           | 900       | 111        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Great Marques - Rolls-Royce</i> by J Wood & J Blunsden                             |
| V           | 900       | 112        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence - E. Eves</i>                          |
| V           | 900       | 113        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11</i> with Preface by H F Fergusson Wood               |
| V           | 900       | 114        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | <i>Technical Manual 1972</i> (reprint in 1976 by RREC)                                |
| V           | 900       | 115        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Volume 1 (Standard Production) 1945-1965 by Graham Robson   |
| V           | 900       | 116        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Volume 2 (Coachbuilt) 1945-1985 by Graham Robson            |
| V           | 900       | 117        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Volume 3 Shadow, Corniche & Cam) 1945-1985 by Graham Robson |
| V           | 900       | 118        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>The Complete Works - Best Rolls-Royce Stories</i> by Mike Fox & Steve Smith        |
| V           | 900       | 119        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>A Passion for Cars</i> by Anthony Gibbs  |
| V           | 900       | 120        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls of Rolls Royce</i> by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu                               |
| V           | 900       | 121        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Rolls on the Rocks</i> by Robert Gray  |
| V           | 900       | 122        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Book            | <i>Mechanical World Yearbook 1927</i>   |
| V           | 900       | 123        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | <i>Basic Instrumentation</i> by Lothan Erkmann (photocopy)                            |
| V           | 900       | 124        | 26/09/2016  | Ely, Kerry (Estate)   | Manual          | <i>The Silver Ghost Carburettor</i> (photocopy)                                       |
| V           | 901       |            | 17/10/2016  | Knight, Richard       | Manual          | <i>Catalogue of Parts</i> by Rolls-Royce Ltd (Photocopy by RROCA Vic Bound)           |
| V           | 902       | 1          | 17/10/2016  | Zagame Auto Group     | Book            | <i>Zenith</i> by Rolls-Royce Motors   |
| V           | 902       | 2          | 17/10/2016  | Zagame Auto Group     | Magaz           | <i>Bentley - Pre Bentley, Be Extraordinary</i> by Bentley Motors                      |
| V           | 902       | 3          | 17/10/2016  | Zagame Auto Group     | Magaz           | <i>Bentley Magazine 56</i> Bentley Motors   |
| V           | 902       | 4          | 17/10/2016  | Zagame Auto Group     | Magaz           | <i>Bentley Magazine 54</i> Bentley Motors   |
| V           | 902       | 5          | 17/10/2016  | Zagame Auto Group     | Broch           | <i>Bentley Magazine 53</i> Bentley Motors   |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier    | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-------------------|-----------|---|
| V    | 902 | 6   | 17/10/2016 | Zagame Auto Group | Broch     | <i>Bentley - The Continental Range</i> by Bentley Motors                                      |
| V    | 902 | 7   | 17/10/2016 | Zagame Auto Group | Broch     | <i>Bentley - Bentley Experiences</i> by Bentley Motors  |
| V    | 902 | 8   | 17/10/2016 | Zagame Auto Group | Broch     | <i>Bentley - The The New Flying Spur</i> by Bentley Motors                                    |
| V    | 902 | 9   | 17/10/2016 | Zagame Auto Group | Magaz     | <i>Gentlemen's Quarterly (Bentley Continental) 2013</i>                                       |
| V    | 902 | 10  | 17/10/2016 | Zagame Auto Group | Book      | <i>Timeless Luxury - Ninety Years of the Phantom</i> by RREC                                  |
| V    | 903 | 1   | 19/12/2016 | Rolls, Russell    | Misc      | RROC NSW Diamond Jubilee 1956-2016 Program of events (Frig Magnet)                            |
| V    | 903 | 2   | 19/12/2016 | Rolls, Russell    | Broch     | <i>Continental Flying Spur &amp; Flying Spur Speed</i>  |
| V    | 903 | 3   | 19/12/2016 | Rolls, Russell    | Book      | <i>RROC Inc Desk Diary 2004</i>   |
| V    | 904 |     | 19/12/2016 | Link, John        | Manual    | <i>Identification List for Centurion MK3 1949</i> (Part Nos and Illustrations)                |
| V    | 905 |     | 19/12/2016 | Howell, Gerry     | Broch     | <i>AMOC 40 Years On - Celebration 1976-2016</i> (Highlights of 40 years)                      |
| V    | 906 |     | 19/12/2016 | Knight, Richard   | Catalog   | Mossgreen Catalogue, <i>Collector Cars, M/cycles &amp; Automobilia Nov 2016</i> Aus & NZ      |
| V    | 907 |     | 19/12/2016 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Catalog   | <i>Frank Dale &amp; Stepsons - 70th Anniversary 1946-2016 Catalogue</i>                       |
| V    | 908 |     | 19/12/2016 | Williams, Brian   | Misc      | <i>RROC Inc Directory &amp; Register 2016</i>   |
| V    | 909 |     | 19/12/2016 | Williams, Brian   | Book      | <i>RROC Inc - Strive for Perfection - 2016</i> (296pp)  |
| V    | 910 | 1   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | Magaz     | <i>Praeclarum</i> magazines, a collection of 208 from 1970 to 2016                            |
| V    | 910 | 2   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | Record    | <i>The Third Wholly Ghost Tour of Outback Australia, 1996</i> - Programme                     |
| V    | 910 | 3   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | Broch     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Brochure, 28pp</i>   |
| V    | 910 | 4   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | Catalogue | <i>The Swan Car by Brooke &amp; Co, 1910</i> - 6pp pamphlet re Auction                        |
| V    | 910 | 5   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | Magaz     | <i>Australian Classic Car</i> magazines Nos 216 & 219   |
| V    | 910 | 6   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | SHRFA     | <i>SHRFA Foundation Bulletin</i> Edition 3  |
| V    | 910 | 7   | 3/01/2017  | Nutt, Fergus      | Record    | <i>RROCA Federal Rally Awards</i> , compiled by G M Ralph, 1997                               |
| V    | 911 | 1   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | Book      | <i>Spitfire International</i> by H Terbeck, H van de Meer & R Sturtivant, An Air-Britain Pubs |
| V    | 911 | 2   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | Misc      | <i>Rolls-Royce Hearse - 1926 R-R Phantom I Chassis</i> , John Allisn/Monkhouse                |
| V    | 911 | 3   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | Rally     | RROCA Federal Rally Hobart, 2010, Dinner Menu   |
| V    | 911 | 4   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | Rally     | RROCA Federal Rally Queensland 2007, Dinner & Presentations Program                           |
| V    | 911 | 5   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | Rally     | RROCA Federal Rally Barossa Valley 2008, Dinner & Presentations Program                       |
| V    | 911 | 6   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | News      | Collection of <i>Northern Spirit</i>  |
| V    | 911 | 7   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | News      | Collection of <i>Winged Messenger</i>   |
| V    | 911 | 8   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim         | News      | Collection of <i>Capital Letter</i>   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 911 | 9   | 16/01/2017 | Dean, Tim       | News     | Collection of <i>Southern Spirit</i>   |
| V    | 912 | 1   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Praeclarum</i> magazines  |
| V    | 912 | 2   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | Collection of RREC Bulletin magazines and <i>Advertiser</i>                        |
| V    | 912 | 3   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | Several <i>Queste</i> magazines  |
| V    | 912 | 4   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | Several <i>Pinnacle</i> magazines  |
| V    | 912 | 5   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | <i>Car</i> magazine, Feb 2003 - article on Phantom                                 |
| V    | 912 | 6   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | <i>CVO</i> magazine - article on Bentley Continental GT                            |
| V    | 912 | 7   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | <i>Classic Sportscar</i> magazine  |
| V    | 912 | 8   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | <i>Sports and Classic Cars</i> magazine  |
| V    | 912 | 9   | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Magaz    | <i>Thoroughbred and Classic Cars</i> magazine                                      |
| V    | 912 | 10  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Northampton June 1994                               |
| V    | 912 | 11  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Canberra July 1993                                  |
| V    | 912 | 12  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Melbourne 1992                                      |
| V    | 912 | 13  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Hendon July 1994                                    |
| V    | 912 | 14  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Sotherbey's Auction catalogue, Melbourne Nov 1990                                  |
| V    | 912 | 15  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Bonham's Auction catalogue, Goodwood June 2004                                     |
| V    | 912 | 16  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Shannon's Auction catalogue, Melbourne 2000  |
| V    | 912 | 17  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Christie's Auction catalogue, Echuca Feb 1991                                      |
| V    | 912 | 18  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Christie's Auction catalogue, Melbourne 1990                                       |
| V    | 912 | 19  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Frank Dale & Stepsons - Sales catalogue 2008                                       |
| V    | 912 | 20  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Catalog  | Duxford Military Vehicle Show - Aug 2004   |
| V    | 912 | 21  | 13/02/2017 | Steiner, Victor | Misc     | Some miscellaneous brochures and pamphlets   |
| V    | 913 | 1   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Rally    | Handbook for 38th RROCA Federal Rally at Woolongong, April 1996                    |
| V    | 913 | 2   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Rally    | Handbook for RROC Inc 40th National Rally at Monterey, Aug 1991                    |
| V    | 913 | 3   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Rally    | Handbook for RROC Inc 44th National Rally at Bellevue, Washington, Aug 1995,       |
| V    | 913 | 4   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Magaz    | 11 copies of assorted SGA <i>Silver Ghost Tourer</i> , 1994, 1995, 1996            |
| V    | 913 | 5   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Magaz    | RROCA Quarterly magazine Dec 1964, Issue 17  |
| V    | 913 | 6   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Magaz    | <i>Southern Spirit</i> , July 1995. Reference and photos RROCA Federal Rally in SA |
| V    | 913 | 7   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Magaz    | <i>London &amp; Derby</i> , May 1996   |
| V    | 913 | 8   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Record   | SGA Directory & Register, July 1994 and 1996                                       |
| V    | 913 | 9   | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Broch    | Ristes Motor Company Price List March 1996   |
| V    | 913 | 10  | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Misc     | Common Spark Plug Conditions - a one page illustrated description of plugs         |
| V    | 913 | 11  | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Photo    | Photograph of R-R Silver Ghost Engine - sectioned                                  |
| V    | 913 | 12  | 14/02/2017 | Jones, David    | Article  | R-R Phantom 10Ex, article by Ivan Evernden   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 914 | 1   | 8/04/2017  | Harper, Bryan   | Record   | SGA Directory 2016-17  |
| V    | 914 | 2   | 8/04/2017  | Harper, Bryan   | Record   | RROCA 59th Federal Rally - Program & Events  |
| V    | 914 | 3   | 8/04/2017  | Harper, Bryan   | Record   | RROC Inc -National Meet San Antonio 2013   |
| V    | 915 |     | 8/04/2017  | Falkner, Roger  | Photo    | York Motors - Photo album of fire damage on 17.4.1985  |
| V    | 916 | 1   | 8/04/2017  | Knight, Richard | Rally    | 61st Kalorama Rally Program 26/3/17  |
| V    | 916 | 2   | 8/04/2017  | Knight, Richard | 20 Ghost | News & Record, Issue 50, Feb 2017  |
| V    | 917 | 1   | 8/04/2017  | Kenway, David   | Magaz    | RREC <i>Bulletin</i> B340  |
| V    | 917 | 2   | 8/04/2017  | Kenway, David   | Book     | <i>A Legacy of Luxury - Celebrating the RREC's Diamond Jubilee 2017</i>                      |
| V    | 918 |     | 8/04/2017  | Kelly, Anthony  | Photo    | Photograph of Bentley Mulsanne (1900TU) in marina setting (framed 114 x 68cms)               |
| V    | 919 |     | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | A large collection of books as listed below  |
| V    | 919 | 1   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories by Mike Fox & Steve Smith                                   |
| V    | 919 | 2   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyers Guide by Paul Wodenberg - First Edition             |
| V    | 919 | 3   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyers Guide by Paul Wodenberg - Second Edition            |
| V    | 919 | 4   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Illustrated Rolls-Royce & Bentley Buyers Guide by Paul Wodenberg - Third Edition             |
| V    | 919 | 5   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Foundation Desk Diary 2010   |
| V    | 919 | 6   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce by George Fenn   |
| V    | 919 | 7   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | The New Observers Book of Automobiles by Stuart Bladon                                       |
| V    | 919 | 8   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars & Bentley Since 1931 by A Bird & I Hallows                            |
| V    | 919 | 9   | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars & Bentley Since 1931 by A Bird & I Hallows (updated by Brendan James) |
| V    | 919 | 10  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Classic Mercedes Benz by Phil Dracckett  |
| V    | 919 | 11  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Classic Rolls-Royce by G N Georgano  |
| V    | 919 | 12  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Collectors Cars of Australia by Ken Stepnell   |
| V    | 919 | 13  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Illustrated Motor Car Legends - Rolls-Royce by Roy Bacon                                     |
| V    | 919 | 14  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | 50 years with a Rolls-Royce Twenty by David Davis  |
| V    | 919 | 15  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rallying in a Royal Rolls-Royce by Jeanne Eve  |
| V    | 919 | 16  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Sixty Years at Crewe by Malcolm Bobitt                             |
| V    | 919 | 17  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars by Andrew Pastonna  |
| V    | 919 | 18  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce 20HP, 20/25HP, 25/30Hp, Wraith in Detail by Nick Walker                          |
| V    | 919 | 19  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Strive for Perfection - RREC 2016  |
| V    | 919 | 20  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Royal Daimlers by Brian E Smith  |
| V    | 919 | 21  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Road & Track - Rolls-Royce and Bentley 1950-65   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 919       | 22         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - 75 Years fo Motoring Excellence by Edward Eves         |
| V           | 919       | 23         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - 80 Years fo Motoring Excellence by Edward Eves         |
| V           | 919       | 24         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Grand Marques - Rolls-Royce by Jonathan Wood & John Blunsden         |
| V           | 919       | 25         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Australian Veteran and Vintage Cars by Brian Hanrahan                |
| V           | 919       | 26         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Vol 1 by Graham Robson                     |
| V           | 919       | 27         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Vol 2 by Graham Robson                     |
| V           | 919       | 28         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley - Vol 3 by Graham Robson                     |
| V           | 919       | 29         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | The Practical Auatralian Motorist by D L Thomson                     |
| V           | 919       | 30         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Crooks, Cars and Conmen by L M Morton                                |
| V           | 919       | 31         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Magic of a Name - Rolls-Royce Story the First 40 Years by Peter Pugh |
| V           | 919       | 32         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Magic of a Name - Rolls-Royce Family of Engines by Peter Pugh        |
| V           | 919       | 33         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Motor Vehicle Bodies (No cover and author unknown)                   |
| V           | 919       | 34         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Indexed Address Book 'Barbie' (3 entries) Discarded                  |
| V           | 919       | 35         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | The Glittering Years by Arthur Bennett                               |
| V           | 919       | 36         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Sales & Service - Rolls-Royce & Bentley 1971                         |
| V           | 919       | 37         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce & Bentley by Paul W Cockerham                            |
| V           | 919       | 38         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce & Bentley - the Crewe Years by Martin Bennett            |
| V           | 919       | 39         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce & Bentley - 1946-65 by James Taylor (1999 Edition)       |
| V           | 919       | 40         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce & Bentley - 1946-65 by James Taylor (2008 Edition)       |
| V           | 919       | 41         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce a Legacy of Driving Excellence by RROC Inc               |
| V           | 919       | 42         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | James Flood Early Motoring Prints - RCH Project                      |
| V           | 919       | 43         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | James Flood Early Motoring Prints - Album No 15                      |
| V           | 919       | 44         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | James Flood Early Motoring Prints - Album No 1                       |
| V           | 919       | 45         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | RROC Inc Directory & Register 2014-15                                |
| V           | 919       | 46         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - The History of the Car by Martin Bennett (1983)        |
| V           | 919       | 47         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - The History of the Car by Martin Bennett (1996)        |
| V           | 919       | 48         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - Autocar Special (1977 )                                |
| V           | 919       | 49         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - Autocar (1984 )  |
| V           | 919       | 50         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | RROC Inc 2001 Directory and Register                                 |
| V           | 919       | 51         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | James Flood Swap Cars (unused) opened, but apparently complete       |
| V           | 919       | 52         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres by W J Oldham                          |
| V           | 919       | 53         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce Heritage by Richard Bird                                 |
| V           | 919       | 54         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | RREC - Towcester Rally Entry Ticket 2001                             |
| V           | 919       | 55         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Veteran and Vintage Log Book (unused)                                |
| V           | 919       | 56         | 11/04/2017  | Nelson, Theo          | Book            | Rolls-Royce - Cars and their Competitors by A B Price                |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 919 | 57  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud and Bentley S - 1955-65  |
| V    | 919 | 58  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow - 1965-80   |
| V    | 919 | 59  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud (Complete Story) by Graham Robson                                      |
| V    | 919 | 60  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit by Graham Robson  |
| V    | 919 | 61  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Pursuit of Excellence by A Harvey-Bailey and M Evans                                |
| V    | 919 | 62  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow by John Bolster   |
| V    | 919 | 63  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce ( Silver Wraith, etc ) and Bentley (Mk VI, etc ) by Martyn Nutland                  |
| V    | 919 | 64  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Collectors' History of the Automobile by P Roberts and H J Elias                                |
| V    | 919 | 65  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Cars of the Fifties and Sixties by Michael Sedgwick   |
| V    | 919 | 66  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | James Flood Book of Early Australian Photographs  |
| V    | 919 | 67  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Rolls-Royce - Catalogue of Parts - 40 / 50 HP - New Phantom ( X 2 )                             |
| V    | 919 | 68  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Book     | Collector Car Books   |
| V    | 919 | 69  | 11/04/2017 | Nelson, Theo    | Broch    | Plus some some assorted brochures   |
| V    | 920 |     | 8/05/2017  | Gardner, Bruce  | Manual   | R-R Aero Division, Derwent Overhaul Acceptance Standards, TSD Publication 124                   |
| V    | 921 | 1   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Statement of Accounts & Directors Report, year ending Dec 1956 to 1968         |
| V    | 921 | 2   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Review of Activities, 1966-67, 1967-68 and 1968-69                             |
| V    | 921 | 3   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Pamphlet - Power for Air, Sea and Land (folds out)                             |
| V    | 921 | 4   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Pension Fund, Trust Deed , Scheme and Rules 1931                               |
| V    | 921 | 5   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Rolls-Royce plc Offer for Sale by Samuel Montagu & Co on behalf of State of Trade - 1987        |
| V    | 921 | 6   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Rolls-Royce Ltd, <i>Bulletin</i> magazines, Dec 1954, Jul 1955, Jan 1957, Jul 1957 and Jan 1958 |
| V    | 921 | 7   | 23/05/2017 | Johnston, Greg  | Record   | Souvenir folder - Record of 25 years service with R-R Ltd by Mr S Broughton, 1961               |
| V    | 922 | 1   | 23/05/2017 | Williams, Brian | Magaz    | RROC Inc, Flying Lady, 16-3 and 17-2  |
| V    | 922 | 2   | 23/05/2017 | Williams, Brian | Record   | RROC Inc, Directory & Register 2014-15  |
| V    | 923 | 1   | 19/06/2017 | Tonkin, Ian     | Car      | Rolls-Royce P5 Chassis 5VF 155 Former Commonwealth Royal Car with accessories etc below;        |
| V    | 923 | 2   | 19/06/2017 | Tonkin, Ian     | Car      | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, RREC Copy of Chassis Card details for 5VF 155                          |
| V    | 923 | 3   | 19/06/2017 | Tonkin, Ian     | Manual   | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Workshop Manual  |
| V    | 923 | 4   | 19/06/2017 | Tonkin, Ian     | Manual   | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Service Bulletins  |
| V    | 923 | 5   | 19/06/2017 | Tonkin, Ian     | Manual   | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Parts Manual (original)  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 923       | 6          | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Drivers's Handbook  |
| V           | 923       | 7          | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Supplement to Driver's Handbook                             |
| V           | 923       | 8          | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Supplement to Supplement to Driver's Handbook               |
| V           | 923       | 9          | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Mulliner Park Ward Supplement re controls MPW               |
| V           | 923       | 10         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Misc            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Car cover, blue tailored                                    |
| V           | 923       | 11         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Misc            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Automatic battery trickle charger                           |
| V           | 923       | 12         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Misc            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Flags, Australian, Victorian & Union Jack                   |
| V           | 923       | 13         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare Glass for rear door                                   |
| V           | 923       | 14         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare glass for front quarter vents                         |
| V           | 923       | 15         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Royal Booster Cushions x 2                                  |
| V           | 923       | 16         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Continental Touring Kit for Phantom V                       |
| V           | 923       | 17         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Large flagstuffs with assorted spare fittings               |
| V           | 923       | 18         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Small flagstuffs with assorted spare fittings               |
| V           | 923       | 19         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Crystal decanter x 2  |
| V           | 923       | 20         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Crystal sherry glasses x 4                                  |
| V           | 923       | 21         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Pigskin covered mirror compact                              |
| V           | 923       | 22         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare Owner's key   |
| V           | 923       | 23         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Spare ignition key  |
| V           | 923       | 24         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Number plate, C*500   |
| V           | 923       | 25         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Handbook for PV (photocopy)                                 |
| V           | 923       | 26         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Coachwork servicing instructions                            |
| V           | 923       | 27         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Royal Vist Car Unit                        |
| V           | 923       | 28         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Instructions to passenger car drivers      |
| V           | 923       | 29         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Convoy procedures for movement of vehicles |
| V           | 923       | 30         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Radio communications                       |
| V           | 923       | 31         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Radio communications for special occasions |
| V           | 923       | 32         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Administrative arrangements                |
| V           | 923       | 33         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Ceremonial driving                         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 923       | 34         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Dept of Supply - Board of Management, Minutes relating to R visits |
| V           | 923       | 35         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Parts List, Tools  |
| V           | 923       | 36         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Supplement. Air conditioning                                       |
| V           | 923       | 37         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Flag protocol & general instructions for drivers                   |
| V           | 923       | 38         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Regulations for use of car standards and shields                   |
| V           | 923       | 39         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Coachwork service instructions for 7 passenger limousines          |
| V           | 923       | 40         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Manual          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Vehicle Identification, Standard flags and shields                 |
| V           | 923       | 41         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Misc            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Leather shield case (empty)  |
| V           | 923       | 42         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Battery clamp & bolts  |
| V           | 923       | 43         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Radio antenna  |
| V           | 923       | 44         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Cord for blind (9m)  |
| V           | 923       | 45         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Carriage T key, small  |
| V           | 923       | 46         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Box of Misc items, clips, nuts spacers, blanks, chromed nuts etc   |
| V           | 923       | 47         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Photo           | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Collection of 10 x 8 Press photographs (mainly Royal Tour)         |
| V           | 923       | 48         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Photo           | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Collection of small photographs                                    |
| V           | 923       | 49         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Photo           | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, 80 colour negatives of Royal Tour and cars                         |
| V           | 923       | 50         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Service history by York Motors (copy ex SHRF)                      |
| V           | 923       | 51         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Service history by Ian Tonkin 2009 to 2017                         |
| V           | 923       | 52         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Car             | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Trip Log by Ian Tonkin 1993 to 2017                                |
| V           | 923       | 53         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Misc            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Notes by Ian Tonkin re shields and flagstaffs                      |
| V           | 923       | 54         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Misc            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Ceremonial Vehicles - Dimensions R-R and Daimler                   |
| V           | 923       | 55         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | News            | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, File of Misc newspaper cuttings referring to car and Royal Tours   |
| V           | 923       | 56         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian           | Corres          | R-R 5VF 155 - Phantom V, Letter to and from Ray Groom, Premier of Tasmania                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>   | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 923       | 57         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian             | Book            | Royalty and Australian Society - Records Relating to British Monarchy in Canberra, National Arch |
| V           | 923       | 58         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian             | Book            | Visit to Victoria by Imp Highness Prince Mikasa of Japan in 1959                                 |
| V           | 923       | 59         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian             | Photo           | Photograph of Bentley S Series used by Sir Robert Menzies - Australian National Museum           |
| V           | 923       | 60         | 19/06/2017  | Tonkin, Ian             | Photo           | Photograph of 1926 Crossley Landalette 'The Canberra' - Australian National Museum               |
| V           | 924       | 1          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Wraith</i> by Tom C Clarke  |
| V           | 924       | 2          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental</i> by Raymond Gentile                                 |
| V           | 924       | 3          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit</i> by Graham Robson  |
| V           | 924       | 4          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce 40/50 Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres</i> by WJ Oldham                          |
| V           | 924       | 5          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> by Andrew Pastouna   |
| V           | 924       | 6          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls- Royce Silver Cloud 1955-1965</i> by RM Clarke (Brooklands Books)                       |
| V           | 924       | 7          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls Royce, The History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett                                     |
| V           | 924       | 8          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Classic Elegance</i> by Lawrence Dalton                                      |
| V           | 924       | 9          | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Experimental Cars</i> by Ian W Rimmer                                 |
| V           | 924       | 10         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley, The Crewe Years</i> by Martin Bennett                                |
| V           | 924       | 11         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Derby Phantoms</i> by Laurence Dalton  |
| V           | 924       | 12         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Steel Chariots in the Desert</i> , by SC Rolls  |
| V           | 924       | 13         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Restoration of Vintage &amp; Thoroughbred Cars</i> by Richard Wheatley and Brian Morgan   |
| V           | 924       | 14         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Merlin Perspective - the combat years</i> by Alec Harvey Bailey                           |
| V           | 924       | 15         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Alpine Compendium 1913 &amp; 1973</i> by Christopher Leefe                        |
| V           | 924       | 16         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by GN Georgano  |
| V           | 924       | 17         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by GN Georgano  |
| V           | 924       | 18         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by GN Georgano  |
| V           | 924       | 19         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Illustrated Motorcar Legends, Rolls Royce</i> by Roy Bacon (2)                            |
| V           | 924       | 21         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Eves                                |
| V           | 924       | 22         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Weekend Mechanics Handbook</i> by Paul Weissler   |
| V           | 924       | 23         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Classic Cars, Fifty Years of the World's Finest Automotive Design</i> Ed by K Brazendale      |
| V           | 924       | 24         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Great Cars</i> by Ralph Stein   |
| V           | 924       | 25         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Great Classics, Automobile Engineering in the Golden Age</i> by Ingo Seiff                |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>   | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 924       | 26         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Great Cars of the World, Firsts in Automotive Engineering and Design</i> by Jon Pressnell           |
| V           | 924       | 27         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Dream Cars</i> by Richard Nichols   |
| V           | 924       | 28         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Ultimate Auto Detailing</i> , by David H Jacobs, Jr   |
| V           | 924       | 29         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Paint and Body Handbook</i> by Don Taylor & Larry Hofer   |
| V           | 924       | 30         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Coachwork on Rolls-Royce 1909 to 1939</i> by Lawrence Dalton  |
| V           | 924       | 31         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Collecting, Restoring and Driving Classic Cars</i> by Graham Robson                                 |
| V           | 924       | 32         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Complete Works - The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories</i> by Mike Fox & Steve Smith                 |
| V           | 924       | 33         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Great Marques, Rolls-Royce</i> by Johnathan Wood (2)  |
| V           | 924       | 34         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>James Flood Presentation Album of Nostalgia No 18</i>   |
| V           | 924       | 35         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 6</i>   |
| V           | 924       | 36         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 15</i>  |
| V           | 924       | 37         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>James Flood Album of Early Motoring Prints No 12</i>  |
| V           | 924       | 38         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce 75 Years , A Commemorative Album</i> Ed by David Roscoe                                 |
| V           | 924       | 39         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley, Volume 2, Coachbuilt Models 1945 - 1985</i> by Graham Robson               |
| V           | 924       | 40         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley, Volume 3, Corniche, Camargue 1965 - 1985</i> by Graham Robson              |
| V           | 924       | 41         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by John Fasal  |
| V           | 924       | 42         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Story of the Best Car in the World</i> Autocar articles                            |
| V           | 924       | 43         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> Foreword by George Fenn (2)   |
| V           | 924       | 44         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Auto Restoration Tips &amp; Techniques</i> by Petersons   |
| V           | 924       | 45         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Dawn, Cloud &amp; Phantom, Road Tests, Article &amp; Adverts</i> by Source Books |
| V           | 924       | 46         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>James Flood Presents Cars of the Vintage Drivers Club (Vic)</i>                                     |
| V           | 924       | 47         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>RREC Year book 2012</i>   |
| V           | 924       | 48         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book            | <i>RREC Year book 2013</i>   |
| V           | 924       | 49         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | <i>The Silver Ghost Story (reprint from Autocar April 1976 )</i>                                       |
| V           | 924       | 50         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - 50 Years at Crewe (History 36p)  |
| V           | 924       | 51         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - Introducing the Rolls-Royce Range  |
| V           | 924       | 52         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - Pride of Britain, Envy of the World (2)  |
| V           | 924       | 53         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - Silver Spirit II   |
| V           | 924       | 54         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - Silver Spirit II (enlarged edition)  |
| V           | 924       | 55         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - Makers of the Best Car in the World  |
| V           | 924       | 56         | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce - Silver Spirit (8p fold out)  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier          | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-------------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 924 | 57  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce - Silver Spur (8p)   |
| V    | 924 | 58  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce - Silver Spur (32p)  |
| V    | 924 | 59  | 24/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce & Bentley - Owners Collection (of merchandise)                 |
| V    | 924 | 60  | 25/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce & Bentley - Accessories  |
| V    | 924 | 61  | 26/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce & Bentley - Jubilee Collection (8p)                            |
| V    | 924 | 62  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce - Silver Wraith (8p plus prices Oct 1955)                      |
| V    | 924 | 63  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce - Silver Wraith (12p plus prices Oct 1955)                     |
| V    | 924 | 64  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Rolls-Royce -1905 miniature catalogue 20p (Reprint)                        |
| V    | 924 | 65  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Bentley - Turbo R, Mulsanne & Continental (8p foldout)                     |
| V    | 924 | 66  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Bentley - Continental R - Press Review (8p)                                |
| V    | 924 | 67  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Bentley - Turbo R, Mulsanne, Brooklands & Continental (28 p with foldouts) |
| V    | 924 | 68  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Bentley - No title (A historical review from WO to Current models)         |
| V    | 924 | 69  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Bentley - Turbo R (16 pages) (2)   |
| V    | 924 | 70  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Brochure | Bentley - Turbo R (16 pages)   |
| V    | 924 | 71  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | News     | Bentley Motors Ltd - Commemorative Edition 2003                            |
| V    | 924 | 72  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | RROCA    | Tee One Topics No 18 Oct 2002  |
| V    | 924 | 73  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd - Annual Report 1988                            |
| V    | 924 | 74  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Report   | Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd - Annual Report 1989                            |
| V    | 924 | 75  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | On Four Wheels (Encyclopaedia of Motoring Weekly No 97 ) (24p)             |
| V    | 924 | 76  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Autocar & Motor, Oct 1988 Motor Show Guide                                 |
| V    | 924 | 77  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1953  |
| V    | 924 | 78  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, June 1954  |
| V    | 924 | 79  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, Dec1954  |
| V    | 924 | 80  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, January 1956   |
| V    | 924 | 81  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Rolls-Royce Bulletin, July 1956  |
| V    | 924 | 82  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of Praeclarum Magazines   |
| V    | 924 | 83  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Veteran Car Club of Great Britian, Silver Jubilee Programme 1955           |
| V    | 924 | 84  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of R-R Symbol magazines   |
| V    | 924 | 85  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Autocar magazines                                   |
| V    | 924 | 86  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Car Classics magazines                              |
| V    | 924 | 87  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Motor magazines                                     |
| V    | 924 | 88  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Veteran & Vintage magazines (UK)                    |
| V    | 924 | 89  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Practical Classics magazines                        |
| V    | 924 | 90  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Classic & Old Car Enthusiast magazines              |
| V    | 924 | 91  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Car Collector magazines (USA)                       |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier          | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-------------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 924 | 92  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Sports & Classic Cars magazines                                       |
| V    | 924 | 93  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Your Classic magazines  |
| V    | 924 | 94  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Old Motor magazines   |
| V    | 924 | 95  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of assorted Your Classic magazines  |
| V    | 924 | 96  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | SHRFA Foundation Bulletins Nos 1,3 &4  |
| V    | 924 | 97  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Magaz    | Collection of R-R Queste magazines   |
| V    | 924 | 98  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Album of 39 collectors cards depicting R-R cars  |
| V    | 924 | 99  | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of R Burge's 1952 Silver Wraith WVH 32 (31x20 cm)                               |
| V    | 924 | 100 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of R Burge's 1952 Silver Wraith WVH 32 in the Great Australian Rally (20x15 cm) |
| V    | 924 | 101 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Photo of R Burge's 1952 Silver Wraith WVH 32 (31x20 cm)                                      |
| V    | 924 | 102 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of R-R Silver Cloud II (25x20cm)  |
| V    | 924 | 103 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of R Burge's 1981 Silver Spirit ASB3469 with R-R logo (40x30cm)                 |
| V    | 924 | 104 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of R Burge's 1981 Silver Spirit ASB3469 with R-R logo (40x30cm)                 |
| V    | 924 | 105 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed Certificate of Terry Bruce in a body suit standing by his 20 hp                       |
| V    | 924 | 106 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of the front of a Silver Wraith (93x 66 cm)                                     |
| V    | 924 | 107 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Framed photo of a Silver Spirit on a dusty plain with mountains in background (95x58 cm)     |
| V    | 924 | 108 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Photo    | Small photo album with miscellaneous pics of Russel's cars and other RROCA people & events   |
| V    | 924 | 109 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Set of 10 white china plates (20cm) with R-R logo on rim                                     |
| V    | 924 | 110 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Small bowl (14cm) with image of 1898 Winton car in base                                      |
| V    | 924 | 111 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | <i>Motor Show Remembered (Birmingham Motofair 1990)</i>                                      |
| V    | 924 | 112 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Advertisement in The Autocar April 1907 (poster)                                 |
| V    | 924 | 113 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | R-R Guarantee Certificate for Silver Wraith (not identified or signed)                       |
| V    | 924 | 114 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Ash Tray, black with R-R Silver Ghost mounted on rim   |
| V    | 924 | 115 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Ash Tray, glass with R-R Silver Ghost on bottom  |
| V    | 924 | 116 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Set of five aluminium coasters R-R logo  |
| V    | 924 | 117 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Set of four Kellow-Falkiner aluminium coasters R-R logo                                      |
| V    | 924 | 118 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | R-R Silver Ghost wooden jigsaw 140 pieces  |
| V    | 924 | 119 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Collapsible silver drinking mug in leather container   |
| V    | 924 | 120 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Set of six glass tumblers with R-R & B logo  |
| V    | 924 | 121 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | Wrist watch with R-R logo  |
| V    | 924 | 122 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc     | R-R black leather diary (2)  |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>   | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 924       | 123        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Tidi Car linen rubbish bag   |
| V           | 924       | 124        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | RREC Tea Towel   |
| V           | 924       | 125        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Car badge - RACV Great Australian Rally  |
| V           | 924       | 126        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Car badge - RAC Association N14316   |
| V           | 924       | 127        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Pewter trophy - Maisie Dodd to Russell Burge for Silver Spirit                             |
| V           | 924       | 128        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | R-R black leather folder with note paper   |
| V           | 924       | 129        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Several newspaper cuttings from Consolidated Rust re R-R people & Events                   |
| V           | 924       | 130        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Large crystal decanter with R-R logo   |
| V           | 924       | 131        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Large crystal water jug with R-R logo  |
| V           | 924       | 132        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Large crystal ice bucket with R-R logo   |
| V           | 924       | 133        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Set of four crystal whisky glasses with R-R logo   |
| V           | 924       | 134        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Set of four crystal small glasses with R-R logo  |
| V           | 924       | 135        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Set of six crystal tall glasses with R-R logo  |
| V           | 924       | 136        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Set of six Champagne flutes with R-R logo  |
| V           | 924       | 137        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | RREC Lapel badge   |
| V           | 924       | 138        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Fog light glass ribbed 22cm diameter   |
| V           | 924       | 139        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Packet of RREC Christmas cards   |
| V           | 924       | 140        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Bar with AA, RROCA, RREC, RR Motor Club, RREC ,Malay & Singapore Club & RACV badges        |
| V           | 924       | 141        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Large umbrella with a few large Spirit of Ecstasy logos                                    |
| V           | 924       | 142        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Large umbrella with small Spirit of Ecstasy logos  |
| V           | 924       | 143        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Several small Australian flags (2)   |
| V           | 924       | 144        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Mug with R-R image on front (cracked)  |
| V           | 924       | 145        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | RROCA Vic Maisie Dodd Trophy 1989 pewter mug   |
| V           | 924       | 146        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | RROCA Vic Class winner 1990 pewter mug   |
| V           | 924       | 147        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Small glass rectangular plate with RREC logo   |
| V           | 924       | 148        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Small glass circular dish with Spirit of Ecstasy logo                                      |
| V           | 924       | 149        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Small glass rectangular plate with RREC logo   |
| V           | 924       | 150        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Small circular china dish with picture of R-R PII  |
| V           | 924       | 151        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Telescopic pointer with red handle   |
| V           | 924       | 152        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Small R-R radiator with gold Silver Lady   |
| V           | 924       | 153        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | A collection of name badges, lapel pins, necklace  |
| V           | 924       | 154        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Stubby holder from National Automobile Museum of Tasmania                                  |
| V           | 924       | 155        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Letter from M Bolitho who put the Bentley engine in Chassis WVH32 in England in about 1980 |
| V           | 924       | 156        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Metal decanter in form or R-R radiator incorporating a musical box                         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b>   | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 924       | 157        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Misc            | Sign, Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith 1952 Hooper Treviot III Coachwork. Owner: Russell Burge      |
| V           | 924       | 158        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | DVD             | RREC Hunt House  |
| V           | 924       | 159        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | DVD             | Concours D'Elegance - Crawford Auto-Aviation Museum UK                                       |
| V           | 924       | 160        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Fremantle 1991 small white towel   |
| V           | 924       | 161        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Fremantle 1991 place mats (2)  |
| V           | 924       | 162        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Silver Spirit Trophy   |
| V           | 924       | 163        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA - Collection of Federal Rally programmes   |
| V           | 924       | 164        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Framed Certificate of Merit R Burge in Silver Spirit at RROCA Gold Coast Rally 1988          |
| V           | 924       | 165        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Framed Certificate Winner in Silver Spirit Class at RROCA Gold Coast Rally                   |
| V           | 924       | 166        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Packaged toothpaste from RROCA Federal Rally in Perth 1991                                   |
| V           | 924       | 167        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RREC framed Certificate of Participation in Wheels on Road, Aug 2007, in WWH32               |
| V           | 924       | 168        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Badge for participation in AS Great Australian Rally Cape Shank - Brighton (2)               |
| V           | 924       | 169        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Handbook for participation in 1991 AS Great Australian Rally Cape Shank - Brighton           |
| V           | 924       | 170        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Calico bag Doune Motor Museum with 1905 3 cylinder Rolls-Royce                               |
| V           | 924       | 171        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Calico bag from Bross Classic  |
| V           | 924       | 172        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Calico bag from York Motors  |
| V           | 924       | 173        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Phillip Island Rally - Black Apron (2)   |
| V           | 924       | 174        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Phillip Island Rally - Black calico carry bag  |
| V           | 924       | 175        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RREC hooded maroon plastic jacket  |
| V           | 924       | 176        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Blue Cap with R-R logo in red  |
| V           | 924       | 177        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Concours Rosettes (3)  |
| V           | 924       | 178        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Set of 6 Champagne glasses RROCA Woo   |
| V           | 924       | 179        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Silver Mug - Silver Spirit Trophy, Ballarat 1992   |
| V           | 924       | 180        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | Pedestal with Spirit of Ecstasy - Silver Spirit Trophy, Queensland 1988                      |
| V           | 924       | 181        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally at Leura 1990, York Motors medal 5cm dia.                                |
| V           | 924       | 182        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Dinner & Presentation Awards Sanctuary Cove 1988                         |
| V           | 924       | 183        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Auction         | <i>The Third Annual Melbourne Classic Car Show and Auction, Exhibition Building Dec 1987</i> |
| V           | 924       | 184        | 23/06/2017  | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Auction         | <i>Shannons 1998 Grand Prix Auction, Melbourne Exhibition Centre</i>                         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub    | Date       | Donor/Supplier          | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|-----|--------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| V    | 924 | 185    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Auction   | <i>Christie's Auction of Important Motor Cars and Automobilia</i> , Melbourne March 1996        |
| V    | 924 | 186    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Catalogue | The SU Reference Catalogue  |
| V    | 924 | 187    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Catalogue | Headlamps, Fog Lamps and Parts  |
| V    | 924 | 188    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Catalogue | Cetem Restoration Services - Polishing Techniques   |
| V    | 924 | 189    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Catalogue | Introcar Ltd - Rolls-Royce & Bentley Parts catalogue  |
| V    | 924 | 190    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Catalogue | The Creech Catalogue of material, trimming & fittings   |
| V    | 924 | 191    | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Art       | Profile drawing of Burge's Silver Wraith by Richard Allen 2005 ( mounted 32x20cm)               |
| V    | 924 | 192.17 | 23/06/2017 | Burge, Russell (Estate) | Book      | <i>The Rolls-Royce Wraith</i> by Tom C Clarke   |
| V    | 925 | 1      | 7/08/2017  | Knight, Richard         | Book      | <i>The Rolls-Royce Crecy</i> by Nahum, Foster-Pegg & Birch, RRHT No 21                          |
| V    | 925 | 2      | 7/08/2017  | Knight, Richard         | Book      | <i>Pistons to Blades, small gas turbine developments by Rover Co</i> by MCS Barnard, RRHT No 34 |
| V    | 925 | 3      | 7/08/2017  | Knight, Richard         | Broch     | The Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust - Booklist (listing all RRHT publications)                       |
| V    | 926 | 1      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | Rally     | RREC Annual Rally & Concours d'Elegance, Burghley UK June 2017, Booklet                         |
| V    | 926 | 2      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | Rally     | RREC Annual Rally & Concours d'Elegance, Burghley UK June 2017, Programme                       |
| V    | 926 | 3      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | Rally     | RREC Diamond Jubilee - Round Britian Tour 2017, Programme                                       |
| V    | 926 | 4      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | Rally     | RREC Diamond Jubilee - Round Britian Tour 2017, Hotel & Venue Information booklet               |
| V    | 926 | 5      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | Rally     | RREC Diamond Jubilee - Round Britian Tour 2017, Car Label, Entrant No 48                        |
| V    | 926 | 6      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | Magaz     | RREC Phantom News, No 22 Spring 2017  |
| V    | 926 | 7      | 7/08/2017  | Jordan-Hill, Peter      | News      | Hollaway Vintage, Classic & Sports Car Newsletter 2017  |
| V    | 927 | 1      | 11/08/2017 | Knight, Richard         | Magaz     | <i>A Brave New Rolls-Royce Dawn</i> and article in <i>Country Life</i> January 2017             |
| V    | 926 | 2      | 11/08/2017 | Knight, Richard         | Magaz     | <i>Rolls-Royce of the Raj Ride Again</i> an article in <i>Country Life</i> Winter 2016/17       |
| V    | 927 |        | 11/04/2017 | Hinchcliffe,            | Misc      | Set of postcards of four body styles by Rippon Bros (Hinchciffe visited RROCA Vic Branch)       |
| V    | 928 | 1      | 18/09/2017 | Ralph, Gilbert          | RROCA     | Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Programme  |
| V    | 928 | 2      | 18/09/2017 | Ralph, Gilbert          | RROCA     | Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Pair Serviettes  |
| V    | 928 | 3      | 18/09/2017 | Ralph, Gilbert          | RROCA     | Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Embroidered Table Centre                                   |
| V    | 928 | 4      | 18/09/2017 | Ralph, Gilbert          | RROCA     | Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Name tag   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 928       | 5          | 18/09/2017  | Ralph, Gilbert        | RROCA           | Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Glass tumbler with logo (2)                   |
| V           | 928       | 6          | 18/09/2017  | Ralph, Gilbert        | RROCA           | Vic Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner - Pen and container (2)                         |
| V           | 928       | 7          | 18/09/2017  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Booklet         | <i>Museum of British Road Transport</i> , Guide Bookley, Coventry                  |
| V           | 928       | 8          | 18/09/2017  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Book            | <i>This Age of Oil</i> , Petroleum Information Bureau, 1960                        |
| V           | 929       |            | 18/09/2017  | Usher, John           | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Living Legend</i> published by Arcadia Books, California       |
| V           | 930       | 1          | Unknown     | Lindsay Fox           | Service         | Collection of hundreds of service histories of cars from York Motors Sydney        |
| V           | 930       | 2          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>Bentley - The New Generation</i>  |
| V           | 930       | 3          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>Sir Henry Royce Foundation</i>  |
| V           | 930       | 4          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>Sir Henry Royce Foundation - No 2</i>   |
| V           | 930       | 5          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>Sir Henry Royce Foundation - No 3</i>   |
| V           | 930       | 6          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>RROC Vic Branch, The Gold Rally, Ballarat, 1994</i>                             |
| V           | 930       | 7          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Add-on Presentation, 4 mins</i>                       |
| V           | 930       | 8          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>SHRFA</i>   |
| V           | 930       | 9          | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>1995 Dutton Grand Prix Rally Victoria to Adelaide, 45 mins</i>                  |
| V           | 930       | 10         | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>Enzo Ferrari, 15 March 2002 (The History Channel)</i>                           |
| V           | 930       | 11         | Unknown     | RROC Vic Branch       | Movie           | <i>This Week in Britian - Rolls-Royce Camarque</i> (16mm film)                     |
| V           | 931       |            | 10/10/2017  | Barber, Pamela        | CD              | <i>B178HR histor=y</i>   |
| V           | 932       |            | 10/11/2017  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | <i>Car auction catalogue</i>   |
| V           | 933       | 1          | 10/11/2017  | Rolls, Russell        | Book            | <i>The Bentley</i> by Nick Georgano. Shire Album No 292                            |
| V           | 933       | 2          | 10/11/2017  | Rolls, Russell        | Rally           | RREC Annual Rally 2016, Burghley House - Programme and cars attending              |
| V           | 933       | 3          | 10/11/2017  | Rolls, Russell        | Corress         | Letter from Norman McBride 28.11.2005m re Bentley B178HR and its history           |
| V           | 934       | 1          | 10/11/2017  | King, Len             | Misc            | Folder, Royal Mail Mint Stamps featuring R-R (empty)                               |
| V           | 934       | 2          | 10/11/2017  | King, Len             | Misc            | First Day Cover envelope - Crewe 13 October 1982 (R-R Silver Ghost) plus a card    |
| V           | 935       |            | 10/11/2017  | Link, John            | Auction         | Classic & Vintage Cars and Motorcycles. Brightwell's Auction Catalogue 11 May 2016 |
| V           | 936       | 1          | 10/11/2017  | Williams, Brian       | Book            | <i>Strive for Perfection</i> by RROC Inc. January 2017                             |
| V           | 936       | 2          | 10/11/2017  | Williams, Brian       | Magaz           | Lone Star Lady - Texas Region RROC Inc, Summer 2017                                |
| V           | 937       | 1          | 13/11/2017  | Anon                  | Misc            | Hamiltons R-R and Bentley Service  |
| V           | 937       | 2          | 13/11/2017  | Anon                  | News            | Kellow-Falkiner - News   |
| V           | 937       | 3          | 13/11/2017  | Anon                  | Misc            | Kellow-Falkiner - Staff List   |
| V           | 937       | 4          | 13/11/2017  | Anon                  | Broch           | HBE - Harvey Bailey Engineering  |
| V           | 937       | 5          | 13/11/2017  | Anon                  | Broch           | Tudor Rees - Radio repairs   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA

## ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier         | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 937 | 6   | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | R A McDermott - Brochure   |
| V    | 937 | 7   | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | R-R and Bentley Modern Special Wheel catalogue   |
| V    | 937 | 8   | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Lucas Accessories Catalogue (RROC Inc publication)   |
| V    | 937 | 9   | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Paradise Garage Phamphlet  |
| V    | 937 | 10  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Automotive Restoration Catalogue   |
| V    | 937 | 11  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Colonial Lamp & Motor Accessories (1936)   |
| V    | 937 | 12  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Bross Classic P/L Catalogue  |
| V    | 937 | 13  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Car Parts - Flexible Ball Mount (Eric Hayman Co)   |
| V    | 937 | 14  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Connolly Leather Brochure  |
| V    | 937 | 15  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | The Bentley Flyer  |
| V    | 937 | 16  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings   |
| V    | 937 | 17  | 13/11/2017 | Anon                   | Broch    | BALM Paints catalogue  |
| V    | 938 |     | 13/11/2017 | Reis                   | Rally    | Kalorama Vintage Rally - Catalogue 1967  |
| V    | 939 |     | 14/11/2017 | Brownell, Andrew       | Photo    | CD containing photographs of AX201 in Adelaide in 1984   |
| V    | 940 |     | 1/02/2018  | Darwin, Norm           | Book     | <i>Early Australian Automotive Design - The First fifty Years</i> by Norn Darwin               |
| V    | 941 | 1   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Book     | <i>The Grand Sanctuary - Rolls-Royce Vision Next 100 Years</i> by Rolls-Royce                  |
| V    | 941 | 2   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Brochure | Goodwood Revival Meeting 12-14 September 2014  |
| V    | 941 | 3   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Magaz    | <i>Journal of the Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust</i> Issue 7 May 2017                              |
| V    | 941 | 4   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Motor Car Centenary 1885-1985</i> by RROC Inc                                   |
| V    | 941 | 5   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Manual   | <i>The Rolls-Royce B Series Engine in National Service</i> by Pat Ware                         |
| V    | 941 | 6   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce 100 - 1904-2004 - A Centenary of Innovation</i> by Rolls-Royce plc              |
| V    | 941 | 7   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Magaz    | <i>Rolls-Royce The Magazine</i> Issue 153 June 2017  |
| V    | 941 | 8   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Booklet  | <i>Zenith'</i> by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd   |
| V    | 941 | 9   | 9/02/2018  | Rolls, Russell         | Booklet  | <i>The Etiquette of Motoring - Road Manners for Drivers</i>                                    |
| V    | 941 |     | 9/02/2018  | King, Len              | Service  | Collection of papers re 1951 Bentley MK VI Chassis No B228LJ                                   |
| V    | 942 | 1   | 9/02/2018  | RROCA Vic              | Booklet  | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Years of Endeavour</i> by Ian Lloyd                                       |
| V    | 942 | 2   | 9/02/2018  | RROCA Vic              | Booklet  | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Merlin at War</i> by Ian Lloyd  |
| V    | 943 |     | 9/02/2018  | Anon (ex Ralph Plarre) | Book     | <i>Crewe's Rolls-Royce Factory - From Old Photographs</i> by Perter Ollerhead and Tony Flood   |
| V    | 944 | 1   | 9/02/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert         | Book     | <i>The Encyclopaedia of Motoring</i> Ed by R J Mecredy 1908 (Rolls-Royce Advt in back section) |
| V    | 944 | 2   | 9/02/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert         | Equip    | Improved Robertson & Thompson (NY USA) Engine Indicator (in wooden box) with instructions      |
| V    | 944 | 3   | 9/02/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert         | Illust   | Rolls-Royce Drg No E60330 - Gen Arrgt of 20/25 Exhaust System                                  |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 944       | 4          | 9/02/2018   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Art             | F1 Grand Prix - Adelaide 1987 Poster  |
| V           | 944       | 5          | 9/02/2018   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Art             | Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit Poster with specification on back                                       |
| V           | 944       | 6          | 9/02/2018   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Art             | Rolls-Royce - The 100th Car Poster (Silver Spirit)  |
| V           | 945       | 1          | 26/02/2018  | Jordan-Hill, Peter    | Equip           | R-R Aero Spanner No BL2436  |
| V           | 945       | 2          | 26/02/2018  | Jordan-Hill, Peter    | Equip           | R-R Aero Spanner No BL2453  |
| V           | 945       | 3          | 26/02/2018  | Jordan-Hill, Peter    | Equip           | R-R Aero Spanner No E30140  |
| V           | 945       | 4          | 26/02/2018  | Jordan-Hill, Peter    | Equip           | R-R Aero Spanner No E30922  |
| V           | 945       | 5          | 26/02/2018  | Jordan-Hill, Peter    | Equip           | R-R Aero Spanner No E30923  |
| V           | 946       |            | 26/02/2018  | Stone, Robert         | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Magic of a Name - The First Forty Years</i> by Peter Pugh (paperback edition) |
| V           | 947       | 1          | 5/03/2018   | Rolls, Russell        | Misc            | Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust - Book List Dec 2016   |
| V           | 948       | 1          | 5/03/2018   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Richard Knight - memorabilia  |
| V           | 948       | 2          | 5/03/2018   | Ralph, Gilbert        | News            | Brief article re Sir Robert Menzies Bentley S3 from <i>Royal Auto</i> March 2016                  |
| V           | 948       | 3          | 5/03/2018   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Pamphlets re Australian Motor Museums.  |
| V           | 949       |            | 16/04/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Rally           | 2018 Federal Rally, Clare Valley, SA - Programme, entrants and related publications               |
| V           | 950       |            | 16/04/2018  | Bick, David           | Manual          | Folder containing 40 sleeves full of R-R Service Instruction Leaflets mainly for 20hp cars        |
| V           | 951       |            | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | A collection of 45 R-R and Bentley Sales Brochures, Catalogues and Magazines (as below)           |
| V           | 951       | 1          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Arnage - The Experience of a Lifetime, in Your Hands (large format)                       |
| V           | 951       | 2          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Spirit II, Corniche IV and Silver Spur II (large format)                                      |
| V           | 951       | 3          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Silver Spirit III, Corniche IV and M-PW Limousine (large format)                              |
| V           | 951       | 4          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Continental R, Turbo R, Azure and Brooklands (large format)                               |
| V           | 951       | 5          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Azure Convertible (large format)  |
| V           | 951       | 6          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Arnage (large format)   |
| V           | 951       | 7          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Arnage (smaller format)   |
| V           | 951       | 8          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Turbo R 6pp fold out (large format)   |
| V           | 951       | 9          | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Continental R 8pp (large format)  |
| V           | 951       | 10         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Phantom (2 copies)  |
| V           | 951       | 11         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Motor Car Gift Collection   |
| V           | 951       | 12         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R & B Jubilee Collection 8pp  |
| V           | 951       | 13         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R & B Accessories   |
| V           | 951       | 14         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R & B Owners Collection (Accessories)   |
| V           | 951       | 15         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R & B The Accessories   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 951       | 16         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Ambassadors Extraordinary 8pp   |
| V           | 951       | 17         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Spirit of Ecstasy 6pp   |
| V           | 951       | 18         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Silver Spirit   |
| V           | 951       | 19         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Silver Spirit II, Silver Spur II, Corniche IV, Limousine and Bentley Range            |
| V           | 951       | 20         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Continental T 8pp   |
| V           | 951       | 21         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley - Welcome to Bentley 36pp   |
| V           | 951       | 22         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley - The Enthusiast Collection (Accessories)   |
| V           | 951       | 23         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | The Rolls-Royce & Bentley Collections (Accessories)                                       |
| V           | 951       | 24         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Continental Colour and Trim Options   |
| V           | 951       | 25         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Arnage T 6pp (2copies)  |
| V           | 951       | 26         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Park Ward Limousine   |
| V           | 951       | 27         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Silver Spirit & Mulsanne  |
| V           | 951       | 28         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | The Story of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars   |
| V           | 951       | 29         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R Phantom (small format)  |
| V           | 951       | 30         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | R-R 100EX Centenary Expeinmental Car (small format)                                       |
| V           | 951       | 31         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Continental GT (small format)   |
| V           | 951       | 32         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Continental Flying Spur (small format)  |
| V           | 951       | 33         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Broch           | Bentley Arnage 4.5 Litre Birkin Edition 6pp   |
| V           | 951       | 34         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Booklet         | R-R & B International Pageant, Goodwood May, 1967 (with register of cars)                 |
| V           | 951       | 35         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Catalogue       | Sotheby's Veteran, Vintage and Sports Cars, Canberra, July 1993                           |
| V           | 951       | 36         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Catalogue       | Shannons, Special Grand Prix Auction, Melbourne, March 1998 (2 copies)                    |
| V           | 951       | 37         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Catalogue       | Shannons, Special Grand Prix Auction, Melbourne, March 1999 (2 copies)                    |
| V           | 951       | 38         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Who makes the Best Car in the World - Reprint from, Autocar Magazine, March 2006          |
| V           | 951       | 39         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Bentley at Le Mans; Back in the Fight - An Autocar Guide                                  |
| V           | 951       | 40         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Set of four Pinnacle magazines  |
| V           | 951       | 41         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Set of two Bentley - Driving, Owning, Enjoying, magazines                                 |
| V           | 951       | 42         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Vive Magazine - The treasures of Tabbah (with an article on R-R)                          |
| V           | 951       | 43         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce - 1994 Review   |
| V           | 951       | 44         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Auction         | Collectable Vehicles from Australia's History, Sale of by DAS Fleet SCIII, SW & Phantom V |
| V           | 951       | 45         | 16/04/2018  | May, Geoffrey         | Photo           | Photo of AX201 8 x 6 glossy   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 952 | 1   | 30/04/2018 | O'Sullivan, Dale | DVD      | Terry Bruce demonstrating his Famous Trunks and other features on 26.11.1994 (with sound)     |
| V    | 952 | 2   | 30/04/2018 | O'Sullivan, Dale | Misc     | List of Dale's Video Clips and Super 8 movies 1975 to 2003 incl RROC rallies, events & people |
| V    | 952 | 3   | 30/04/2018 | O'Sullivan, Dale | Photo    | Copies of photos with; T Bruce & crowd, R-R Vic EM-699,Plarre's Phantom                       |
| V    | 952 | 4   | 30/04/2018 | O'Sullivan, Dale | News     | Paper clippings re; Ian Davis & Donavan, Peter Shellard, Derryn Hinch and RA McDermott        |
| V    | 952 | 5   | 30/04/2018 | O'Sullivan, Dale | Photo    | Katherine's Fire Brigade powered by a Rolls-Royce diesel engine                               |
| V    | 953 | 1   | 6/05/2018  | Tippett, George  | Book     | <i>The Macquarie Dictionary of Motoring</i> by Macquarie Library                              |
| V    | 953 | 2   | 6/05/2018  | Tippett, George  | Book     | <i>Veteran and Vintage Cars</i> by Peter Roberts  |
| V    | 953 | 3   | 6/05/2018  | Tippett, George  | Book     | <i>Veteran and Vintage Cars in Australia</i> by Frank Maguire                                 |
| V    | 953 | 4   | 6/05/2018  | Tippett, George  | Book     | <i>The Complete Encyclopedia of Motorcars</i> by G N Georgano                                 |
| V    | 954 |     | 21/05/2018 | Harper, Bryan    | Tools    | Set of engineers internal calipers said to belong to Arthur Henry, Apprentice at R-R 1929-33  |
| V    | 955 | 1   | 14/06/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Magaz    | RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> magazines x 6   |
| V    | 955 | 2   | 14/06/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Magaz    | RROC Inc Gifts Catalogue 2017   |
| V    | 955 | 3   | 14/06/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Magaz    | RROC Inc Lone Star Magazines x 2  |
| V    | 955 | 4   | 14/06/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Magaz    | RROC Inc Directory and Register 2017  |
| V    | 955 | 5   | 14/06/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Book     | RROC Inc Foundation Desk Diary 2011   |
| V    | 956 |     | 14/06/2018 | O'Sullivan, Dale | DVD      | <i>Murder Calls</i> Channel 9 clip re murder of Peter Shellard, one time RROCA Vic member     |
| V    | 957 | 1   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Book     | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce</i> by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (No 232 signed by Lord Montagu, 1966) |
| V    | 957 | 2   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Book     | <i>The Complete Works - The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories</i> by Mike Fox & Steve Smith        |
| V    | 957 | 3   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Magaz    | <i>The Roycean - Nos 2 and 4, Edited by Tom Clarke</i>  |
| V    | 957 | 4   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Magaz    | <i>Plaeclarum</i> , 4 assorted issues   |
| V    | 957 | 5   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Magaz    | <i>RROCA Victoria Branch Newsletter, 4 assorted issues</i>                                    |
| V    | 957 | 6   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Magaz    | RROCA NSW Branch - <i>London &amp; Derby</i> , 3 assorted issues                              |
| V    | 957 | 7   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Record   | RROCA <i>Chassis Plate</i> 2013 and 2018  |
| V    | 957 | 8   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Magaz    | RROCA, <i>The 53rd Federal Rally Souvenir Programme</i> , ACT Branch 2011                     |
| V    | 957 | 9   | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Magaz    | The 20 Ghost Club, <i>Newsletters</i> Nos 51 and 57   |
| V    | 957 | 10  | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Record   | The Silver Ghost Association, Directory & Registers 2011and 2014                              |
| V    | 957 | 11  | 19/06/2018 | Jones, David     | Record   | Article on 1935 20/25hp Rolls-Royce GPG23 Background notes on Coachwork No 6110 (12 p)        |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 957       | 12         | 19/06/2018  | Jones, David          | Record          | Article on 1935 20/25hp Rolls-Royce GPG23, The Purchase by Greg Johnston (12 p)                |
| V           | 958       |            | 4/07/2018   | Brownell, Andrew      | Photo           | USB stick with 39 images of RROC events in Vic, Tas and WA taken from 35mm slides              |
| V           | 959       |            | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Collection of car badges as listed below   |
| V           | 959       | 1          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Royal Automobile Association of South Australia c 1955   |
| V           | 959       | 2          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Associated Motoring Clubs of South Australia c 1955  |
| V           | 959       | 3          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Automobile Association of SA c 1955  |
| V           | 959       | 4          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Social Car Club Member (SA) c 1955 (unique one off sample badge made by G M Ralph)             |
| V           | 959       | 5          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Member of Junior Chamber of Commerce (JCI) c 1955  |
| V           | 959       | 6          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Melbourne 1956 (Olympic Games Badge) 1956  |
| V           | 959       | 7          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | RACV c1956   |
| V           | 959       | 8          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | NRMA c1956   |
| V           | 959       | 9          | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Kosciusko, Tait, Perisher, Guthrie, Northcote Stilwell, Curruthers, Lee (ski club badge) c1956 |
| V           | 959       | 10         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Antique Automobile Club of America c 1968  |
| V           | 959       | 11         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Historic Vehicle Display - Melbourne Pageant 1982  |
| V           | 959       | 12         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Australia Day Cavalcade 1983   |
| V           | 959       | 13         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Motor Cycles of the Past Show - Box Hill April 1994 (1916 Favourite JAP by G M Ralph)          |
| V           | 959       | 13         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Kalorama Rally 30th Anniversary - 1985 - Victoria's 150th Celebration                          |
| V           | 959       | 14         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | The Great Australian Rally - Melbourne - Cape Shank - Brighton                                 |
| V           | 959       | 15         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | 10th Australia Day Cavalcade 1987  |
| V           | 959       | 16         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Morris Register of Victoria - 20th Anniversary 1977-1997                                       |
| V           | 959       | 17         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | RROCA Federal Rally 1997 - Fremantle   |
| V           | 959       | 18         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | RACV Historical Vehicle Display - Australia Day 2001   |
| V           | 959       | 19         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | RACV Federation Vehicle Display - Australia Day 2009   |
| V           | 959       | 20         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club (UK)  |
| V           | 959       | 21         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Third Australian Wholly Ghost Tour - Outback Australia 1996 (Cloth badge)                      |
| V           | 959       | 22         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | The RACV Great Australian Rally 2000 (Cloth badge)   |
| V           | 959       | 23         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | The RACV Great Australian Rally 2001 Melbourne to Mornington (Cloth badge)                     |
| V           | 959       | 24         | 18/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Badge           | Kalorama Vintage Rally (Cloth badge)   |
| V           | 960       | 1          | 23/07/2018  | Howell, Gerry         | Magaz           | RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Summer 1960-61  |
| V           | 960       | 2          | 23/07/2018  | Howell, Gerry         | Magaz           | RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Autumn 1961   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| V    | 960 | 3   | 23/07/2018 | Howell, Gerry   | Magaz     | RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Winter 1961  |
| V    | 960 | 4   | 23/07/2018 | Howell, Gerry   | Magaz     | RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Spring 1961  |
| V    | 960 | 5   | 23/07/2018 | Howell, Gerry   | Magaz     | RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Summer 1961-62   |
| V    | 960 | 6   | 23/07/2018 | Howell, Gerry   | Magaz     | RROCA Quarterly Magazine - Autumn 1962  |
| V    | 961 | 1   | 23/07/2018 | Zygmunt, Edward | Illst     | Framed Advt from <i>Autocar</i> Mar 3 1950 of R-R Silver Wraith (22x30cm)                                 |
| V    | 961 | 2   | 23/07/2018 | Zygmunt, Edward | Illust    | Framed Advt for R-R Silver Shadow II (25x35cm)  |
| V    | 961 | 3   | 23/07/2018 | Zygmunt, Edward | Illust    | Framed Advt for R-R Silver Cloud from ' <i>The Illustrated London News</i> ' Sept 1959 (35x46cm)          |
| V    | 962 | 1   | 23/07/2018 | Edgar, John     | Misc      | Lubricants Chart for Rolls-Royce & Bentley prior to Silver Shadow (R-R Ltd 1974) laminated                |
| V    | 962 | 2   | 23/07/2018 | Edgar, John     | Misc      | Maintenance Data for Rolls-Royce & Bentley prior to Silver Shadow (R-R Ltd 1974) laminated                |
| V    | 963 | 1   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Book      | <i>Fifty Years of The Rolls-Royce Enthusists' Club</i> , RREC   |
| V    | 963 | 2   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Magaz     | 22 Queste Magazines   |
| V    | 963 | 3   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Record    | RROCA Victoria Branch Members List & Register 1970  |
| V    | 963 | 4   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Record    | RROCA WA Branch Regulations 1986  |
| V    | 963 | 5   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Photo     | Photograph of R-R Silver Cloud II LCC9 owner Ian Edwards  |
| V    | 963 | 6   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Photo     | Photograph 1920 Silver Ghost 15CW   |
| V    | 963 | 7   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Photo     | Photograph 1938 PIII owned by H H Paynting  |
| V    | 963 | 8   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Photo     | Photograph 1912 R-R Silver Ghost owned by Eric Rainsford  |
| V    | 963 | 9   | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Photo     | Photograph of shield - To BP Australia in appreciation ,President & Members RROCA 1979                    |
| V    | 963 | 10  | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | News      | Collection of misc paper cuttings refering to R-R   |
| V    | 963 | 11  | 13/08/2018 | Cornish, Thea   | Rally     | RROCA 36th RRCA Federal Rally Souvenir Programme, Toowoomba 1994  |
| V    | 964 |     | 13/08/2018 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book      | <i>Automobiles Lost &amp; Found</i> - Article on SGs, including Ian Irwin's & David Berthon's (photocopy) |
| V    | 965 | 1   | 13/08/2018 | Anon            | Manual    | Handbook R-R and Bentley T DHC and 2-Door sedan from CRH 6002 (2 photocopies)                             |
| V    | 965 | 2   | 13/08/2018 | Anon            | Book      | <i>Postwar Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley - A Concise Buying Guide</i> by Barry D Cooney                       |
| V    | 965 | 3   | 13/08/2018 | Anon            | Book      | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Fenn R_R Ltd   |
| V    | 965 | 4   | 13/08/2018 | Anon            | Catalogue | <i>Rolls-Royce Ghost</i> (Goodwood) 64pp  |
| V    | 965 | 5   | 13/08/2018 | Anon            | Book      | <i>The Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by G N Georggano   |
| V    | 965 | 6   | 13/08/2018 | Anon            | Manual    | <i>Workshop Manual - R-R Silver Shadow, Corniche, Bentley T Series</i> by R-R Ltd (photo copy)            |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 966 | 1   | 13/08/2018 | Williams, Brian    | Book     | RROC Inc -Texas Region Anniversary 1968-2018   |
| V    | 966 | 2   | 13/08/2018 | Williams, Brian    | Book     | RROC Inc - Directory and Register 2017   |
| V    | 966 | 3   | 13/08/2018 | Williams, Brian    | Book     | RROC Inc - Directory and Register 2018   |
| V    | 966 | 4   | 13/08/2018 | Williams, Brian    | Book     | RROC Inc - Desk Diary 2011   |
| V    | 966 | 5   | 13/08/2018 | Williams, Brian    | Magaz    | RROC Inc - Lone Star Lady Spring 2017  |
| V    | 966 | 6   | 13/08/2018 | Williams, Brian    | Magaz    | RROC Inc - Gifts for for Rolls-Royce and Bentley Enthusiasts                             |
| V    | 967 | 1   | 27/08/2018 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Rally    | 20 Ghost Club Tour of Poland & Germany, July 2018 in a 1934 20/25 GYD29, Programme etc   |
| V    | 967 | 2   | 27/08/2018 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Magaz    | RREC German Section Monthly Magazine for Mach 2018 (in German but very pictorial)        |
| V    | 968 | 1   | 27/08/2018 | Havard, Wendy      | News     | Large Sherbrooke Art Society Poster relating to the SHRF Lionel Gell Art Award for 2018  |
| V    | 968 | 2   | 27/08/2018 | Havard, Wendy      | Art      | Sherbrooke Art Society Newsletter incl. reference to SHRF Lionel Gell Art Award for 2018 |
| V    | 969 | 1   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Record   | RREC <i>Silver Ghost Register</i> Nos 14 to 28   |
| V    | 969 | 2   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | RREC & SGA 2003 Alpine Celebration Tour Commemorative Booklet                            |
| V    | 969 | 3   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Record   | SGA Directory & Register 2003 & 2004   |
| V    | 969 | 4   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | SGA <i>Silver Ghost Tourer</i> , mixed collection of 10 Issues 1996-2005                 |
| V    | 969 | 5   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | SGA <i>Silver Ghost Tourer</i> Index 1987  |
| V    | 969 | 6   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Rally    | SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - Echuca April 1994 Program                                |
| V    | 969 | 7   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Rally    | SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - Outback Australia - April 1996 Program                   |
| V    | 969 | 8   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Rally    | SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - N-E Victoria - 1998 Program                              |
| V    | 969 | 9   | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Rally    | SGA - RROCA Wholly Ghost Tour - New Zealand 2000 Program                                 |
| V    | 969 | 10  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | News     | SGA - RROCA Australian Newsletter No 1 2004  |
| V    | 969 | 11  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> magazines 1952-54 (ex RROCA Victoria Branch)                 |
| V    | 969 | 12  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Record   | 20 Ghost Club List of Members and Cars 1995 - 2000                                       |
| V    | 969 | 13  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Record   | 20 Ghost Club Australian Chapter Members 1998  |
| V    | 969 | 14  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Broch    | 20 Ghost Club A Brief History of Rolls-Royce Company 1995 by M Johns.                    |
| V    | 969 | 15  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | 20 <i>Ghost Club Record</i> magazine issues 60-68  |
| V    | 969 | 16  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | 20 <i>Ghost Club News &amp; Record</i> issues 1 to 12                                    |
| V    | 969 | 17  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | News     | 20 <i>Ghost Club Newsletter</i> Nos 1 to 3   |
| V    | 969 | 18  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | News     | 20 <i>Ghost Club Australian Chapter Newsletter</i> Nos 3 to 27                           |
| V    | 969 | 19  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Broch    | SHRMF Pursuit of Excellence issues No 1 and 2  |
| V    | 969 | 20  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James      | Magaz    | R-R & B International Pageant - Goodwood UK ,1967 Program                                |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category  | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| V    | 969 | 21  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Broch     | R-R & B Faults and Remedies 4p pamphlet  |
| V    | 969 | 22  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Catalogue | Auction catalogue for 15 Rolls-Royces (Palfreyman Collection) with prices 1969     |
| V    | 969 | 23  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Magaz     | <i>Australian Classic Car</i> magazines May 1985 and Feb 2004                      |
| V    | 969 | 24  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Photo     | Three reprint photos from James Flood book   |
| V    | 969 | 25  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Catalogue | Rolls-Royce abridged catalogue - SCII, PV and BS2                                  |
| V    | 969 | 26  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Catalogue | Rolls-Royce reprint of 1905 miniature catalogue                                    |
| V    | 969 | 27  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Photo     | Photo of AX201   |
| V    | 969 | 28  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Misc      | Rolls-Royce Co envelope with first day cover SG stamp, 13 Oct 1982                 |
| V    | 969 | 29  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | Misc      | Blue print of 1922 Australian design for a 7 seater Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost       |
| V    | 969 | 30  | 31/10/2018 | Baxter, James    | News      | Original copy of Argus newspaper 26 April 1950 International Motor Show Supplement |
| V    | 970 |     | 31/10/2018 | Harper, Bryan    | Magaz     | A complete bound set of Rolls-Royce Ltd <i>Queste</i> magazines                    |
| V    | 971 |     | 31/10/2018 | Purchased        | Book      | <i>Dementia Prodest - The History of the Veteran Car Club</i> (Victoria)           |
| V    | 972 | 1   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Catalogue | Bentley S2 catalogue (20pp)  |
| V    | 972 | 2   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Catalogue | Rolls-Royce & Bentley S2 catalogue (32pp)  |
| V    | 972 | 3   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Catalogue | Rolls-Royce Camargue catalogue (20pp)  |
| V    | 972 | 4   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Pamphlet  | The Eight Cylinder Engine - Rolls-Royce & Bentley                                  |
| V    | 972 | 5   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Pamphlet  | R-R & B 6.25 V 8 saloons - Road test by The Motor (6pp)                            |
| V    | 972 | 6   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Rally     | 29th Federal Rally - Shepparton 1986 Programme                                     |
| V    | 972 | 7   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Magaz     | RROCA Quartely Magazine, Spring 1963   |
| V    | 972 | 8   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Record    | RROCA Vic Branch Membership Register 1984  |
| V    | 972 | 9   | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Record    | SGA Directory and Register 2003  |
| V    | 972 | 10  | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Rally     | RROCA Federal Rally Bendigo 1976 - R-R Lapel Badge                                 |
| V    | 972 | 11  | 3/12/2018  | Baxter, James    | Rally     | RROCA Federal Rally Albury 1967 - Spirit of Ecstasy lapel badge                    |
| V    | 973 | 1   | 3/12/2018  | Witkowski, Linda | Magaz     | Collection of 9 <i>Autocar</i> magazines from 1951 to 1953                         |
| V    | 973 | 2   | 3/12/2018  | Witkowski, Linda | Magaz     | <i>UniqueCars</i> magazines 234 & 237 from 2003                                    |
| V    | 974 | 1   | 13/12/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Book      | <i>Strive for Perfection</i> , RROC Inc, Regal Press                               |
| V    | 974 | 2   | 13/12/2018 | Williams, Brian  | Magaz     | <i>Flying Lady</i> magazines 18-5, 18-6  |
| V    | 975 |     | 17/12/2018 | Howell, Gerry    | Magaz     | RROCA <i>Quarterley Magazine</i> - Summer 1963-64                                  |
| V    | 976 |     | 17/12/2018 | Nelson, Edith    | Misc      | Poem written by Edith Nelson re R-R read at a Club Meeting                         |
| V    | 977 |     | 17/12/2018 | Berg, Ian        | Broch     | Small pamphlet of illustrating his Silver Ghost                                    |
| V    | 978 | 1   | 17/12/2018 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Misc      | Descriptive pamphlet for 1921 R-R Silver Ghost G2JG                                |
| V    | 978 | 2   | 17/12/2018 | Ralph, Gilbert   | Misc      | Extract from RoyalAuto March 2016 re Robert Menzie's Bentley Reg No ZSF200         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier    | Category | Description of item  |
|------|-----|-----|------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| V    | 978 | 3   | 17/12/2018 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Misc     | Extract from Restored Car magazine re Bentley B266AN   |
| V    | 978 | 4   | 17/12/2018 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Misc     | Descriptive materail relating to the Engine Indicator Insrtument (see V994/2)  |
| V    | 978 | 5   | 18/12/2018 | Ralph, Gilbert    | Misc     | Advt in <i>The Autocar</i> magazine of March 1908 re <i>Grose Detachable Non-skidding Treads</i>                         |
| V    | 980 |     | 18/12/2018 | Cornish, Graham   | RROCA    | Vic Branch combined Car Clubs Rail Tour in June 1992 behind 'Big Harry' to Seymour                                       |
| V    | 981 |     | 26/03/2019 | Schudmak, Phillip | Book     | <i>Vintage Bentleys in Australia</i> by C Hay, B Watson, P Schudmak & T Johns (BDC of Australia)                         |
| V    | 982 |     | 26/03/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert    | News     | Extract <i>The Staits Times</i> re Larry Lim & his 1953 Bentley R Type across Aust to York Rally 03                      |
| V    | 983 |     | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Books    | A collection of 21 R-R & B books, some leather-bound, boxed and signed limited editions.                                 |
| V    | 983 | 1   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol. I</i> , by Fasal/Goodman, boxed, leather bound & signed. No 20                         |
| V    | 983 | 2   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol. II</i> , by Fasal/Goodman, boxed and leather bound. NO 20                              |
| V    | 983 | 3   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Bentley, The Vintage Years</i> by Micheal Hay, boxed and leather-bound. No 104 of 199                                 |
| V    | 983 | 4   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley From 1904, History, Prod. Data, Specs.</i> by Klaus-Josef Robfeldt ((boxed)                 |
| V    | 983 | 5   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce 'Wraith'</i> by Tom C Clarke, limited edition, boxed and leather-bound                                |
| V    | 983 | 6   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia &amp; New Zealand, Cameo Histories of Pre-Armistice Cars</i> by I Irwin, No172/350 (boxed) |
| V    | 983 | 7   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Silver Ghosts of Australia &amp; New Zealand, Cameo Histories of Post-War Cars</i> by I Irwin, No172/500 (boxed)      |
| V    | 983 | 8   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Bentley Factory Cars 1919-1931</i> , by Michael Hay   |
| V    | 983 | 9   | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Silver Ghost - A Supernatural Car</i> by Jonathan Harley  |
| V    | 983 | 10  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name - The Rolls-Royce Story - The First 40 Years</i> by Peter Pugh                                    |
| V    | 983 | 11  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Elegance Continues</i> by Lawrence Dalton  |
| V    | 983 | 12  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Coachwork on Rolls-Royce 1906-1939</i> by Lawrence Dalton   |
| V    | 983 | 13  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce in America</i> by John Webb deCampi   |
| V    | 983 | 14  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce 40/50, Ghosts, Phantoms and Spectres</i> by W J Oldham  |
| V    | 983 | 15  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by John M Fasal  |
| V    | 983 | 16  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David      | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car</i> by Anthony Bird and Ian Hallows   |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier      | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 983 | 17  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name</i> by Harold Nockolds   |
| V    | 983 | 18  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>The Engines Were Rolls-Royce</i> by Ronald W Harper  |
| V    | 983 | 19  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Companion</i> by Kenneth Ulyett  |
| V    | 983 | 20  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> Introduction by George Fenn  |
| V    | 983 | 21  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Bishop. Foreword by George Fenn                                      |
| V    | 983 | 22  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Best Car in the World</i> by George Oliver                                    |
| V    | 983 | 23  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>20 Silver Ghosts</i> - M. Brindle and P. May   |
| V    | 983 | 24  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley - the Crewe Years</i> by Martin Bennett                              |
| V    | 983 | 25  | 30/04/2019 | Jones, David        | Book     | <i>Praeclarum Annus Quinquagesimus, Fifty Years of Publication of the Journal</i> by Fred English |
| V    | 984 |     | 20/05/2019 | SHRF Purchase       | Manual   | R-R Service Manual - Pre War Cars reprint from RROC Inc   |
| V    | 985 |     | 20/05/2019 | SHRF Purchase       | Manual   | R-R Service Manual - Post War Cars reprint from RROC Inc  |
| V    | 986 |     | 3/06/2019  | Falkner, Roger      | Poster   | Framed Silver Poster of Rolls-Royce AX 201 signed by Louis Millar Williams (R-R Motors)           |
| V    | 987 | 1   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | Misc     | Kangan Institute Apprentice Awards April 2016   |
| V    | 987 | 2   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | Misc     | Kangan Institute Apprentice Awards April 2016 Programme   |
| V    | 987 | 3   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | News     | Paper cutting 'Courier Mail' re RROCA Federal Rally at Toowoomba 7/4/19                           |
| V    | 987 | 4   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | News     | Rolls-Royce Foundation (USA) Newsletter Oct 2004  |
| V    | 987 | 5   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | Misc     | Sir Henry Royce Foundation Dinner Menu Sept 2016 at RACV, Melbourne                               |
| V    | 987 | 6   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | Misc     | Kangan Institute Apprentice Awards April 2019 Programme   |
| V    | 987 | 7   | 3/06/2019  | Rolls, Russell      | Photo    | Photograph R-R AX201 with 'Did you know?' on back   |
| V    | 988 | 1   | 6/06/2019  | Brownell, Andrew    | Rally    | RROCA Federal Rally Broken Hill, Vidler Trophy, A Brownell 143AG (eng. cup with lid 23cm)         |
| V    | 988 | 2   | 6/06/2019  | Brownell, Andrew    | Rally    | RROCA WA 'Hot Plug' Trophy, A Brownell (Sterling Silver cup 9cm Club logo engraved)               |
| V    | 989 |     | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO |          | A collection of 18 books. Acknowledged in a letter by by Brian Williams, Vic Branch Sec           |
| V    | 989 | 1   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by John Fasal   |
| V    | 989 | 2   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor Car and the Bentley Since 1931</i> by Anthony Bird & Ian Hallows         |
| V    | 989 | 3   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>The Elegant Rolls Royce</i> by Lawrence Dalton   |
| V    | 989 | 4   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce in America</i> by John de Campi  |
| V    | 989 | 5   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name</i> by Harold Nockolds   |
| V    | 989 | 6   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce, The History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett                                      |
| V    | 989 | 7   | 13/06/2019 | Finkelstein, Ray AO | Book     | <i>Chevrolet, 1955-1977</i> (The Hot Ones in full color)  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 989       | 8          | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>The Complete Book of Collectable Cars 1940-1980</i> by Richard Longworth & Graham Robson       |
| V           | 989       | 9          | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce - The Classic Elegance</i> by Lawrence Dalton                                      |
| V           | 989       | 10         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley - The Crewe Years</i> by Martin Bennett                                |
| V           | 989       | 11         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>The New Eyclopedia of Motor Cars</i> by GN Georgano  |
| V           | 989       | 12         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>Bentley, The Vintage Years 1919-1931</i> by Michael Hay  |
| V           | 989       | 13         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>Bentley, The Cars From Crewe</i> by Rodney Steel   |
| V           | 989       | 14         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, The Cars and Their Competitors 1906-1965</i> by A B Price                         |
| V           | 989       | 15         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 1 Stanard Production Models 1945-1965</i> by Graham Robson     |
| V           | 989       | 16         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 2 Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985</i> by Graham Robson             |
| V           | 989       | 17         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 3 Shadow, Corniche &amp; Camargue 1965-85</i> by Graham Robson |
| V           | 989       | 18         | 13/06/2019  | Finkelstein, Ray AO   | Book            | <i>Bentley Past &amp; Present - R. Fletcher</i>   |
| V           | 990       | 1          | 1/07/2019   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | Collection of <i>Praeclarum</i> Magazines 2015-18   |
| V           | 990       | 2          | 1/07/2019   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | Collection of RROCA Membership Lists and Chassis Plate from 1975 to present                       |
| V           | 990       | 3          | 1/07/2019   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | Collection of RREC <i>Bulletin</i> and <i>Spirit &amp; Speed</i> magazines                        |
| V           | 990       | 4          | 1/07/2019   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Magaz           | Collection of 20 Ghost Club Newsletters, News & Record, q   |
| V           | 990       | 5          | 1/07/2019   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Folder containing a collection of correspondence, booklets etc relating to SHRFA                  |
| V           | 990       | 6          | 1/07/2019   | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Folder containing a collection of correspondence, booklets etc relating to RROCA                  |
| V           | 991       | 1          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | A collection of Trophies awarded to GTK20 by RROCA (and others)                                   |
| V           | 991       | 2          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | WA Best Progress Restoration 1972 (Pewter Mug)  |
| V           | 991       | 3          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Federal Rally, Perth, 1974 Overall Concours, (silver plate tea pot, milk jug and sugar bowl)      |
| V           | 991       | 4          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Federal Rally, Perth, 1974 Class Winner, (crystal & silver plate cocktail shaker)                 |
| V           | 991       | 5          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Founding President's Trophy WA 1974 silver plate candelabra)                                      |
| V           | 991       | 6          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | Shell Trophy WA 1977 (silver plate sweets tray)   |
| V           | 991       | 7          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | WA Branch Yanchep Rally Winner 1977 (Pewter Mug)  |
| V           | 991       | 8          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | WA Branch Concours Best Pre-War Trophy (Silver plate Cup)   |
| V           | 991       | 9          | 25/07/2019  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Misc            | WA Branch Wheel Changing Competition (Pewter Mug)   |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No  | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item   |
|------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 991 | 10  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Federal Rally, Berri, 1983, Class Winner (wooden shield with silver plaque)               |
| V    | 991 | 11  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Vic Branch Overall Concours Winner 1983 (memento wooden shield with plaque)               |
| V    | 991 | 12  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Vic Branch 1986 'Wife of the Year' to Nanette Ralph (pewter vase)                         |
| V    | 991 | 13  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Federal Rally, Shepparton, 1986 Best Pre-War Car (pewter mug)                             |
| V    | 991 | 14  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Federal Rally, Shepparton, 1986 Best 20/25hp (pewter mug)                                 |
| V    | 991 | 15  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Federal Rally, Canberra, 1987, First in Class 3 (wooden stand with Canberra insert)       |
| V    | 991 | 16  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Combined Car Clubs WA, 1975, Highly Commended (Stand with logo & plaque)                  |
| V    | 991 | 17  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Printers block of a 1934 Packard 8 on page 45 of James Flood Third Book of Early Motoring |
| V    | 991 | 18  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | Glass Carafe with R-R gilt logo   |
| V    | 991 | 19  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | 20/25 hp Piston from GTK20 prior to engine restoration. Note two top rings missing.       |
| V    | 991 | 20  | 25/07/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert | Misc     | 6" <i>Trident</i> Bench Grinder with belt and disc grinding attachment (to LGS1 workshop) |
| V    | 992 | 1   | 29/07/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Misc     | Obituary March 2009 - Noel Stanfield, Member from 1957 with 20hp GAJ75                    |
| V    | 992 | 2   | 29/07/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Photo    | 1924 SG 46AIU, Val Stocks, Fleetwood from a Packard at Kalorama                           |
| V    | 992 | 3   | 29/07/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Photo    | 1926 PI 121YC, Graeme Simpson, body ex Minerva at Kalorama                                |
| V    | 992 | 4   | 29/07/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Photo    | 1933 20/25 GWX75, Frank Shield, at Kalorama   |
| V    | 992 | 5   | 29/07/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Rally    | RREC Annual Rally at Burghley 2019 - Programme  |
| V    | 992 | 6   | 29/07/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Rally    | RROC Inc Annual Meet at Detroit 2019 - Programme  |
| V    | 993 | 1   | 9/09/2019  | Reis, John     | Rally    | Pewter mug 1970 Vic Concours - Pre-War Bentley (31/2) trophy presented to Glen Walker     |
| V    | 993 | 2   | 9/09/2019  | Reis, John     | Rally    | Pewter mug 1970 Vic Concours - Presidents trophy presented to Glen Walker                 |
| V    | 994 | 1   | 12/09/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Misc     | 100 Years of Bentley - Blacktie Dinner at RACV - Menu                                     |
| V    | 994 | 2   | 12/09/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Misc     | 101 Years of Bentley - Blacktie Dinner at RACV - Place Mat                                |
| V    | 994 | 3   | 12/09/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Booklet  | <i>Mixing with the Best - Bentley, One Hundred Extraordinary Years</i>                    |
| V    | 994 | 4   | 12/09/2019 | Rolls, Russell | Book     | <i>John Montagu of Beaulieu - Motoring Pioneer and Prophet</i> by Paul Triton             |
| V    | 995 |     | 14/10/2019 | Gair, Roth     | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch 1988 Overall Concours d'Elegance Trophy (pewter mug)                     |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 996  |     | 14/10/2019 | Bruce, Terry    | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch 1989 Overall Concours d'Elegance Trophy (pewter mug)                         |
| V    | 997  |     | 14/10/2019 | Terry, Bruce    | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch 1999 Overall Concours d'Elegance Trophy Class 7(pewter mug)                  |
| V    | 998  | 1   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Illust   | Framed lithograph of Silver Ghost with Lawton Open Laundalette by M Atkinson (66x46cm)        |
| V    | 998  | 2   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Illust   | Framed lithograph of 1912 Silver Ghost London-Edinburgh by M Atkinson (66x46cm)               |
| V    | 998  | 3   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Illust   | Framed illustration of Veteran cars with title 'Facil Est Inventis Adre' (100x75cms)          |
| V    | 998  | 4   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book     | <i>Strive for Perfection - A Celebration of Design and Luxury</i> by RREC                     |
| V    | 998  | 5   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Book     | <i>The Pursuit of Excellence</i> by RREC 2018   |
| V    | 998  | 6   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Misc     | Small box containing a Rolls-Royce jigsaw puzzle from a Federal Rally                         |
| V    | 998  | 7   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Misc     | British 29 pence stamps features Silver Ghost and Silver Spirit (2 off)                       |
| V    | 998  | 8   | 28/10/2019 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Misc     | Portable 35mm slide viewer (electric)   |
| V    | 999  |     | 11/11/2019 | Anon            | Photo    | Three A4 size photos of R-R Silver Ghost 48YC Martin & King Tourer                            |
| V    | 1000 | 1   | 15/11/2019 | Baxter, James   | Misc     | R-R Guarantee Certificate for 1947 Silver Wraith WVA 28 to P D Bolton Esq, Bombay, India      |
| V    | 1000 | 2   | 15/11/2019 | Baxter, James   | Misc     | Park Ward Guarantee Certificate for body W116 on 1947 Silver Wraith WVA 28 for above          |
| V    | 1000 | 3   | 15/11/2019 | Baxter, James   | Misc     | Letter from R-R regarding above to P D Bolton Esq, Bombay, India dated 8th January 1948       |
| V    | 1001 | 1   | 2/12/2019  | Anon            | RROCA    | RROCA Vic Branch Centenary Lunch at Royce Hotel - 4th May 2004                                |
| V    | 1001 | 2   | 2/12/2019  | Anon            | RROCA    | RROCA Vic Branch Presentatoin Doinner 2008 - Prpogramme                                       |
| V    | 1001 | 3   | 2/12/2019  | Anon            | RROCA    | RROCA Vic Branch 50th Anniversary Dinner, 16th Sept 2017 - Hotel Windsor Mellbourne           |
| V    | 1002 |     | 2/12/2019  | Berg, Ian       | Broch    | 1921 Silver Ghost 62JG - 12pp brochure with description and photographs                       |
| V    | 1003 | 1   | 2/12/2019  | Purchased       | Art      | Drawing of 1928 R-R Phantom I I long chassis enclosed landaulette by Park Ward                |
| V    | 1003 | 2   | 2/12/2019  | Purchased       | Art      | Letter and specification for above R-R 1928 Phantom I from Pass & Joyce dated 9 Aug b1928     |
| V    | 1004 |     | 2/12/2019  | David Ekberg    | Photos   | Collection of 7 unidentified photographs of early R-R, a motorcycle & sidecar and a cycle car |
| V    | 1005 |     | 13/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric |          | A collection of 24 items relating to R-R, RREC and RROCA                                      |
| V    | 1005 | 1   | 13/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | RROCA    | Three silver plate serviette rings with R-R engraved on ring                                  |
| V    | 1005 | 2   | 13/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Misc     | Oval smokey glass plate with R-R Corniche depicted in centre                                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1005      | 3          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | Oval smokey glass plate with a Flying Lady depicted in centre                             |
| V           | 1005      | 4          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | Autocar Magazine 26th June 1953 with R-R references                                       |
| V           | 1005      | 5          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | Square decorated aluminium dish presented to Henderson, Eric, President RROCA Vic 2004    |
| V           | 1005      | 6          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | Square decorated aluminium dish presented to Amanda Henderson, Partner of the Year 2004   |
| V           | 1005      | 7          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | Small Rubiks Cube puzzle featuring R-R related decoration                                 |
| V           | 1005      | 8          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | Large poster featuring the 'Story of Rolls-Royce' cars from 1904 to 1970                  |
| V           | 1005      | 9          | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - The Gold Rally (Ballarat)  |
| V           | 1005      | 10         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - The Bentley Driver's Club Le Mans 1970 Tour                                    |
| V           | 1005      | 11         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - Best of British - The Official Story of the World's most prestigious car maker |
| V           | 1005      | 12         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - The Mad Motorists - Peking to Paris Motor Challenge                            |
| V           | 1005      | 13         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - The New Rolls-Royce - Milestones in the History of the Marque                  |
| V           | 1005      | 14         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - Rolls-Royce Marque Values Compilation  |
| V           | 1005      | 15         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - Le Mans 2003   |
| V           | 1005      | 16         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | DVD - 1993 R-R Worldwide Dealer Conference  |
| V           | 1005      | 17         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Summer Ball at Blenheim Palace                          |
| V           | 1005      | 18         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - Inside the World of Rolls-Royce  |
| V           | 1005      | 19         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | VHS Tape - RREC Grand Tour of Scotland  |
| V           | 1005      | 20         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | DVD - Rolls-Royce Continental Flying Spur   |
| V           | 1005      | 21         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | DVD - The Making of the Phantom   |
| V           | 1005      | 22         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | DVD - The History of Rolls-Royce, The Definitive Story                                    |
| V           | 1005      | 23         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | DVD - Ultimate Autos (set of three)   |
| V           | 1005      | 24         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Movie           | DVD - The Yellow Rolls-Royce  |
| V           | 1005      | 25         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | Large framed print of Bentleys at La Manns 1923 (car Nos 9 and 10)                        |
| V           | 1005      | 26         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | Rally Package - Centennial World Tour - Rally Notes and Maps Feb- Mar 2004                |
| V           | 1005      | 27         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | Rally Package - Centennial World Tour - Rally Brochures & Booklets                        |
| V           | 1005      | 28         | 13/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | Rally Package - Centennial World Tour - Rally Gifts etc                                   |
| V           | 1006      |            | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       |                 | A collection of 116 books, manuals, media kits, brochures and photos as below             |
| V           | 1006      | 1          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Rolls-Royce - The Living Legend, Arcadia Books  |
| V           | 1006      | 2          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Luxury Travel Guide, RROC Inc   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1006      | 3          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>The Silver Lady</i> by Neville Minchin                           |
| V           | 1006      | 4          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name</i> by Harold Nockolds                           |
| V           | 1006      | 5          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Silver Ghosts &amp; Silver Dawn</i> by W.A.Robotham              |
| V           | 1006      | 6          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>With Casual Efficiency</i> by Dennis Harrison                    |
| V           | 1006      | 7          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Veteran &amp; Vintage Cars</i> by David Burgess-Wise (1970 )     |
| V           | 1006      | 8          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Veteran &amp; Vintage Cars</i> by David Burgess-Wise (1971 )     |
| V           | 1006      | 9          | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>John Montagu of Beaulieu</i> by Paul Triton                      |
| V           | 1006      | 10         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>599 Best RR Stories</i> by Fox & Smith (3 copies )               |
| V           | 1006      | 11         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Historical Vehicle Tribute</i> - May 1977 (2 copies )            |
| V           | 1006      | 12         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Bentley Heritage</i> by Richard Bird (2 copies)                  |
| V           | 1006      | 13         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>RR &amp; B Buyers Guide</i> by P R Woudenberg (1984 )            |
| V           | 1006      | 14         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley</i> by Graham Robson (Vol 4 ) 1980-98  |
| V           | 1006      | 15         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by Michael Frostick (3 copies)                   |
| V           | 1006      | 16         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Source Book of Rolls-Royce</i> by Eric Barrass (3 copies)        |
| V           | 1006      | 17         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Making of a Legend</i> - Bentley (9 copies )                     |
| V           | 1006      | 18         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>A Living Tradition</i> by J R Buckley                            |
| V           | 1006      | 19         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls : Man of Speed</i> by Laurence Meynell                     |
| V           | 1006      | 20         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC --- Silver Ghost --- Anniversary '82                           |
| V           | 1006      | 21         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce 20/25</i> by Tom C Clarke                            |
| V           | 1006      | 22         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>20 Silver Ghosts</i> by Melbourne Brindle (3 copies )            |
| V           | 1006      | 23         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Catalogue</i> 1910-11                                |
| V           | 1006      | 24         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Story</i> by Bryan Morgan                        |
| V           | 1006      | 25         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Book of The Phantoms</i> by Kenneth Ullyett                      |
| V           | 1006      | 26         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Heritage</i> by Richard Bird (2 copies )             |
| V           | 1006      | 27         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley Classic Elegance</i> by Paul W Cockerham |
| V           | 1006      | 28         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by G N Georgano (2 copies)               |
| V           | 1006      | 29         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Bishop (2 copies)                      |
| V           | 1006      | 30         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce 2005/06 Yearbook</i>                                 |
| V           | 1006      | 31         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - The Ghost family</i>                    |
| V           | 1006      | 32         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by F Wilson McComb                               |
| V           | 1006      | 33         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by P & A Wood                                    |
| V           | 1006      | 34         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Book of the Bentley</i> by Kenneth Ullyett (2 copies)            |
| V           | 1006      | 35         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Book of the Silver Ghost</i> by Kenneth Ullyett                  |
| V           | 1006      | 36         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>R-R Silver Spirit</i> by Graham Robson                           |
| V           | 1006      | 37         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>R-R Silver Cloud</i> by Graham Robson                            |
| V           | 1006      | 38         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>R-R Silver Shadow</i> (3 copies )                                |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 1006      | 39         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce a History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett                                      |
| V           | 1006      | 40         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>History of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars - Volume One 1903 - 1907</i> by C W Morton                |
| V           | 1006      | 41         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce - Autocar Special</i>   |
| V           | 1006      | 42         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce in the Twenties</i> (Autocar )  |
| V           | 1006      | 43         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce in the Thirties</i> (Autocar ) (2 copies)                                       |
| V           | 1006      | 44         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Cars 1940-1950</i> (Brooklands Books)   |
| V           | 1006      | 45         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Great Marques - Rolls-Royce</i> by Johnathan Wood / John Blunsden (2 copies)                |
| V           | 1006      | 46         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Illustrated Motor Car Legends - Rolls-Royce</i> by Roy Bacon                                |
| V           | 1006      | 47         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name</i>   |
| V           | 1006      | 48         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name - Part 2</i> - Peter Pugh   |
| V           | 1006      | 49         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name - Part 3</i> - Peter Pugh   |
| V           | 1006      | 50         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Bentley - Downunder 2005 -Trans Aust - 6000km - 25 days</i>                                 |
| V           | 1006      | 51         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Engineering & Science Group Journal - R-R Welfare Amenities Society                            |
| V           | 1006      | 52         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Above Renown - The Biography of Sir Henry Winneke</i> by Robert Coleman                     |
| V           | 1006      | 53         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Booming Buffers - A Book of Bentley Verse</i> by John Bootham (No 72 of 500) boxed & signed |
| V           | 1006      | 54         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce in America</i> by John de Campi (2 copies)                                      |
| V           | 1006      | 55         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Those Elegant Rolls</i> by Lawrence Dalton  |
| V           | 1006      | 56         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Bentley - Fifty Years of the Marque</i> by Johnnie Green                                    |
| V           | 1006      | 57         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Bentley - Cricklewood to Crewe</i> by Michael Frostick                                      |
| V           | 1006      | 58         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Royal Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i> by Andrew Pastouna   |
| V           | 1006      | 59         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Cars 1940 - 1950</i> . Brooklands Books   |
| V           | 1006      | 60         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | <i>Rolls-Royce Seven decades of Descriptions</i> from Autocar                                  |
| V           | 1006      | 61         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Eves                              |
| V           | 1006      | 62         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by P & A Wood   |
| V           | 1006      | 63         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring, 1974</i> Vol XII No 2        |
| V           | 1006      | 64         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring, 1974</i> Vol XXIV No 4       |
| V           | 1006      | 65         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring, Spring 1963</i>              |
| V           | 1006      | 66         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Automobile Quarterly - The Connoisseur's Magazine of Motoring, 1977, Vol XV</i> No1         |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 1006      | 67         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Phantom</i> (Goodwood) boxed (3 Copies)                                     |
| V           | 1006      | 68         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Silver Shadow & Bentley Series - Workshop Manual Vols 3, 4 & 5                             |
| V           | 1006      | 69         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Workshop Manual Turbo Hydra-Matic Transmission GM 400                                  |
| V           | 1006      | 70         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Workshop Manual Automatic Gearbox  |
| V           | 1006      | 71         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Service Instruction Leaflets Pre-War 1939 Cars   |
| V           | 1006      | 72         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Service Bulletins Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series                                     |
| V           | 1006      | 73         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Service Schedule Manual - R-R & B cars April 1985 TDS4406                              |
| V           | 1006      | 74         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Service Schedule Manual - R-R & B cars Vol1 Oct 1989 TDS4700                           |
| V           | 1006      | 75         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Spares Information Sheet for TSD 2934 Feb 1975 Issue                               |
| V           | 1006      | 76         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Spares Information Sheet for TSD 4172 1976 Issue                                   |
| V           | 1006      | 77         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Engine Worksop Manual TSD 2202   |
| V           | 1006      | 78         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series Service Bulletins TSD 2203 date 29/10/75          |
| V           | 1006      | 79         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Manhour Schedule 1972  |
| V           | 1006      | 80         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Manhour Schedule 1978  |
| V           | 1006      | 81         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Service Manual for Silver Wraith, Silver dawn, Phantom IV, Bentley MkVI & R Type   |
| V           | 1006      | 82         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B The Acessories Quick Reference Guide April 1998 TSD 6128                           |
| V           | 1006      | 83         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Technician's Guide to Service for 1979 Model Years                                 |
| V           | 1006      | 84         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Training Seminar Manual SCI, II & III & SI, S2 & S3                                |
| V           | 1006      | 85         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Service Instructions for Rolls-Royce cars 1963 TSD 2066                                    |
| V           | 1006      | 86         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | Department of Trade & Industry - Investigation Under Sect 165 of Companies Act re R-R 1973 |
| V           | 1006      | 87         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Misc            | The Receiveship and Liquidation of Former Rolls-Royce Company in1971                       |
| V           | 1006      | 88         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Photo           | The Rolls-Royce Silver Collection (of large format photographs) 1987 (boxed)               |
| V           | 1006      | 89         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Continental GT and GT Speed Sales Brochure (2 copies)                              |
| V           | 1006      | 90         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Brooklands Sales Brochure  |
| V           | 1006      | 91         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Arnage Sales Brochure Boxed (2 copies)   |
| V           | 1006      | 92         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Mulsanne Media Kit   |
| V           | 1006      | 93         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Continental GT Media Kit   |
| V           | 1006      | 94         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Continental Flying Spur Media Kit  |
| V           | 1006      | 95         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Brooklands, Arnage and Azure   |
| V           | 1006      | 96         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Wollongong April 1996                                       |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1006      | 97         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Best of Barossa - June 1995                                      |
| V           | 1006      | 98         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Melbourne March - 2004 (3 copies)                                |
| V           | 1006      | 99         | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | RROCA Federal Rally Handbook - Melbourne March - 2004 photographs and CDs                       |
| V           | 1006      | 100        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | RROCA Overlander to 2007 Federal Rally at Marcoola QLD  |
| V           | 1006      | 101        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Rally           | RROCA SA Branch Rally to Limestone Coast  |
| V           | 1006      | 102        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Bentley Continental Flying Spur Brochure (2 copies)   |
| V           | 1006      | 103        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | R-R 100EX Media Information Kit with CD (3 copies)  |
| V           | 1006      | 104        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Range Rover Repair Operation Manual No AKM 3630   |
| V           | 1006      | 105        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Desk Diary 2007 (2 Copies)</i>                                |
| V           | 1006      | 106        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Desk Diary 2008 (2 Copies)</i>                                |
| V           | 1006      | 107        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Strive for Perfection 2016 (2 copies)</i>                     |
| V           | 1006      | 108        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Strive for Perfection 2018 (2 copies)</i>                     |
| V           | 1006      | 109        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Owners's Club Inc, Strive for Perfection 2019 (2 copies)</i>                     |
| V           | 1006      | 110        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Rolls-Royce International Club for R-R & B Owners's Club, Desk Diary 2009                       |
| V           | 1006      | 111        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce International Club for R-R &amp; B Owners's Club, Desk Diary 2010 (2 Copies)</i> |
| V           | 1006      | 112        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Foundation, Desk Diary 2011 (2 copies)</i>                                   |
| V           | 1006      | 113        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>The Shadow's Corner</i> by Cal West RROC Inc 1995  |
| V           | 1006      | 114        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Enthusiast Club 2014 Year Book</i>   |
| V           | 1006      | 115        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Timeless Luxury - Ninety Years of Phantom 2015 (2 Copies)</i>                                |
| V           | 1006      | 116        | 17/02/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce - A Legend of Driving Excellence 2014 (2 Copies)</i>                             |
| V           | 1006      | 117        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce and Bentley Vol 2 Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985</i> by Graham Robson           |
| V           | 1006      | 118        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>RREC Celebration at Windsor</i> by Colin Hughes, RREC 2002                                   |
| V           | 1006      | 119        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Worksoop Tools Manual - R-R Silver Shadow , Bentley T and Corniche                          |
| V           | 1006      | 120        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Workshop Manual R-R S S, Corniche, B. T Series and Corniche up to 30000 Vol 1 & 2           |
| V           | 1006      | 121        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R Workshop Manual R-R S S, Corniche, B. T Series and Corniche up to 30000 Vol 3 & 4           |
| V           | 1006      | 122        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Fenn (2 copies) Vertical   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 1006      | 123        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Fenn (3 copies) Horizontal                                |
| V           | 1006      | 124        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>2003 Le Mans 24 Hours</i> (unopened)  |
| V           | 1006      | 125        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>From The Shadow's Corners</i> by Cal West RROC Inc 1995                             |
| V           | 1006      | 126        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Veteran Cars</i> by F Wilson McComb, 1974   |
| V           | 1006      | 127        | 1/06/2020   | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | Rolls-Royce Phantom Catalogue boxed  |
| V           | 1007      | 1          | 1/06/2020   | Rolls, Russell        | Auction         | Sotherby's Auction Catalogue, Dec 1993, Motor Vehicles, Motor Cycles & Automobilia     |
| V           | 1007      | 2          | 1/06/2020   | Rolls, Russell        | Auction         | Sandford-Mogan Auction of classic car parts Une 2011                                   |
| V           | 1007      | 3          | 1/06/2020   | Rolls, Russell        | Rally           | 2015 East-West Overlander and Return to East Post Rally Tour by Allan Simpson          |
| V           | 1007      | 4          | 1/06/2020   | Rolls, Russell        | Newsletters     | WA Branch 'Winged Messenger' magazines 1993 -1994 plus some minutes                    |
| V           | 1007      | 5          | 1/06/2020   | Rolls, Russell        | Newsletters     | SA Branch Newsletters 1988-1991  |
| V           | 1007      | 6          | 1/06/2020   | Rolls, Russell        | Newsletters     | QLD Branch 'The Northern Spirit' newsletters 1990-1991                                 |
| V           | 1008      |            | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       |                 | Collection of books, photographs, magazines, posters, paper cuttings etc               |
| V           | 1008      | 1          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Photo           | The 100,000th R-R motor car poster mounted on board                                    |
| V           | 1008      | 2          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Photo           | R-R Silver Shadow II Reg. No BTT640 and Qantas B 747 photo by G Cornish (on board)     |
| V           | 1008      | 3          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Photo           | R-R Silver Spirit Reg. RR888 at Como House by G Cornish (on board)                     |
| V           | 1008      | 4          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Bentley - A Motoring Miscellany</i> by Nicholas Foulkes                             |
| V           | 1008      | 5          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Photo           | R-R Silver Ghost AX201 post card   |
| V           | 1008      | 6          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Model           | R-R Phantom III dhc (carriole) in plastic box  |
| V           | 1008      | 7          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Photo           | Small plastic box containing a collection of photos including AX201                    |
| V           | 1008      | 8          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | News            | Folder containing miscellaneous collection of newspaper cuttings and magazine extracts |
| V           | 1008      | 9          | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Magaz           | Collection of assorted Queste magazines  |
| V           | 1008      | 10         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Broch           | Collection of R-R & Bentley marketing brochures  |
| V           | 1008      | 11         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | Rolls-Royce by Colour Library ISBN 086238029X  |
| V           | 1008      | 12         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Photo           | Collection of photos of R-R & Bentley cars taken by G Cornish                          |
| V           | 1008      | 13         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Broch           | Marketing brochure by P & A Wood   |
| V           | 1008      | 14         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Broch           | Collection of brochurs of R-R aero-engines and turbines with aircraft                  |
| V           | 1008      | 15         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Broch           | Collection of marketing brochures and pamphlets on R-R & Bentley cars                  |
| V           | 1008      | 16         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Broch           | The Rolls-Royce Story 4p pamphlet (3)  |
| V           | 1008      | 17         | 1/06/2020   | Cornish, Graham       | Misc            | Noticeboard - wood framed  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item  |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| V    | 1009 | 1   | 16/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Rally    | RREC Annual Rally at Burghley 2019 - Souvenir Programme                          |
| V    | 1009 | 2   | 17/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Magaz    | An assortment of Praeclarum magazines and RROCA Branch magazines                 |
| V    | 1009 | 3   | 18/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Magaz    | NPCC Newsletter April 2019 with interesting number plates for sale               |
| V    | 1009 | 4   | 19/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Magaz    | RROC Inc Directory & Register  |
| V    | 1009 | 5   | 20/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Magaz    | RROC Inc Flying Lady 20-2, 20-3, 20-4  |
| V    | 1009 | 6   | 21/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Report   |  |
| V    | 1009 | 7   | 22/11/2020 | Rolls, Russell  | Report   | Bentley Motords Ltd, SE Asia Report (undated)                                    |
| V    | 1010 |     | 16/11/2020 | Dyer, Alan      | Photo    | Photo of R-R Silver Ghost at Alice Springs 1930-45 Reg No NT1169                 |
| V    | 1011 |     | 16/11/2020 | Ralph, Gilbert  | Rally    | The RROCA Great Gatsby Rally at Leura 2020 Rally Pack (cancelled due to COVID19) |
| V    | 1012 | 1   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch Annual Dinner Programme and Prizes 2002                         |
| V    | 1012 | 2   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch, Centenary Lunch - 4th May 2004                                 |
| V    | 1012 | 3   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch Annual Dinner - Menu (undated)                                  |
| V    | 1012 | 4   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Misc     | RROCA Vic Branch Annual Dinner & Prize Presentation 19 June 2005                 |
| V    | 1012 | 5   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>The Bentley</i> by Nick Georgano, Shire Album No 292                          |
| V    | 1012 | 6   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce</i> by Jonathan Wood, Shire Books                             |
| V    | 1012 | 7   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Vol 1 - Standard Production Models 1945-1985</i>    |
| V    | 1012 | 8   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Vol 2 - Coachbuilt Models 1945-1985</i>             |
| V    | 1012 | 9   | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Vol 3 - Shadow, Corniche, Camargue 1965 - 1985</i>  |
| V    | 1012 | 10  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce V8s - The Modern Era</i> by Ian Adcock                            |
| V    | 1012 | 11  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Gold Portfolio -1980-1989</i> by Brooklands Books   |
| V    | 1012 | 12  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley, The History of the Car</i> by Martin Bennett       |
| V    | 1012 | 13  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley, The Crewe Years</i> by Martin Bennett              |
| V    | 1012 | 14  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley, Classic Elegance</i> by Paul W Cockerham           |
| V    | 1012 | 15  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>The Illustrated Motorcar Legends</i> by Roy Bacon                             |
| V    | 1012 | 16  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Famous Marques of Great Britain</i> by Jonathan Wood                          |
| V    | 1012 | 17  | 15/12/2020 | Glass, Bob      | Book     | <i>Classic British Cars</i> by Graham Robson & Michael Ware                      |
| V    | 1013 | 1   | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>In the Rear View Mirror</i> by David Neely                                    |
| V    | 1013 | 2   | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | R-R Workshop Manual S/Shadow, Corniche, T, Bent Corniche Vol 3                   |
| V    | 1013 | 3   | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | R-R Workshop Manual S/Shadow (incl LWB), Corniche, T, Bent Corniche Vol 4        |
| V    | 1013 | 4   | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Makers of the Best Car in the World</i> by A Lamb                             |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1013      | 5          | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC - Pursuit of Excellence 2018   |
| V           | 1013      | 6          | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC - Legacy of Luxury - 2017  |
| V           | 1013      | 7          | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC - Strive for Perfection - 2016                                       |
| V           | 1013      | 8          | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC Yearbook - 2010  |
| V           | 1013      | 9          | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC Yearbook - 2011  |
| V           | 1013      | 10         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC Yearbook - 2012  |
| V           | 1013      | 11         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC Yearbook - 2013  |
| V           | 1013      | 12         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RREC Yearbook - 2014  |
| V           | 1013      | 13         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | R-R Workshop Manual - Silver Shadow Vol 1                                 |
| V           | 1013      | 14         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | R-R Workshop Manual - Silver Shadow LWB, Corniche, T, Bent Corniche Vol 2 |
| V           | 1013      | 15         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | R-R Workshop Manual - Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series Vol 1              |
| V           | 1013      | 16         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | R-R Workshop Manual - Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series Vol 3              |
| V           | 1013      | 17         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RROCA Agenda for AGM of Model Registrars 3 May 2007                       |
| V           | 1013      | 18         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Cartoons</i> by Sine   |
| V           | 1013      | 19         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name</i> by Peter Pugh (Boxed set in three volumes)         |
| V           | 1013      | 20         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name</i> by Peter Pugh Part 1                               |
| V           | 1013      | 21         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name</i> by Peter Pugh Part3                                |
| V           | 1013      | 22         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Above Renown</i> by Robert Coleman (2 copies)                          |
| V           | 1013      | 23         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Round the Bend</i> by Brockbank  |
| V           | 1013      | 24         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Over the Line</i> by Brockbank   |
| V           | 1013      | 25         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Move Over</i> by Brockbank   |
| V           | 1013      | 26         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Up the Straight</i> by Brockbank                                       |
| V           | 1013      | 27         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>75 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Edwards                  |
| V           | 1013      | 28         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RROC Inc 2002 Desk Diary  |
| V           | 1013      | 29         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RROC Inc Directory & Register 2012-13                                     |
| V           | 1013      | 30         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | RROC Inc Directory & Register 2014-15                                     |
| V           | 1013      | 31         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | R-R Parts List - Phantom V & VI Vol 1                                     |
| V           | 1013      | 32         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | R-R Parts List - Phantom V & VI Vol 2                                     |
| V           | 1013      | 33         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Source Book of Rolls-Royce</i> by Eric Barass                          |
| V           | 1013      | 34         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Complete Book of Rolls-Royce</i> by Michael Frostick                   |
| V           | 1013      | 35         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce on the Rocks</i> by Robert Gray                            |
| V           | 1013      | 36         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls of Rolls -Royce</i> by Lord Montagu                              |
| V           | 1013      | 37         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Fenn   |
| V           | 1013      | 38         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Classic Elegance</i> by Paul Cockerham       |
| V           | 1013      | 39         | 15/12/2020  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley</i> Vol 2 by Graham Robson                   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category  | Description of item  |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| V    | 1013 | 40  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | RROCA Praeclarum Index, March 2013 by Fred English (copy 26/100)                         |
| V    | 1013 | 41  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>Auto Electric Basics - Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley English Cars</i> by K Saunders Vol 1 |
| V    | 1013 | 42  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>Rolls Royce Silver Shadow Auto Electrics</i> by K Saunders Vol 4                      |
| V    | 1013 | 43  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | RROCA     | RROCA Federal Council Meeting 5 November 2007  |
| V    | 1013 | 44  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | RROCA     | RROCA Agenda for AGM of Model Registrars 3 April 203                                     |
| V    | 1013 | 45  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | RROC (Inc) Directory & Register 2020   |
| V    | 1013 | 46  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>Pursuit of Excellence</i>   |
| V    | 1013 | 47  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>Legacy of luxury</i>  |
| V    | 1013 | 48  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>Strive for Perfection</i>   |
| V    | 1013 | 49  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>Celebrating 100 years of Rolls-Royce Motor Cars</i>                                   |
| V    | 1013 | 50  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>RREC Year Book 2010</i>   |
| V    | 1013 | 51  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>RREC Year Book 2011</i>   |
| V    | 1013 | 52  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>RREC Year Book 2012</i>   |
| V    | 1013 | 53  | 15/12/2020 | Henderson, Eric | Book      | <i>RREC Year Book 2013</i>   |
| V    | 1014 |     | 25/01/2021 | Reece, John     | Book      | <i>Rolls-Royce 1965-1980 Silver Shadow</i> by Brooklands Books                           |
| V    | 1015 | 1   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | Brochure  | Vic Government House Investitures Australian Honours 2019 (Lionel Gell received an AM)   |
| V    | 1015 | 2   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | Rally     | RROCA Federal Rally, Toowoomba, May 2019, Commemorative Magazine                         |
| V    | 1015 | 3   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | Catalogue | RROC Inc Merchandise and Collectibles Catalogue 2020                                     |
| V    | 1015 | 4   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | Pamphlet  | RROCA a Pamphlet re Cruise in Janury 2021 NZ & Australia                                 |
| V    | 1015 | 5   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | Photo     | Four photos of R-R cars in the Gangaramaya Buddhist Temple in Colombo in 2019            |
| V    | 1015 | 6   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | 20 Ghost  | 20 Ghost Club Tie (blue and red)   |
| V    | 1015 | 7   | 25/01/2021 | Rolls, Russell  | 20 Ghost  | 20 Ghost Club Inviation to Christmas Luncheon, Sandringham Yatch Club, 9th Dec 2020      |
| V    | 1016 |     | 25/01/2021 | Reece, John     | RROCA     | Invitation to Victoria Branch Christmas Lunch, Amora Hotel, 13 Dec 2020                  |
| V    | 1017 |     | 8/02/2021  | Matthews, Neil  | Misc      | Copy of letters from Peter Shellard to HM The Queen re Vice-regal Phantom V              |
| V    | 1018 |     | 8/02/2021  | Ralph, Gilbert  | Misc      | An Inquiry into the Steering Effort Required by Bentleys with Worm & Nut System RRB NZ   |
| V    | 1019 | 1   | 22/02/2021 | May, Geoffrey   | Book      | Spotted Guide to Cars, (Eur, Japan, Aust)  |
| V    | 1019 | 2   | 22/02/2021 | May, Geoffrey   | Book      | Dealers Guide to Model Identification 1962-63  |
| V    | 1019 | 3   | 22/02/2021 | May, Geoffrey   | Book      | <i>Boy's Book of Modern Motor Cars</i> , T E North                                       |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 1019      | 4          | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Classic Cars, Egan Publishing 1992                                 |
| V           | 1019      | 5          | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Vintage Motor Cars, Michael E Ware, Shire Books 112                |
| V           | 1019      | 6          | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Motoring Costume, Andrew Lane, Shire Books 197                     |
| V           | 1019      | 7          | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Old Delivery Vans, Nick Baldwin, Shire 187                         |
| V           | 1019      | 8          | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | R-R Silver Cloud - General Information                             |
| V           | 1019      | 9          | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | A Rolls Called Ark, William Stobbs                                 |
| V           | 1019      | 10         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Private Motor Car Collections of Great Britain, Peter Hugo         |
| V           | 1019      | 11         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Bentley Cars 1940-45, Brooklands Books                             |
| V           | 1019      | 12         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Magaz           | Man Space, Issue 1, 2011   |
| V           | 1019      | 13         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Cars, SCH Davis  |
| V           | 1019      | 14         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | <i>Antique Cars</i> , Lord Montagu                                 |
| V           | 1019      | 15         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Bentley Since 1919, AutoCar  |
| V           | 1019      | 16         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Rolls-Royce 75 Years of Motoring Excellence, Edward Eves           |
| V           | 1019      | 17         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Classic Rolls-Royce, GN Geogano                                    |
| V           | 1019      | 18         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Pictorial History of Cars, Peter Roberts                           |
| V           | 1019      | 19         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | Cars of the 40's and 50s, Express Newspapers                       |
| V           | 1019      | 20         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | In Praise of Veteran and Vintage Cars in Australia, Bryan Hanrahan |
| V           | 1019      | 21         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Illst           | Six Cylinder Rolls-Royce March 30 (Poster)                         |
| V           | 1019      | 22         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Illst           | Postcard 1985 with red Bentley                                     |
| V           | 1019      | 23         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Illst           | Framed Picture - Black Bentley                                     |
| V           | 1019      | 24         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Illst           | Framed Picture - SC111, 100LG silver                               |
| V           | 1019      | 25         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Illst           | Framed Picture - Fly Australia Airline (Staybrite Steel)           |
| V           | 1019      | 26         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Illst           | Framed Picture - Since 1931 (Staybrite Steel)                      |
| V           | 1019      | 27         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Car             | Maintenance - Jack Barclay - Service plate                         |
| V           | 1019      | 28         | 22/02/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Car             | Jack Barclay, London - Door Sill Plate                             |
| V           | 1020      |            | 9/03/2021   | Harriman, J           | Misc            | Land High Pressure Washer - Model 2130 for use at LGS              |
| V           | 1021      |            | 12/4/221    | Rolls, Russell        | Photo           | SHRF Trustees presenting Award to Ian Irwin                        |
| V           | 1022      | 1          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud</i> by Graham Robson                   |
| V           | 1022      | 2          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Henry Royce Mechanic</i> by Donald Bastow 12                    |
| V           | 1022      | 3          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>My Life and My Cars</i> by W O Bentley                          |
| V           | 1022      | 4          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Magic of a Name</i> by Harold Nockholds                         |
| V           | 1022      | 5          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Book of the Silver Ghost</i> by Kenneth Uilyett                 |
| V           | 1022      | 6          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Fenn                                  |
| V           | 1022      | 7          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Memories of the Midland</i> by Barbara Frost                    |
| V           | 1022      | 8          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow</i> 1965 -1980                        |
| V           | 1022      | 9          | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Buyers Guide</i> by Paul Woudenberg   |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| V           | 1022      | 10         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley (Vol 3)</i> by Graham Robson                      |
| V           | 1022      | 11         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce's Silver Shadow</i> by John Bolster                             |
| V           | 1022      | 12         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce, 75 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Eves             |
| V           | 1022      | 13         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>World of Cars</i> by Auto Quarterly   |
| V           | 1022      | 14         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>21 Silver Ghosts</i> by Melbourne Brindle                                   |
| V           | 1022      | 15         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Classic Rolls-Royce</i> by G N Georgano                                     |
| V           | 1022      | 16         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by Roy Bacon  |
| V           | 1022      | 17         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | RROCA           | RROCA Canberra Rally 2011, Trophy (glass)                                      |
| V           | 1022      | 18         | 15/03/2021  | Cornish, Graham       | Illust          | Bentley and the Blue Train   |
| V           | 1023      | 1          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Book            | <i>Handbook of Great Aircraft of WWII</i>                                      |
| V           | 1023      | 2          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | DVD             | 1977-1980 Rolls-Royce/Bentley Workshop Manual (2 copies)                       |
| V           | 1023      | 3          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Classic & Historic Automobile Club of Australia - Founded 1966 (Bronze)        |
| V           | 1023      | 4          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Round badge white cross on Blue background, letter R below (chrome and enamel) |
| V           | 1023      | 5          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | RROCA Federal Rally Fremantle 1997 (chrome)                                    |
| V           | 1023      | 6          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | RROCA Federal Blue Mountains metal with ribbons                                |
| V           | 1023      | 7          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | RROCA car badge No 201   |
| V           | 1023      | 8          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | 100 Cavalcade of Transport 30.1.1978 (Bronze)                                  |
| V           | 1023      | 9          | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Australian Automobile Association - 75th Anniversary No125 (Chrome)            |
| V           | 1023      | 10         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Salute to Australia 1979 Melbourne Pageant (bronze)                            |
| V           | 1023      | 11         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | The Firbank Classic Participant (metal oval)                                   |
| V           | 1023      | 12         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Rolls-Royce keyring ex Hamiltons (2)   |
| V           | 1023      | 13         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Rolls-Royce keyring leather and metal (2)                                      |
| V           | 1023      | 14         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Bentley key fob (Rubber) (2)   |
| V           | 1023      | 15         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Bentley keyring (chrome & blue enamel)   |
| V           | 1023      | 16         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Bentley symbol logo and wings in cloth   |
| V           | 1023      | 17         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | R-R radiator shaped (permanent match striker)                                  |
| V           | 1023      | 18         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | RROCA cloth badge  |
| V           | 1023      | 19         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Minature Flying Lady on black plinth   |
| V           | 1023      | 20         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | Belt buckle in shape of R-R radiator (Bronze)                                  |
| V           | 1023      | 21         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | FAB' lapel badge (plastic)   |
| V           | 1023      | 22         | 12/04/2021  | May, Geoffrey         | Misc            | RROCA minature clock base (metal but clock missing)                            |
| V           | 1024      | 1          | 12/04/2021  | Reis, John            | Magaz           | RREC - Twenty Newsletter Nos 5-25 (Jul 1997 to Sep 2011)                       |
| V           | 1024      | 2          | 12/04/2021  | Reis, John            | Magaz           | RREC - 20HP Registers (1996, 1998 - 2005)                                      |
| V           | 1024      | 3          | 12/04/2021  | Reis, John            | Magaz           | RREC Twenty Directory ( Oct 2010 and Sept 2012)                                |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1025      |            | 10/05/2021  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Book            | <i>Automobile Electrical Maintenance</i> by A W Judge (Pitmans Series)                    |
| V           | 1026      | 1          | 24/05/2021  | Rolls, Russell        | RROCA           | Invitation to Victoria Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner at RACV Club 16th Sept 2017         |
| V           | 1026      | 2          | 24/05/2021  | Rolls, Russell        | RROCA           | Booking Form - Victoria Branch 60th Anniversary Dinner at RACV Club 16th Sept 2017        |
| V           | 1027      |            | 10/01/2022  | Berg, Ian             | Book            | <i>Dementia Prodest</i>   |
| V           | 1028      | 1          | 10/01/2022  | Mortimer, Keith       | Book            | <i>Those elegant Rolls-Royce</i>  |
| V           | 1028      | 2          | 10/01/2022  | Mortimer, Keith       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce</i>  |
| V           | 1028      | 3          | 10/01/2022  | Mortimer, Keith       | Book            | <i>Rolls-Royce: 75 Years of Motoring Elegance</i>   |
| V           | 1028      | 4          | 10/01/2022  | Mortimer, Keith       | Pamphlet        | <i>Ambassador Extraordinary</i>   |
| V           | 1029      | 1          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Pamphlet        | Program: <i>Dinner &amp; Award Presentations May 2007</i>                                 |
| V           | 1029      | 2          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Forms           | Entry Forms 57th Annual Rally 2015  |
| V           | 1029      | 3          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Program         | Federal Rally 2014  |
| V           | 1029      | 4          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Program         | Federal Rally 2013  |
| V           | 1029      | 5          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | RR & B Accessories  |
| V           | 1029      | 6          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | RR & B Sales &Service Handbook 1984/85  |
| V           | 1029      | 7          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Book            | <i>The Rolls-Royce Crecy by Nahum, Foster-Pegg &amp; Birch, RRHT No 21</i>                |
| V           | 1029      | 8          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Pamphlet        | <i>The Flying Lady</i> Index 1951-84  |
| V           | 1029      | 9          | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Pamphlet        | RREC Consolidated Bulletin Index  |
| V           | 1029      | 10         | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Pamphlet        | RREC Consolidated Technical Index   |
| V           | 1029      | 11         | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Pamphlet        | <i>How to make a Rolls-Royce</i>  |
| V           | 1029      | 12         | 10/01/2022  | Rolls, Russell        | Broch           | Bentley   |
| V           | 1030      | 1          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Introduction to the Bentley Continentaln R - Mastertech Service Training Data ( 3 copies) |
| V           | 1030      | 2          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Introduction to the 1997 + R-R & Bentley Motor Cars - Mastertech Service Training Data    |
| V           | 1030      | 3          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Equipt          | Bell & Howell Micofiche Reader and collection of R-R related microfiche slides. (to LGSI) |
| V           | 1030      | 4          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Rolls-Rocye & Bentley Product Information 1996 Model Year                                 |
| V           | 1030      | 5          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Rolls-Royce P3000 & Bentley P2000 Aftersales Operations Manual                            |
| V           | 1030      | 6          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Recommended Sevice Schedule for R-R & Bentley 1965-1980                                   |
| V           | 1030      | 7          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Replacement damper/schock absorbers for R-R & Bentley 1965-95                             |
| V           | 1030      | 8          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Replacement exhaust systems for R-R & Bentley1965-1990                                    |
| V           | 1030      | 9          | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Bentley Turbo S and Continental S Workshop Manuals & Parts Supplement                     |
| V           | 1030      | 10         | 21/03/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | R-R & B Guaranteed Motor Cars Operations Manual   |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 1030 | 11  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Service Schedule TSO 4702 Oct 1998  |
| V    | 1030 | 12  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Workshop Manual Automatic Gearbox - Silver Shadow                                     |
| V    | 1030 | 13  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R Masterteck Audio Audio-Visual Information - Hydraulic System Overhaul Part 1              |
| V    | 1030 | 14  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R Masterteck Audio Audio-Visual Information - Hydraulic System Overhaul Part 2              |
| V    | 1030 | 15  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Hydramatic System Overhaul Part 1 Training Workbook                                   |
| V    | 1030 | 16  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Workshop Manual Turbo Hydramatic Transmission   |
| V    | 1030 | 17  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Workshop Manual Silver Shadow & Bentley T Series                                      |
| V    | 1030 | 18  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R Cloud III & Bentley S3 Sales Information  |
| V    | 1030 | 19  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Service Schedule Manual   |
| V    | 1030 | 20  | 21/03/2022 | Henderson, Eric | Manual   | R-R & B Workshop Manual SS & T Series   |
| V    | 1031 |     | 30/05/2022 | SHRF            | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley in the Sunburnt Country</i> by T Clark & D Neely (with Supplement) |
| V    | 1032 | 1   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>The Hon Charles Stewart Rolls 1877-1910</i> by J W Axten                                   |
| V    | 1032 | 2   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow</i> by John Bolster  |
| V    | 1032 | 3   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>50 years with a Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by David G Davis                                    |
| V    | 1032 | 4   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud and Bentley S Series - 1955-65</i> by R M Clarke                  |
| V    | 1032 | 5   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>20 Silver Ghosts</i> with paintings by Melbourne Brindle & Text by Phil May                |
| V    | 1032 | 6   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce - Autocar Seven Decades of Descriptions</i>                                    |
| V    | 1032 | 7   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce 80 Years of Motoring Excellence</i> by Edward Eves                             |
| V    | 1032 | 8   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>In the Rear View Mirror</i> by David Neely   |
| V    | 1032 | 9   | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce the first cars from Crewe</i> by Ken Lea                                       |
| V    | 1032 | 10  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>The Merlin in Perspective</i> by Alec Harvey Bailey  |
| V    | 1032 | 11  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | Rolls-Royce - the pursuit of excellence by Alec Harvey  |
| V    | 1032 | 12  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Book     | <i>Henry Royce - Mechanic</i> by Donald Bastow  |
| V    | 1032 | 13  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Magaz    | Queste - Bentley (undated)  |
| V    | 1032 | 14  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | DVD      | RROCA Smart Rally 2011 to Broken Hill   |
| V    | 1032 | 15  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | DVD      | RREC The Hunt House   |
| V    | 1032 | 16  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | DVD      | RROCA 46th Federal Rally Gold Coast   |
| V    | 1032 | 17  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | DVD      | RROCA Smart Rally 2008  |
| V    | 1032 | 18  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Photo    | Photograph Album - Restoration of GH68, 1923/24 Rolls-Royce                                   |
| V    | 1032 | 19  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Photo    | Unveiling the Rolls Memorial statue at Monmouth 19 Oct 1911                                   |
| V    | 1032 | 20  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Photo    | Agincourt Square in Monmouth with Rolls statue in centre                                      |
| V    | 1032 | 21  | 30/05/2022 | Cornish, Graham | Photo    | Photograph Album - RROCA Branch and Federal Events 1987 on                                    |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category  | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| V    | 1033 | 1   | 30/05/2022 | Ex Vic Branch      | Photo     | Photograph Album - RROCA 1991 Bentley cars  |
| V    | 1033 | 2   | 30/05/2022 | Ex Vic Branch      | Photo     | Photograph Album - RROCA 1991 Events  |
| V    | 1033 | 3   | 30/05/2022 | Ex Vic Branch      | Photo     | Photograph Album - RROCA 1991 by Models   |
| V    | 1034 |     | 25/07/2022 | Henderson, Eric    | Misc      | Victorian Registration Plate 'GOV'  |
| V    | 1035 | 1   | 25/07/2022 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Car       | Set of Pistons for B80 engine (Austin Motor Co,Contract 26080)                                      |
| V    | 1035 | 2   | 25/07/2022 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Car       | Set of Pistons for B80 engine (Rolls-Royce D.O.6/Vah.13754/CB Aug 1957)                             |
| V    | 1036 | 1   | 25/07/2022 | Reis, John         | Magaz     | <i>1888, The Journl of the Bentley Memorial Foundation</i> No1                                      |
| V    | 1037 | 2   | 25/07/2022 | Reis, John         | Catalogue | RREC Annual Rally & Concours d'Elegance Official Programme July 2022 (3 copies)                     |
| V    | 1037 | 3   | 25/07/2022 | Reis, John         | Photos    | Collection of 12 unidentified photos (Incl one ex R-R No L15420 of two vintage R-R                  |
| V    | 1038 |     | 25/07/2022 | Rolls, Russell     | Corress   | A collection of miscecorrespondence and data from Dale O'Sullivan and his cars                      |
| V    | 1039 |     | 25/07/2022 | Crowlwey-Clough, J | Misc      | A collection of photocopies of Bentley articles from Autocar and Brooklands Books                   |
| V    | 1040 | 1   | 5/09/2022  | Dyer, Alan         | Misc      | Judging Sheets, SRH22107  |
| V    | 1040 | 2   | 5/09/2022  | Dyer, Alan         | Misc      | ANZAC Day 2008 "Official Vehicle"   |
| V    | 1041 |     | 5/09/2022  | Rolls, Russell     | Photo     | 1913 Silver Ghost, Chassis No 2519, Owner W Pye   |
| V    | 1042 |     | 7/11/2022  | RROCA Vic          | Book      | The Daimler Tradition by Brian Smith  |
| V    | 1043 |     | 7/11/2022  | RROCA Vic          | Book      | Rolls-Royce: Introduction by Lord Montagu   |
| V    | 1044 |     | 7/11/2022  | Alsop, David       | Book      | Rolls-Royce and Bentley V4: Silver Spirit t Azure 1980-1998 by Graham Robson                        |
| V    | 1045 |     | 7/11/2022  | RROCA Vic          | Book      | Rolls-Royce and Bentley 1990-1997 (A Brooklands Road Test Limited Edition)                          |
| V    | 1046 |     | 7/11/2022  | RROCA Vic          | Book      | Bentley R Type Continental bt Stanley Sedgwick  |
| V    | 1047 |     | 7/11/2022  | RROCA Vic          | Book      | Royal Cars by James McLintock   |
| V    | 1048 | 1   | 7/11/2022  | Stone, Ray         | Book      | The Encyclopaedia of Classic Cars editor David Lillywhite   |
| V    | 1048 | 2   | 7/11/2022  | Stone, Ray         | Book      | The Rolls-Royce Motor-Car and the Bentley since 1931 by Bird and Hallows                            |
| V    | 1048 | 3   | 7/11/2022  | Stone, Ray         | Book      | An Illustrated History of the Bentley Car by W.O Bentley  |
| V    | 1048 | 4   | 7/11/2022  | Stone, Ray         | Book      | Adventure at Speed No1: The Great Races   |
| V    | 1049 |     | 7/11/2022  | Alsop, David       | Book      | Rolls-Royce and Bentley by Malcolm Bobbit   |
| V    | 1050 | 1   | 14/11/2022 | Henderson, Eric    | Manual    | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Electrical 1 The Reason Why      |
| V    | 1050 | 2   | 14/11/2022 | Henderson, Eric    | Manual    | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Electrical 2 The Charging System |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1050      | 3          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Hydraulic System Fault Diagnosis             |
| V           | 1050      | 4          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Maintaining the Smooth Ride                  |
| V           | 1050      | 5          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Towards Cleaner Air                          |
| V           | 1050      | 6          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Introduction to Hydraulic System Mineral Oil |
| V           | 1050      | 7          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Rack and Pinion Steering                     |
| V           | 1050      | 8          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: New Rear Suspension Package                  |
| V           | 1050      | 9          | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Air Conditioning Unit pt2 System Operations  |
| V           | 1050      | 10         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Mastertech audio-visual information Rolls-Royce training workbook: Air Conditioning Unit pt3 Test Procedures    |
| V           | 1050      | 11         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | 50 Years at Crewe   |
| V           | 1050      | 12         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | Southeby's Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club Annual Rally and Concours, Althorp Park, 17th June 1995                 |
| V           | 1050      | 13         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce & Bentley International Pageant Goodwood 20th May 1967  |
| V           | 1050      | 14         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts Club Tour of Malaysia Oct 25 - Nov 11 2001  |
| V           | 1050      | 15         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Workshop Tools Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Bentley T Series   |
| V           | 1050      | 16         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Instruction School Notes Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow and Bentley T Series                             |
| V           | 1050      | 17         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Instruction School Notes Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow and Bentley T Series 1971                        |
| V           | 1050      | 18         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Manual          | Rolls-Royce Machine Tool Specification  |
| V           | 1050      | 19         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | The Yellow Rolls-Royce (movie program souvenir)   |
| V           | 1050      | 20         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Rolls-Royce: Reflections of Society 1905-1939   |
| V           | 1050      | 21         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Brochure        | 41st Annual Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance Aug 18, 1991   |
| V           | 1050      | 22         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Journal of the Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust, Issue 13, July 2020  |
| V           | 1050      | 23         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Journal of the Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust, Issue 14, December 2020  |
| V           | 1050      | 24         | 14/11/2022  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Journal of the Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust, Issue 15, June 2021  |
| V           | 1051      |            | 14/11/2022  |                       | Magaz           | Two Classic 1959 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith Tourers for Sale   |
| V           | 1052      | 1          | 14/11/2022  | Zen, Richard          | Model           | Rolls-Royce Phantom 1 (Kyosho Original Die Cast Model)  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier     | Category | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 1052 | 2   | 14/11/2022 | Zen, Richard       | Model    | Rolls-Royce Silver Spur 11  |
| V    | 1053 |     | 14/11/2022 | RROCA Vic          | Book     | Brooklands Books Rolls-Royce Cars 1930-1935   |
| V    | 1054 |     | 14/11/2022 | RROCA Vic          | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley (the Best of British in Old Photographs)</i> by Malcolm Bobbitt                                  |
| V    | 1055 |     | 14/11/2022 | RROCA Vic          | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow the Complete Story</i> by Graham Robson  |
| V    | 1056 |     | 14/11/2022 | Rolls, Russell     | Pamphlet | The Flying Lady Index 1985-1989   |
| V    | 1057 | 1   | 28/11/2022 | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | Strive for Perfection - The Royal Edition   |
| V    | 1057 | 2   | 28/11/2022 | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | Album "Prestige Rolls-Royce" No 1: The Story of the Best Car in the World   |
| V    | 1057 | 3   | 28/11/2022 | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | Exploring the Extraordinary 100 Years of Bentley Motors   |
| V    | 1058 |     | 12/12/2022 | Jordan-Hill, Peter | Photo    | Government t House AM Presentation 2019 - Lionel Gell   |
| V    | 1059 |     | 12/12/2022 | Cornish, Graham    | Photo    | Photo Album   |
| V    | 1060 |     | 12/12/2022 | Purchased          | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley</i> by Graham Robson   |
| V    | 1061 |     | 6/02/2023  | Purchased          | Book     | <i>100 Years of the Rolls-Royce 20 H.P.</i> by Ben Grew and Bernard King  |
| V    | 1062 | 1   | 6/02/2023  | Vincent, Rex       | Movie    | Wholly Ghost Tours 1994 and 1996 (DVD)  |
| V    | 1062 | 2   | 6/02/2023  | Vincent, Rex       | Movie    | Spirit of the Alpine 2013 Centenary Alpine Trial Film - 20-GhostClub  |
| V    | 1063 |     | 6/02/2023  | Querend, Darren    | News     | The Tally Clerk in a Rolls, Victorian Reg HL088, cutting from the HeraldSun   |
| V    | 1064 |     | 6/02/2023  | Robert Watson      | Movie    | DECA Driving Day 17/7/2016 (DVD)  |
| V    | 1065 |     | 6/02/2023  | Rolls, Russell     | News     | Touring the roads in vintage style, auction of David Baillie 1920 Silver Ghost, cutting from the Saturday Age, 13 July 2013 |
| V    | 1066 |     | 6/02/2023  | Knight, Russell    | Misc     | Vale notice, Order of Service, Memorabilia  |
| V    | 1067 |     | 6/02/2023  | Reis, John         | Manual   | CAV Workshop Manual, CA45 Dand F, Starter Motor   |
| V    | 1068 | 1   | 3/04/2023  | Rex Vincent        | Manual   | An Investigator's Guide to Tire Failures by R J Grogan  |
| V    | 1068 | 2   | 3/04/2023  | Rex Vincent        | Book     | Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost, SGA Le Tour, 2007   |
| V    | 1069 |     | 17/04/2023 | La Posta, Tony     | Broch    | The Fabulous \$100,000 Rolls-Royce Sports Car   |
| V    | 1070 |     | 17/04/2023 | Asche, Austin      | Equip    | J S H (Oscar) Asche - travelling trunk ex 1910 Silver Ghost chassis no 1237   |
| V    | 1071 | 1   | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | <i>The Early History of Motoring</i> by Claude Johnson  |
| V    | 1071 | 2   | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce From The Inside the Humour, the Myths, the Truths</i> by Reg Abbiss  |
| V    | 1071 | 3   | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Motor-Car and the Bentley since 1931</i> by Bird and Hallows (1984 edition)                              |
| V    | 1071 | 4   | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Phantoms</i> by D. B. Tubbs  |
| V    | 1071 | 5   | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric    | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow Bentley T Series Camargue &amp; Corniche</i> by Malcolm Bobbitt                                |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No   | Sub | Date      | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|-----------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 1071 | 6   | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Opportune Excursion the manufacturing and social biography of a 1938 Rolls-Royce 25/30 hp car</i> by Peter Brown |
| V    | 1071 | 7   | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolleround Oz Reflections on a journey around Australia</i> by Sir Roger Carrick                                 |
| V    | 1071 | 8   | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud the Complete Story</i> by Graham Robson   |
| V    | 1071 | 9   | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Sixty Years at Crewe</i> by Malcolm Bobbitt  |
| V    | 1071 | 10  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley Spirit of Excellence</i> by Jonathan Wood (Haynes Classic Makes Series)                |
| V    | 1071 | 11  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce the Growth of a Firm</i> by Ian Lloyd  |
| V    | 1071 | 12  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The Magic of a Name, The Story of Rolls-Royce</i> by Harold Nockolds   |
| V    | 1071 | 13  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Bentley A Legend Reborn</i> by Graham Robson (Second Edition)  |
| V    | 1071 | 14  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by Jacques Borge and Nicolas Viasnoff  |
| V    | 1071 | 15  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce de 1904 a nos jours</i> by Jean-Philippe Secordel-Martin   |
| V    | 1071 | 16  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce 'The Best Car in the World' Silver Cloud 1955 - 1966</i> by Michel Leneveu                           |
| V    | 1071 | 17  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Men, The Story of Charles Rolls and Henry Royce</i> by John Rowland                              |
| V    | 1071 | 18  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>John Montagu of Beaulieu, Motoring Pioneer and Prophet</i> by Paul Tritton                                       |
| V    | 1071 | 19  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce 20/25 H.P.</i> by Tom C Clarke (3rd Edition)   |
| V    | 1071 | 20  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Kidnap of the Flying Lady, How Germany Captured Both Rolls-Royce &amp; Bentley</i> by Richard Feast              |
| V    | 1071 | 21  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Broch    | Sales Brochure, Silver Wraith   |
| V    | 1071 | 22  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The Life of Sir Henry Royce</i> by Sir Max Pemberton   |
| V    | 1071 | 23  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Rally    | RREC Scottish Tour, 1988  |
| V    | 1071 | 24  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce 1904-2004 a century of innovation</i>  |
| V    | 1071 | 25  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu</i> (Motoraces Book Club, 1967)                                 |
| V    | 1071 | 26  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu</i> (Barnes and Co, 1966)                                       |
| V    | 1071 | 27  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls of Rolls-Royce by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu</i> (Cassell 1966)  |
| V    | 1071 | 28  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce The Best Car in the World</i> by John Heilig with Reg Abbiss   |
| V    | 1071 | 29  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Introduction</i> by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu   |
| V    | 1071 | 30  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Silver Ghosts and Silver Dawn, Forty-four years with Rolls-Royce</i> by W A Robotham                             |
| V    | 1071 | 31  | 1/05/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Full Throttle</i> by Sir Henry (Tim) Birkin  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier  | Category | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| V    | 1071 | 32  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce The Living Legend</i> (Limited Edition, 1962)  |
| V    | 1071 | 33  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce The Living Legend</i> (1958)   |
| V    | 1071 | 34  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Illustrated Rolls-Royce Bentley Buyers Guide</i> by Paul R Woudenberg  |
| V    | 1071 | 35  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce A Living Tradition</i> by J R Buckley  |
| V    | 1071 | 36  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Small Horsepower Engines</i> by Haynes and Grigsby   |
| V    | 1071 | 37  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Rally    | 20-Ghost Club, Our First Twenty Five Years 1950 - 1975, concours held 8 June 1975                               |
| V    | 1071 | 38  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls on the Rocks</i> by Robert Gray (Compton Press, 1971)  |
| V    | 1071 | 39  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Under my Bonnet</i> by G R N Minchin (Motoraces Book Club, 1967)   |
| V    | 1071 | 40  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Bentley the Story</i> by Andrew Frankel  |
| V    | 1071 | 41  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Misc     | J R Nutter, 25 Years Long Service letter and commemorative booklet  |
| V    | 1071 | 42  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The Goodwood Phantom</i> by Malcolm Tucker   |
| V    | 1071 | 43  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Pantheon Modern</i> by Rolls Royce   |
| V    | 1071 | 44  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Misc     | D R Corbett, 25 Years Long Service letter and commemorative booklet   |
| V    | 1071 | 45  | 1/05/2023  | Henderson, Eric | Misc     | K Rose, 25 Years Long Service Letter and commemorative booklet  |
| V    | 1072 |     | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The Rolls-Royce Twenty</i> by John Fasal (signed by Fasal)   |
| V    | 1073 |     | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Automobiles and Automobiling 189 Color and 120 Black and White Illustrations</i> by Dumont, Barker and Tubbs |
| V    | 1074 |     | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Phantom III Roadster, Jigsaw Puzzle   |
| V    | 1075 | 1   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Spirit of Ecstasy</i> by Rankin  |
| V    | 1075 | 2   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Zenith</i> by RR Motor Cars Ltd 2015   |
| V    | 1075 | 3   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>100 Years of Bentley</i> by Andrew Noakes  |
| V    | 1075 | 4   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce Motor Cars The Phantom Family</i> by Rolls-Royce Motor Cars Ltd                                  |
| V    | 1075 | 5   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Bishop   |
| V    | 1075 | 6   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>The DNA of Bentley</i> by Richard Feast  |
| V    | 1075 | 7   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce and Bentley The Crewe Years</i> (Third Edition) by Martin Bennett                                |
| V    | 1075 | 8   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Rolls: Man of Speed</i> by Laurence Meynell  |
| V    | 1075 | 9   | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Two Brave Brothers</i> by H F Morris   |
| V    | 1075 | 10  | 10/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric | Book     | <i>Ghost Story</i> by Graham Dukes and Elisabeth Helsing (2007)   |
| V    | 1076 |     | 10/07/2023 | RREC            | Book     | <i>Strive for Perfection The Official Platinum Jubilee Edition</i> by St James House                            |
| V    | 1077 |     | 10/07/2023 | SHRF            | Book     | <i>P&amp;A Wood 'Attention to Detail' the P&amp;A Wood Story</i> by David Burgess-Wise                          |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| V           | 1078      |            | 10/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Poster          | 48th Western Gold Federal Rally. 5-10 April 2006. Orange NSW  |
| V           | 1079      |            | 10/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Poster          | <i>Rolls-Royce A Century of Elegance</i> . June 20, 2003 - January 25, 2004<br>Peterson Automotive Museum, Los Angeles, California              |
| V           | 1080      |            | 10/07/2023  | Carson, Brian         | Photo           | 2023 Federal Rally Hahndorf Photos  |
| V           | 1081      |            | 24/07/2023  | Reis, John            | Rally           | 65th Annual Kalorama Rally 5th March 2023   |
| V           | 1082      |            | 24/07/2023  | Overend, Darren       | News            | Collection of Victoria Branch Newsletters March 1963 - December 1965 (with other memorabilia)   |
| V           | 1083      | 1          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Life and Times of Henry Edmunds by Paul Tritton (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 38)  |
| V           | 1083      | 2          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Stoneleigh Motors by Alan Betts (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 37)  |
| V           | 1083      | 3          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | 50 Years With Rolls-Royce by Donald Eyre (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 36)   |
| V           | 1083      | 4          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Rolls-Royce Meteor by Evans, McWilliams, Whitworth and Birch (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 35)                           |
| V           | 1983      | 5          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Early Russian Jet Engines by Vladimir Kotelnikov and Tony Buttler (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 33)                          |
| V           | 1083      | 6          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Parkside Armstrong Siddeley to Rolls-Royce 1939-1994 (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 39)                                       |
| V           | 1083      | 7          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Merlin 100 Series by Alec Harvey-Bailey and Dave Piggot   |
| V           | 1083      | 8          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Rolls-Royce Dart - pioneering turboprop by Roy Heathcote (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 18)                               |
| V           | 1083      | 9          | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Fedden - the life of Sir Roy Fedden by Bill Gunston (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 26)  |
| V           | 1083      | 10         | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The View of Ansty 1935-1982 by David E Williams (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 25)  |
| V           | 1083      | 11         | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | An Account of Partnership-Industry, Government and the Aero Engine by George Purvis Bulman (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 31) |
| V           | 1083      | 12         | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | The Rolls-Royce Tay Engine and the BAC One-Eleven by Ken Goddard (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 30)                           |
| V           | 1083      | 13         | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Rolls-Royce on the Front Line by Tony Henniker (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 29)   |
| V           | 1083      | 14         | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Boxkite to Jet - the remarkable career of Frank B Halford by Douglas R Taylor (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 28)              |
| V           | 1083      | 15         | 24/07/2023  | Henderson, Eric       | Book            | Rolls-Royce - Hive's Turbulent Barons by Alec Harvey-Bailey (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 20)                                |

# SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA ARCHIVE REGISTER

| Code | No   | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|------|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| V    | 1083 | 16  | 24/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric  | Book     | In the Beginning - the Manchester Origins of Rolls-Royce by Michael Evans (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Historical Series No 4) |
| V    | 1083 | 17  | 24/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric  | Book     | Rolls-Royce and the Rateau Patents by Harry Pearson (Rolls-Royce Heritage Trust Technical Series No 1)                        |
| V    | 1083 | 18  | 24/07/2023 | Henderson, Eric  | Book     | Flow Matching of the Stages of Axial Compressions by Geoffrey Wilde (Rolls Royce Heritage Trust Technical Series No 4)        |
| V    | 1084 | 1   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Poster   | Rolls-Royce Poster - depicts models from 1904 to 1980   |
| V    | 1084 | 2   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Rolls-Royce Key Fob by Harrods (x2)   |
| V    | 1084 | 3   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Commemorative Rosette - Winner Class 11 RROCA Annual Concours 21/04/2023  |
| V    | 1084 | 4   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Rally    | 60 Years RROCA (Vic) Commemorative Glass Plate  |
| V    | 1084 | 5   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Rally    | Rolls-Royce Replica Chassis Plate   |
| V    | 1084 | 6   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Class 13 Winner RROCA (Vic) Concours 2018  |
| V    | 1084 | 7   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Master Class Winner RROCA (Vic) Concours 2015  |
| V    | 1084 | 8   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Masie Dodd Winner RROCA (Vic) Concours 2015  |
| V    | 1084 | 9   | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Masie Dodd Winner RROCA (VIC) Concours 2018  |
| V    | 1084 | 10  | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Class 11 Winner RROCA (VIC) Concours 2002  |
| V    | 1084 | 11  | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Masie Dodd Winner RROCA (Vic) Concours 2002  |
| V    | 1084 | 12  | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Misc     | Trophy - Class 11 Winner RROCA Concours 2004  |
| V    | 1084 | 13  | 18/09/2023 | Glass, Bob       | Rally    | Bentley Replica Chassis Plate   |
| V    | 1085 | 1   | 22/01/2024 | Henderson, Eric  | Manual   | Parts List - Pre 1965 Coachwork Supplement  |
| V    | 1085 | 2   | 22/01/2024 | Henderson, Eric  | Manual   | Parts List - Rolls-Royce Phantom V & VI Volume 3  |
| V    | 1085 | 3   | 22/01/2024 | Henderson, Eric  | Manual   | Coachwork Repair Manual - Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars  |
| V    | 1085 | 4   | 22/01/2024 | Henderson, Eric  | Manual   | Sales Information - Silver Shadow, Corniche and Phantom VI (October 1975)   |
| V    | 1085 | 5   | 22/01/2024 | Henderson, Eric  | Manual   | Sales Manual - RR Silver Spirit, Silver Spur, Corniche and Phantom VI (October 1980)  |
| V    | 1086 |     | 4/03/2024  | Gell, Lionel     | Model    | XLG Goodwood Phantom  |
| V    | 1087 |     | 4/03/2024  | Vic Branch       | Record   | Club Permit Scheme Applications and Renewals January - December 2023  |
| V    | 1088 |     | 4/03/2024  | O'Sullivan, Dale | Brochure | Commonwealth of Australia Tender Document for sale of Two Classic 1959 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith Tourers                      |
| V    | 1089 |     | 4/03/2024  | Gell, Lionel     | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce The Complete Works - The Best 599 Rolls-Royce Stories</i> by Mike Fox and Steve Smith                          |
| V    | 1090 |     | 4/03/2024  | Gell, Lionel     | Book     | <i>Rolls-Royce</i> by George Fenn   |
|      |      |     |            |                  |          |   |
|      |      |     |            |                  |          |   |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier   | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|------------------|----------|---|
| W    | 1  | 1   | 1/10/1999  | Babidge, Mark    | Record   | Membership list   |
| W    | 1  | 2   | 1/10/1999  | Babidge, Mark    | Record   | Draft History WA Branch RROC of Australia                                   |
| W    | 1  | 3   | 1/10/1999  | Babidge, Mark    | Magaz    | WA Branch Membership Record Cards in a Binder                               |
| W    | 2  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA <i>Bulletins</i> 1967 and 1968 (2)                         |
| W    | 3  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA <i>Newsletters</i> , 1969-86 (33)                          |
| W    | 4  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA Notes from President, 1988 (2)                             |
| W    | 5  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA <i>Presidential Exhaust</i> , 1988-90 (7)                  |
| W    | 6  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA <i>Newsletter</i> , 1991 (1)                               |
| W    | 7  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA <i>Communique</i> , 1991 (1)                               |
| W    | 8  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | Record   | Collection of WA <i>Winged Messenger</i> , 1991-97 (48)                     |
| W    | 9  |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | Record   | Collection of WA Calendar of Events, 1974-97                                |
| W    | 10 |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | News     | Collection of WA Programs, Events, Reports etc, 1989-97                     |
| W    | 11 |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | Record   | Collection of cuttings from papers and magazines, 1968-97                   |
| W    | 12 |     | 5/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | Record   | Misc Corres, Minutes, Records, 1968-91                                      |
| W    | 13 |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | V        | WA Membership Records, 1968-94  |
| W    | 14 |     | 4/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | Art      | Federal Rally Programs, Publicity, Reports etc 1969-97                      |
| W    | 15 |     | 2/02/2001  | Babidge, Mark    | Magaz    | Caricature of Terry Bruce on HLM Cert to Tom Clarke for HRSoc               |
| W    | 16 |     | 29/07/2004 | Babidge, Mark    | Magaz    | Collection of WA <i>Newsletters</i> , 1965 - June 2004 (2)                  |
| W    | 17 |     | 15/06/2005 | Birdseye, Adrian | Record   | Collection of <i>Queste Magazines</i> , other car magazines & car brochures |
| W    | 18 |     | 15/06/2005 | Babidge, Mark    | Manual   | <i>History of the WA Branch</i> by M Babbige (First and Second Drafts)      |
| W    | 19 |     | 2/03/2009  | Clarke, Tom      | Manual   | RREC Technical Manual - 1978 (Reprints from Bulletin Articles)              |
| W    | 20 |     | 2/03/2009  | Clarke, Tom      | Manual   | RREC Technical Manual No 3 - 1984 (Reprints from Bulletin Articles)         |
| W    | 21 |     | 2/03/2009  | Clarke, Tom      | Book     | RREC Technical Manual No 4 - 1990 (Reprints from Bulletin Articles)         |
| W    | 22 |     | 2/03/2009  | Clarke, Tom      | Book     | <i>Torquing of Marques - Historic Motoring in WA</i> by AJ Parker, 2004     |
| W    | 23 |     | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Magaz    | Collection of memorabilia from Estate of Harry Thompson HLM                 |
| W    | 23 | 1   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Misc     | <i>Australian Classic Car</i> 4/1991. (Features Harry's 1934 20/25 GLB27)1  |
| W    | 23 | 2   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Misc     | Certificate, Best Pre-War Sports car, 1977 Veteran, Vintage Concours        |
| W    | 23 | 3   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Misc     | Certificate, 1931 to 1939 Class, 1976 Veteran, Vintage Concours             |
| W    | 23 | 4   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Magaz    | Certificate, 1931 to 1940 Class, 1988 Combined Car Clubs Concours           |
| W    | 23 | 5   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Rally    | RROC WA Branch <i>Newsletter</i> (c 1981) with photo GLB27                  |
| W    | 23 | 6   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom      | Rally    | 30th Federal Rally 1988, Surfers Paradise, related material                 |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| Code | No | Sub | Date       | Donor/Supplier | Category | Description of item   |
|------|----|-----|------------|----------------|----------|---|
| W    | 23 | 7   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | 24th Federal Rally 1982, Presentation Dinner Programme with signatures                                  |
| W    | 23 | 8   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | RREC Silver Jubilee Banquet Programme, Nottingham, UK   |
| W    | 23 | 9   | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | RROC 30th Anniversary Dinner 1995, Programme  |
| W    | 23 | 10  | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Photo    | RROC (WA) President's Dinner 2004   |
| W    | 23 | 11  | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Photo    | Lorna Cunningham, Gilbert Ralph, Tom Clarke c1976   |
| W    | 23 | 12  | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Photo    | Group of WA Branch members and cars at Scarborough Beach, WA  |
| W    | 23 | 13  | 22/03/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | Set of 18 color slides of Harry Thompson's 20/25 GLB27  |
| W    | 24 | 1   | 28/09/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | Trophy - RROC WA - 1977 Concours D'Elegance Best Prewar Sports - H.E. Thompson                          |
| W    | 24 | 2   | 28/09/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | Trophy - RROC WA - 1965 Presidents Cup - H. E. Thompson   |
| W    | 24 | 3   | 28/09/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | Trophy - C C Clubs. WA - 1974 Concours D'Elegance Best P-W Saloon - H. E. Thompson                      |
| W    | 24 | 4   | 28/09/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Misc     | Trophy - RROC WA - 1979 Best Pre-War Rolls-Royce - H. E. Thompson                                       |
| W    | 24 | 5   | 28/09/2010 | Clarke, Tom    | Record   | Certificate of Hon. Life Membership RROC - H. E. Thompson - 3/09/1979 - H.E. Thompson                   |
| W    | 25 |     | 24/03/2011 | Clarke, Tom    | Coach    | Collection of correspondence relating to RROCA, to and from Tom Clarke, 1968-84                         |
| W    | 26 | 1   | 24/03/2011 | Clarke, Tom    | Coach    | Coach builders plate from Daniel White & Co, Perth  |
| W    | 26 | 2   | 24/03/2011 | Clarke, Tom    | Coach    | Coach builders plate from Lars Halvorsen & Sons Pty Ltd, Sydney   |
| W    | 26 | 3   | 24/03/2011 | Clarke, Tom    | Coach    | Coach builders plate , <i>Body by Richards</i> . (Adelaide Body)  |
| W    | 26 | 4   | 24/03/2011 | Clarke, Tom    | Magaz    | Collection of photos and letters relating to the Supplement to <i>R-R &amp; B in a Sunburnt Country</i> |
| W    | 27 |     | 12/04/2012 | Clarke, Tom    | Magaz    | Collection of <i>Winged Messenger</i> magazines (WA Branch RROCA) 1970 to Sept 1994                     |
| W    | 28 |     | 12/04/2012 | Clarke, Tom    | Magaz    | <i>Royal Auto Journal</i> , RACV, December 1934   |
| W    | 29 |     | 12/04/2012 | Clarke, Tom    | Record   | <i>Motor Mag</i> , Issue 9, January 1978 ( Book reviews, articles, fore sale etc relating to cars)      |
| W    | 30 |     | 11/07/2013 | Ralph, Gilbert | Broch    | File of Misc Events and Activities in WA Branch 1970 t0 1980 and ref to GM Ralph                        |
| W    | 31 |     | 17/02/2014 | Clarke, Tom    | Broch    | Collection of 4 Pre-War Coachwork Drawings - Supplment to <i>Flying Lady</i> 1997                       |
| W    | 32 |     | Unknown    | Bush, Charles  | Record   | National Automobile Museum of Tasmania, Catalogue of Collection   |
| W    | 33 |     | Unknown    | Bush, Charles  | Book     | Collecton of papers from RREC and RROCA and WA Branch Constitution etc                                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| W           | 34        |            | Unknown     | Clarke, Tom           | Magaz           | Catalogue of books and other items on Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars by TC Clarke 1973   |
| W           | 35        | 1          | 11/08/2017  | Whitchurch, Roy       | Misc            | Winged Messenger, eleven back issues   |
| W           | 35        | 2          | 11/08/2017  | Whitchurch, Roy       | Art             | 50th Anniversary car badge for RROCA WA Branch   |
| W           | 35        | 3          | 11/08/2017  | Whitchurch, Roy       | Magaz           | <i>50th WA Anniversary - caricatures of the founders at Luncheon 6 May 2015</i>        |
| W           | 36        | 1          | 30/12/2018  | Clarke, Tom           | Rally           | Collection of 7 RROCA WA Branch newsletters from 1967 to 1969                          |
| W           | 36        | 2          | 30/12/2018  | Clarke, Tom           | Rally           | RROCA 1969 Federal Rally, Perth - Invitation and application brochure                  |
| W           | 37        |            | 15/07/2018  | Ralph, Gilbert        | Record          | WA Branch Membership List, July 1986   |
| W           | 38        | 1          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | A collection of 24 bound volumes of RROC Inc <i>Flying Lady</i> from 1951 to 2013      |
| W           | 38        | 2          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | A collection of 7 bound volumes of the <i>Silver Ghost Tourer</i> from 1987 to 2016    |
| W           | 38        | 3          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | A collection of 4 bound volumes of the <i>20 Ghost Club</i> magazine from 2000 to 2018 |
| W           | 38        | 4          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | A collection of 6 bound volumes of the <i>20 Ghost Club Newsletter</i> from No 1 to 57 |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| W           | 38        | 5          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | 20 Ghost Club Record Vol 11, 1990  |
| W           | 38        | 6          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | 20 Ghost Club Record Vol 32, 1991  |
| W           | 38        | 7          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | 20 Ghost Club Record Issues 61- 67 from 1992 to 1999   |
| W           | 38        | 8          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | A collection of 11 bound volumes of the the <i>Benrtley Drivers' Club Magazine</i> from 200 to 310 |
| W           | 38        | 9          | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club <i>Yearbook 2013</i>   |
| W           | 38        | 10         | 15/12/2020  | Babbidge, Mark        | Magaz           | Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club <i>Yearbook 2014</i>   |
| W           | 39        | 1          | 25/01/2021  | Stevenson, Mark       | Magaz           | Article by Mal Stevenson re R-R 20hp GPK52 in The Independent Magazine 21st Sept 1969              |
| W           | 39        | 2          | 25/01/2021  | Stevenson, Mark       | Photos          | Four 10x8 B&W photographs of 1925 R-R 20hp GPK52 Reg No WA UFF333                                  |
| W           | 39        | 3          | 25/01/2021  | Stevenson, Mark       | Corres          | Corres with Public Trustee re estate of Andrew McLennan re sale of R-R to PW Markham 1962          |
| W           | 39        | 4          | 25/01/2021  | Stevenson, Mark       | Corres          | Corres re GPK52 between P W Markham, TC Clarke and R-R Ltd 1964-65                                 |
| W           | 39        | 5          | 25/01/2021  | Stevenson, Mark       | Corres          | Corres re GPK52 between K McKay, RM McLennan, MJ Stevenson and R-R Ltd 1967-1969                   |
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |  |
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |  |
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |  |
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |  |
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 | <b>Unknown Source</b>  |
| U           | 1         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Sports Car by John Stanford, 1962  |
| U           | 2         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow, Bentley T Series, Camarque & Corniche - M Bobbitt, 1996 |
| U           | 3         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Bentley in the Thirties - R M Clarke (Reprints from Motor and Autocar)             |
| U           | 4         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Jensen Healey Stories by Peter Browning & John Blunsden, 1974                  |
| U           | 5         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Those Elegant Rolls-Royce - Lawrence Dalton, 1973                                  |
| U           | 6         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Classic Age of Motoring - Peter Jones, 1980                                    |
| U           | 7         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley, 1950-1965 - Road & Track, 1984                            |
| U           | 8         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | From Gypsy to Gem 1926-1980, - Peter Stokes, RR Heritage Trust No 10, 1987         |
| U           | 9         |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Merlin in Perspective, A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 2, 1983           |
| U           | 10        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce, The Formative Years - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 1, 1982   |
| U           | 11        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce, The Derby Bentley - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 5, 1985     |
| U           | 12        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Henry Royce, Mechanic - Donald Bastow, RR Heritage Trust No 12, 1989               |
| U           | 13        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce, The Sons of Martha - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 14, 1989   |
| U           | 14        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Olympus, the First Forty Years - Alan Baxter, RR Heritage Trust No 15, 1990        |
| U           | 15        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce Piston Aero Engines - AA Rubbra, RR Heritage Trust No 16, 1990         |
| U           | 16        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Charlie Rolls - Gordon Bruce, RR Heritage Trust No 17, 1990                        |
| U           | 17        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce, The First Cars From Crewe - Ken Lea, RR Heritage Trust No 23, 1997    |
| U           | 18        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Early Days of Rolls-Royce - Lord Montagu, RR Heritage Trust No 6, 1986         |
| U           | 19        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce and the Great Victory - Rolls-Royce, Brontie Hill Publications, 1972   |
| U           | 20        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | 20 Silver Ghosts - Text by Phil May. Paintings by Melbourne Brindle, 1971          |
| U           | 21        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Illustrated Motor Car Legends, Rolls- Royce - Roy Bacon, 1996                  |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| U           | 22        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce - George Bishop, 1982   |
| U           | 23        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Twenty to Wraith - A Harvey-Bailey, RR Heritage Trust No 8, 1986                        |
| U           | 24        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Book of Sports Cars - Markmann & Sherwin, 1959                                      |
| U           | 25        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Motoring Memories - H Paynting & M Grant, 1987 (James Flood Charity Trust)              |
| U           | 26        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Great Marques, Rolls-Royce - J Wood, 1989   |
| U           | 27        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Great Marques, Rolls-Royce - J Wood, 1990   |
| U           | 28        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Age of Cars - M Twite, 1973   |
| U           | 29        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce, 75 Years of Motoring Excellence - E Eves, 1979                             |
| U           | 30        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol 1, J Fasal & B Goodman                                    |
| U           | 31        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Edwardian Rolls-Royce Vol 11, J Fasal & B Goodman                                   |
| U           | 32        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Air             | R-R Derwent aero jet engine Mark 8 sectioned on stand Eng No 626863                     |
| U           | 33        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Air             | R-R Eagle V 12 aero engine Series 8, 60 degrees, on stand S/No 4570                     |
| U           | 34        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Air             | R-R Merlin aero engine RH tractor 164779 Eng No 154279A441598 unsevicable               |
| U           | 35        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Air             | R-R Merlin aero engine No 91467A340004 sectioned on a stand. From HMAS <i>Albatross</i> |
| U           | 36        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Air             | R-R Kestrel aero engine   |
| U           | 37        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | <i>Quality is Timeless</i> , R-R Ltd  |
| U           | 38        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Art             | Framed watercolor of Silver Ghost engine with three inserts. Signed by Mike Harbor      |
| U           | 39        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Spirit of Ecstasy, bronze on a wooden pedestal  |
| U           | 40        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Spirit of Ecstasy, bronze on a metal pedestal   |
| U           | 41        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed print of montage of R-R and Bentley cars painted by Paul Lamontagne              |
| U           | 42        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed print of National Circuit Championships  |
| U           | 43        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed drawing of Bentley SI 2 door convertible (Ian Dodd's) by John Bull               |
| U           | 44        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed print Moonrise over R-R bonnet by Elliott Dowell (small)                         |
| U           | 45        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed drawing of Bentley MKVI Sedanca Coupe coachwork by H J Mulliner                  |
| U           | 46        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed montage of photographs of Official Opening SHRF Fox Museum, 1 Oct 1999           |
| U           | 47        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed photograph of SHRF Trustees and Jenny Wickham (small)                            |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| U           | 48        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Prop            | Framed print of Sir Henry Royce in Works with 10hp engine (very large)                 |
| U           | 49        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Bentley Motor Car Specifications - Brooklands to Azure (1 page)                        |
| U           | 50        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Gippsland Vehicle Collection - Maffra Motor Museum (pamphlet)                          |
| U           | 51        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Motor Museums & Collections of Australia (pamphlet)                                    |
| U           | 52        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | More on rotten fuel in your Bentley by Phil Schudmak                                   |
| U           | 53        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Magaz           | The Aeroplane October 1937 (Cover is Advt by Rolls-Royce for Merlin Engine)            |
| U           | 54        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | R-R plc - Offer for Sale by Secretary of State fo Trade and Industry, Sept 1987 (96pp) |
| U           | 55        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Magaz           | Restored Car No174 Jan 2006; page38-39, article on 1927 R-R PI                         |
| U           | 56        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Record          | Rolls-Royce and Bentley'Production Record and Chassis Nos 1904 to 1982                 |
| U           | 57        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Rally           | RREC and Bentley Drivers Club, Invitation to Enfield House Rally, Sept 1973            |
| U           | 58        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Advertisement for Royce Ltd Cranes from Mechanical World Diary 1909                    |
| U           | 59        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Suggested USA Retail PRICES rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars, 1987                     |
| U           | 60        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Packard V 1650 Merlin aircraft engine article re design and development                |
| U           | 61        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | 3 Photos of R-R Silver Ghost Tremble Box on Chassis 1363                               |
| U           | 62        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Abridged Rolls-Royce plc Annual Report for 1986 (Aero engines)                         |
| U           | 63        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | 1970 R-R Phantom VI limousineex ex Government House NZ for sale by Tender              |

**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| U           | 64        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | <i>Two Famous Rolls-Royce Veterans</i> , 8 pp pamphlet, 2 copies                                |
| U           | 65        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | <i>40-5-HP Rolls-Royce Armoured Cars</i> by Willard Larson                                      |
| U           | 66        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | News            | <i>Mark VI and Silver Wraith Register</i> . Newsletter Number 19 February 2011                  |
| U           | 67        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Movie           | Top Marques: Rolls-Royce The World's Finest Mechanical Indulgences by the History Channel (DVD) |
| U           | 68        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Rally           | Pageant of Motoring. Sunday, 9 May, 1971. Penshurst Place, Tonbridge, Kent                      |
| U           | 69        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Hoyt Book on the Lined Bearing by A W Jenner  |
| U           | 70        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | RREC Diamond Jubilee Celebrations: Silver Ghost Register Round Britain Tour 2017                |
| U           | 71        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | The Vintage Bentley Book  |
| U           | 72        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Rally           | The 2nd Wholly Ghost Tour of South Africa   |
| U           | 73        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Automobiles of London - RM Auctions October 31, 2007  |
| U           | 74        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Rally           | Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club Concours and Rally 14 - 15 June 1997                              |
| U           | 75        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Healy Brothers Catalogue of Rolls-Royce and Bentley Parts 1993                                  |
| U           | 76        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Catalogue 1910-11 Reproduction Order Form (December 1972)                           |
| U           | 77        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance Car Guide August 21, 2011                                      |
| U           | 78        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | 8th International Veteran and Vintage Car Rally 1968 Souvenir Program                           |
| U           | 79        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Rolls-Royce and Bentley International Pageant Goodwood 20th May, 1967                           |
| U           | 80        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | W O Bentley - the man and his engineering by Bastow   |
| U           | 81        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Magaz           | Bentley Drivers Club of Australia Newsletters various 1994-1995                                 |
| U           | 82        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Catalogue       | Collectable Vehicles from Australia's History for Sale by Public Tender 1993                    |
| U           | 83        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Magaz           | RROCA Pipeline 17 January 1977  |
| U           | 84        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Photo           | Collection of various photos mostly from The James Flood Book of Early Motoring                 |
| U           | 85        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Photo           | Photograph of Silver Wraith RR403 (Vic)   |
| U           | 86        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Insert from RR Bulletin describing storage instructions to prevent binding of clutch surfaces   |
| U           | 87        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | News            | The Morning Leader Friday, 3 June, 1910 - article on C S Rolls Channel Crossing Flight          |



**SIR HENRY ROYCE FOUNDATION, AUSTRALIA  
ARCHIVE REGISTER**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Sub</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Donor/Supplier</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>Description of item</b>  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| U           | 88        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Rolls-Royce Motor Car Division Products: Supplement to Rolls-Royce News 11 Nov 1964                         |
| U           | 89        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Misc            | Pocher Model: Rolls-Royce 1932 Phantom II Drop Head Sedanca Coup - assembly instructions                    |
| U           | 90        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Book            | Celebrating the Centenary of the Birth of W.O. Bentley 1888-1988. His Life and Work by V.L.P. Davis         |
| U           | 91        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Broch           | Pride of Britain, envy of the World - LRH24643 (a collection of correspondence and memorabilia)             |
| U           | 90        |            | Unknown     | Unknown               | Photos          | Rolls-Royce Ltd, Derby, England - book of photos of coach built Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars from the 1950s |
|             |           |            |             |                       |                 |   |